

NĪLAMATA

OR

TEACHINGS OF NĪLA

SANSKRIT TEXT WITH CRITICAL NOTES

EDITED BY

K. DE VREESE, PH.D.



LEIDEN
E. J. BRILL
1936

MUNSHI RAM MANOHAR LAL
SANSKRIT & H. C. BOOKSellers
RAJ SARAI, DELHI

DEDICATED

TO

SIR AUREL STEIN

CONTENTS

	page
Preface	ix
List of Abbreviations	xix
Text	1
Appendix	113
Index of Proper Names	135

PREFACE

THE NILAMATA or *Teachings of Nīla*¹⁾, the oldest extant written record which deals with the holy legends regarding the origin of Kashmir and its sacred places, and, moreover, one of the main sources of information used by KALHANA when writing his *Rājataranginī*, has not been edited so far in a satisfactory manner²⁾

The only existing edition of this work, which was published at Lahore in 1924 by RĀM LĀL KANJILĀL and Pandit JAGADDHAR ZADOO³⁾, has the great merit of presenting the text for the first time printed in full on modern lines⁴⁾ This *editio princeps* however, though based on the collation of several ancient as well as more recent MSS, has failed to furnish a critically reliable text of the work Firstly the editors have adopted a principle which, from a

ERRATA

- Page vii, List of Abbreviations page xix, read page xxiii
• ix, note 5) See below p vi, read p x
• xv, note 2) See above pp vi—vii, read pp x—xi
• xix, line 15 *aksharas*, read *akṣaras*
• xx, line 33 I must offered, read I must offer
• 3, note 22, 2) and 23, 1) *These two padas* read *This pāda*
• 10, note 101, 2) and 102, 1) *These two padas*, read *This pāda*
• 40, note 445, 1) and 3) *These two padas*, read *This pāda*

does the *apparatus criticus* afford a clear insight into the state of the manuscript tradition and its *variae lectiones*. The various shortcomings which appear throughout the Lahore edition and detract in no small degree from its scientific value and usefulness for critical and philological research are mainly due to these causes. These observations may justify the issue of the present edition.

In the written tradition of Kashmir textual criticism, being together with linguistic and philological research the indispensable means to the reconstruction of texts meets, in a higher degree than elsewhere, with special difficulties. In this country to a greater extent than in India proper, the Pandit has little respect for the sacredness of the ancient records and does not scruple to alter them, for some purpose or other, in an unsparing manner. Nowhere in India this practice of restoring or 'cooking' Sanskrit texts, as has been pointed out by Professor BÜHLER in his well known *Report*¹⁾, is so commonly used as in that country.

The manuscript tradition of the *Nilamata*, too, has been deteriorated and corrupted in consequence of this uncritical and unscientific system. About the middle of the last century, Pandit SĀNIN RAM received orders from the then MAHĀRAJA of Kashmir, RANBIR SIMON²⁾, to prepare a trustworthy copy of the *Nilamata* for edition. As the Pandit found that all the available MSS were lacunary in the beginning and as he gathered from the remaining fragments as well as from the corresponding passages of the *Rajataranginī* and other materials he had at his disposal, what the lost portions did contain, he restored the whole work to the best of his ability. If Professor Bühler, on his tour in search of Sanskrit MSS, had not come to Kashmir soon after the Pandit's death the genuine redaction of the work would certainly have disappeared, as the local scholars considered Sthib Ram's copy to be much superior to all others³⁾.

Hence the complete MSS of the *Nilamata* have to be used with all reserve, especially those copies which do not date back for more than about a century. This does not mean that all complete MSS of the *Nilamata* must be looked upon as unreliable. In certain

1) BÜHLER *Report* p. 33—4.

2) The name of the Mahārāja concerned is mentioned in Ed. p. 9. Cf. *Imperial Gazetteer of India New Edition* Oxford 1908 Vol. XV p. 96.

3) BÜHLER, *Report* p. 33.

circumstances, complete MSS may have been produced by collating a number of MSS defective in different places or by comparing such MSS as, having been treated very carefully, remained complete in the course of years¹⁾ Unfortunately such MSS of the *Nilamata* are not available nowadays

In this connexion it should be noted that all Kashmirian MSS are originally written in *Śārada* characters The *Devanagari* copies written in Kashmir, on the contrary, are of more or less recent date This latter mode of writing, according to the statement of Professor Bühler²⁾, has come into more general use only since the second quarter of the nineteenth century, notably after the annexation of Kashmir to the Jammu dominions³⁾ Moreover, all *Devanagari* MSS are written by professional scribes the *Bach Bhattas*, and are therefore, even if they have been afterwards corrected by Pandits, less trustworthy than *Śārada* copies, most of which are written by Kashmirian scholars

The MSS of the *Nilamata* which I have consulted in constituting the text of the present edition represent in accordance with the above remarks, two different redactions The one recension, reproduced by the MSS marked in the *apparatus criticus* as O 225, O 226, C 1556 (partly), C 1600 and L 3018, gives a shorter version and shows several *lacunae*, the other redaction, to which belong the MSS indicated in the commentary as O 227 C 1556 (partly), L 3221 and K, contains many more verses and is complete Of these two redactions only the incomplete one is as has been stated original and consequently the only possible basis of a critical edition The complete recension on the other hand derives as follows from the statement of Professor Bühler, from the copy revised by Pandit Sahib Ram and has for this reason no value for the critical scholar As, however the Pandit possessed an intimate knowledge of ancient Kashmirian history the insertions and additions made by him deserve due consideration as a commentary Both redactions have been preserved to us in *Śārada* as well as in *Devanagari* copies

The earliest copy among the *Śārada* MSS of the short redaction

1) BÜHLER *Report* i 33-4

2) BÜHLER *Report* i p 33 cf STEIN *Rajasth Transl* I p 51

3) Cf *Imperial Gazetteer of India New Edition* Oxford 1908 Vol XV p 90-8.

which I have examined, at the same time the *codex* on which the text of the present edition has been mainly based, is the MS marked in the *apparatus criticus* as O 225. It belongs to SIR ARTHUR STREY and is preserved in the Library of the Indian Institute at Oxford¹⁾

This *codex* which, besides the *Nilamata*, contains the *Antipadikā* of Kṛemendra²⁾ and the *Tantrikhyāyikā* of Viṇuṭarman³⁾, consists of 213 folia of 16th or 17th century paper. The first 64 folia are occupied by the *Nilamata*. The leaves, which measure 7 inches in height by $5\frac{1}{2}$ inches in width, are written, as is the case in most Kashmir MSS. whether of birchbark or paper, in lines running parallel to the narrower side⁴⁾. The number of lines to the page amounts to 18 and each line comprises about 23 *akṣaras*. The *Sāradī* characters in which the work is written are of an archaic type. The whole volume is bound in leather after the fashion of European books.

The *colophon* attached to the work states that this copy was written in the *Laulika* year 81, the figures for the centuries having been omitted as is usual in dates of that Era. The following fact, however, enables us to fix the age of the *codex* with approximate accuracy. According to a notice by SIR ARTHUR STREY found on the first non-original folio (*obverse*) of the volume, the entries by the hand of the annotator indicated by me in the commentary as O 225, originate from *Takale Bhaṭṭa Haraka*⁵⁾, who, as has been proved by the same author, was a contemporary of Pandit *Iyīnaka Ratnakantha*, the well known writer of the *codex archetypus* of KALHAṆA's *Rājataranginī*. As the known works of this Pandit show dates ranging from *Laulika* 4724 (*Saka* 1570) or A D 1648—9 to *Laulika* 4761 (*Saka* 1603) or A D 1685—6⁶⁾, and as the *codex*

1) *Catalogue of the Stein collection of Sanskrit MSS. from Kashmir compiled by GERARD L. M. CLARKE*, Scholar of Corpus Christi College Oxford and BODEN Sanskrit Scholar, with Introductory Note by Professor A. A. MACDONELL, Keeper of the Indian Institute. Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland for the second half year of 1912 p. 614—15.

2) *Catalogue of the Stein Collection* i. 596—7 No. 263 Serial No. LXI.

3) *Catalogue of the Stein Collection* p. 602—3 No. 264 Serial No. CVIII.

4) *Rājat* p. VII *Rājat Transl.* I p. 51.

5) The notice referred to runs: "The volume bears numerous entries by the hand of Bhaṭṭa Haraka and is likely to have formed part of Rājānaka Ratnakantha's library." *Catalogue of the Stein Collection* p. 615 notes to No. 262 *Rājat Transl.* I p. 49.

6) *Rājat Transl.* I p. 46.

written. The whole volume is bound in red coloured leather as a European book.

Just as is the case in O 225, the scribe of O 226, too, has designated by leaving empty spaces or by dots, the *lacunae* he found in his original. From the fact, however, that these gaps are not always the same as those found in O 225 and, moreover, from the circumstance that the volume is, as has been stated, written in characters of a later type, follows that this MS must be considered as a more recent transcript from the original of the latter.

The copy has been revised afterwards by the copyist who wrote it. This correcting hand has been marked in the commentary as O 226. In the colophon of the MS no date is found.

To the *Sārada* copies of the short recension belongs finally, in part, codex No 1506 of the Government Collection of Calcutta¹⁾ This MS, though written by one and the same scribe, consists of two different parts, the first half, viz verses 1 to 725, gives the text of the short redaction and corresponds on the whole to the version of the other MSS of this recension, the latter part on the contrary, from verse 726 to the end, is founded on the longer redaction and shows no *lacunae*.

The volume, which measures $7\frac{1}{2}$ by $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches, contains 80 folia of Kashmir paper and is written, as O 225 and O 226, in lines running parallel to the narrower side. The leaves, of which two always form one sheet and which number each approximately 16 lines to the page, are placed in forms or *samcayas* of some thickness, a mode of arrangement peculiar to Kashmir.

The MS has been afterwards corrected by the scribe and exhibits several glosses and marginal notes of more or less importance. The colophon is undated.

Among the codices representing the short redaction which I have collated in establishing the text of this edition, there are, as stated above, also two *Devanāgarī* copies, viz the MSS indicated in the *apparatus criticus* as C 1600 and L 3018.

The former, C 1600, is a copy belonging to the Government Collection of Calcutta¹⁾ This codex, which measures $9\frac{1}{4}$ by $5\frac{1}{4}$ inches, consists of 52 folia of country made paper. The leaves contain on the average 11 lines to the page, running, in opposition to the

1) *A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Government Collection by MAHĪMAHOPADHYĀYA HARAPRAKĀSA ŚAŚTRĪ* Vol V Calcutta 1928

preceding MSS, parallel to the longer side. The writing is enclosed in a frame drawn with red ink. According to the *colophon* the MS was written in the *Laukika* year 4871 : *i.e.* A.D. 1795. The volume is unbound.

This MS shows numerous misreadings and blunders on the part of the copyist, which are due to his confusing *Sarada* and *Nagari* letters. It should be remembered that the text of the *Nagari* copies has invariably to be traced back to MSS which have all been written in *Sarada*.

The other *Devanagari* copy of this class L 3018, is deposited in the Library of the India Office in London¹⁾ This codex measures 10 by 8³/₄ inches and contains 103 folia which have about 12 lines in a page. It is written in thick, modern *Devanagari* characters in lines running parallel to the narrower side and is bound after the fashion peculiar to Arabic MSS, having probably formed part of some Muhammadan library in the Punjab. This MS, being written by the hand of an unlearned, but accurate and conscientious scribe, shows on the one hand a considerable number of mistakes owing to the misunderstanding of the text of the original and to a confusion of *Sarada* and *Nagari* characters, as on the other hand, it was copied with great care: it has retained in many places certain ancient readings not found elsewhere. Moreover, it reproduces clearly the state of the *lacunae* which must have already been met with in the original from which the codices of the short redaction, *Sarada* as well as *Nagari* copies, derive. So this MS at the same time corrects and confirms in several instances the readings of the other MSS. The *colophon* contains no date.

Like the short redaction, the longer recension, too, though of more recent origin, is reproduced by *Sarada* as well as *Nagari* copies. In the MSS of this recension, as has been stated above²⁾ the blanks found in the MSS of the short redaction have been filled up, corrupt passages have been restored, the ungrammatical forms which the *Nilamata* as other *Puranas* shows in great number have been removed and replaced by more correct forms.

This redaction is primarily represented by the second half (verses 726 to the end) of the *Sarada* MS No 1556, which has been dealt with above. Apart from some discrepancies of secondary importance

1) *Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the India Office* Edited by JULIUS EGGELE. London 1899. Part VI p. 1398 b. 3710 (3018).

2) See above pp. VI—VII of BÜHLER *Report* p. 38. Appendix II, p. LV.

to be noted in the commentary, the text of this MS as far as this section is concerned entirely agrees with the version of the other copies of this recension

The next codex of this class is a *Sarada* copy which I bought, through the kind offices of Professor VOGEL, from Pandit NITYĀNANDA SHĀSTRĪ, retired Professor of Sanskrit in the S P College at Srinagar, Kashmir According to a letter from Professor NITYĀNANDA dated 2nd January 1933, this MS was copied about sixty years ago by the late Pandits DEVAKAK VOṆGU and NARYAU ZOO VOṆGU from an old MS written in *Śarada* characters and no longer available ¹⁾

The volume, which measures about 7 by 5 inches, consists of 63 folia of country made paper and is written, as usual, in lines running parallel to the narrower side The number of lines to the page varies from 19 to 26, the number of *akṣaras* in a line from 15 to 18 The codex, which is not bound, is arranged, as C 1556, in *samcayas* of about 5 sheets The *Sārada* character is of a rather modern type

The colophon is dated *Laukika* year 52, the figures for the centuries having been omitted as in the case of MS O 225 As descendants of the copyists are still living in Kashmir and as the paper and writing are certainly not more than 100 years old, there can be no doubt that the year meant is *Laukika samvat* 4952 : *e* 1876 A D This tallies with Professor NITYĀNANDA's statement that the codex is about sixty years old The volume bears numerous glosses and explanatory notes

To this recension finally belong two copies written in *Devanagari* characters, which are indicated in the *apparatus criticus* as L 3221 and O 227

Codex L 3221 is a copy preserved in the Library of the India Office ²⁾, London It measures 9 ³/₄ by 5 ¹/₄ inches and contains 180 folia which have on the average about 8 lines in a page

The volume is written in thick, modern *Devanāgarī* characters in lines running parallel to the longer side and is bound in leather like a book. The writing is, as is the case in C 1600, enclosed in a frame drawn in red ink

¹⁾ Professor NITYĀNANDA got this information from the former owner of the MS, who was a descendant of the family of these two Panjits

²⁾ *Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the India Office* Edited by JULIUS EGGELING London, 1899 Part VI p 1397, b 3709 (3221)

The MS comprises two supplements, the first of which (foll 6) contains some account of *Nila* and matters relating to the *Purana*, including chronological computations drawn from the *Rajatarangini* ¹⁾ The second supplement (foll 17) consists of a list of contents

On the first folio (*obverse*) the following is written in ink Presented by Prince Frederick of Schleswig Holstein April 1893 and in pencil 'May 9th—59, from which it may be inferred that the MS came into the possession of Prince Frederick of Schleswig Holstein on the last mentioned date In the *colophon* attached to the work no date is found

The other codex of this group, finally, marked O 227 ²⁾ is a copy made from the Poona MS No 64 ³⁾ of the collection of Professor BÜHLER, as appears from the *colophon* and from a note written by SIR AUREL STEIN on the first folio ⁴⁾

The MS, which measures 9½ by 8 inches, consists of 215 folia written upon on the obverse from folio 5 The written pages contain on the average 12 lines of about 19 *aksaras* and are numbered at the top on the right, the verses are not numbered The volume is written on 19th century paper in lines running parallel to the narrower side and is bound in red leather like an ordinary book

This codex is characterized by some special features relative to the mode of writing so, the ligature *sn* is always reproduced as *sn*, the *aksara* *ba* with the exception of only two cases, has always been replaced by *va* the final *m* at the end of a verse has throughout been marked by the sign for *anusvara* For the rest the text of this copy generally agrees with the version of the other MSS of the recension of Paṇḍit SAHIB RĀM

As mentioned above, the original version of the text has been preserved exclusively in the *codices* of the shorter redaction Under these circumstances O 225, being the oldest and most exact of these MSS, was the only possible basis of the present edition I from this I have departed in favour of L 3018 and, in a less degree, of the other MSS, only where the readings of the latter group appeared to me manifestly preferable and to present a closer approach to the

1) Cf *Rijāt* I 184—6

2) *Catalogue of the Stein Collection* p 614—5 No 83

3) *Bühler Report Appendix I* p V

4) Copied by Paṇḍit SANT RĀM June 1891 from Poona MS (Bühler Report 185 No 64) at Lahore M A STEIN

original text In every such case, the reading of O 225 has been carefully indicated in the commentary This has also been done in every instance where the text of O 225 has been corrected by O 225, and O 225₂ The same remark applies, though to a less extent, to the other MSS of this recension

The readings of the MSS of the long recension, being not original, have only been taken into account so far as they may be considered as evident emendations Nevertheless, for the sake of completeness, the *variae lectiones* of this redaction have been recorded in the commentary The insertions and additions, however, have been printed for practical reasons in the Appendix

In all instances where various readings had to be selected close attention has been paid to the palaeographical features of the characters of the alphabet in which the codex concerned is written ¹⁾ So, numerous confusions are found, within the limits of the *Śārada* characters themselves, of the *aksaras* *ṛ* and *da* *ra* and *na*, *la* *rna* and *bhva*, *u* and *ta* *kha* and *gha* In the *Nagari* texts on the other hand, which must all be traced back to MSS written in the *Śārada* character, confusions are met with of *Śārada kha*, *tha*, *u* and *Nagari ava ya*, *ta* respectively

It is scarcely necessary to mention that evident misspellings, blunders or other mistakes found in the MSS have been corrected by me without comment, this remark refers especially to the MSS L 3018 and C 1600 and in a less measure, to O 227, as the other MSS are generally carefully written and besides, have been subsequently corrected Wherever a manifest mistake has been recorded in the commentary, this has been done for some special reason to be indicated in each particular case

While endeavouring to present the text of the *Nīla nata* according to the best manuscript tradition, I have not considered it necessary to reproduce all purely orthographical peculiarities of the MSS which I have consulted

Thus the two spirants called *Jihvamulīya* and *Upadhmaniya* (*kh* and *ph*) which are, only a few cases excepted, used throughout in O 225 O 226 and C 1556 instead of the *visarga*, and also the final sibilant before an initial sibilant, which is found in place of the

1) Cf G BÜHLER *Indische Palaeographie Grundriss der Indo Arischen Philologie und Altertumskunde* I Band 11 Heft p 56 § 25 and Appendix x v

risarga in O 225, have not been rendered. For the sake of convenience, I have thought it best to follow, in regard to details of *sandhi*, the uniform practice adopted in European editions. When, however, for critical purposes, a reading of the MSS had to be shown in the commentary, I have printed there the form actually found in the MSS.

The sign of the *aragraha* is used by O 225 not in the manner of the printed texts, but in order to mark in doubtful cases divisions of the constituent members of compounds. In this respect, too, I have departed from the manuscript tradition and employed the *aragraha* as a sign to mark the elision of an initial *a*, in accordance with the system generally followed in European editions.

Concerning the orthography of individual words, I have departed from the MSS only in a small number of cases. So, in O 225 and O 226, the *alpharās* *ba* and *ta* are found used, as in other Kashmirian MSS, in words which are more correctly spelt with *ra* and *ba* respectively. In the same MSS several words show almost regularly a doubling of certain consonants, if combined with *r*, which is not justified by their etymology¹⁾. In all these cases I have followed the spelling adopted in the St Petersburg Dictionaries.

As regards the orthography of the labial nasal in connexion with gutturals, palatals, dentals, labials and other consonants, it should be stated that the *Śrīrāda* MSS usually give a spelling as phonetic as possible, whereas the *Agari* copies in such cases show the sign for *anuvāra*. In O 227 even the *n* is wrongly written before consonants as *m*.

One peculiarity should still be noted. In the language of Kashmir the pronunciation of a long *i* and *e* differs so little, that it is very difficult to discern in each case which vowel is meant. It is due to this fact, that in many places words containing a long *i* are found written with *e*, sometimes corrected afterwards into *i*.²⁾

In opposition to the system followed by the Lahore Edition, I have practised the *sandhi* also in the *caesura* of the verse, this being the rule in European editions. It should further be remembered, that the *rarese lectiones* mentioned in the *critical apparatus* are not given in their *poetic* form, but such as they occur in the MSS.

1) Thus O^{225} and O^{226} read always *Latit'yo*, *lat'ro*, *lat'ru* on each other
either *o'ro* or *ro*

2) (cf J. PR. Voss, *Integrations of Chandra's Site* Vol. I p. 212 and Vol. II p. 212) and the Survey of India Vol. III part II, p. 291.

The Sārada MSS, except O 226, do not show any numbering of the *śloka*s. The Nagari MSS, on the contrary, are numbered, but mostly without reference to the actual *śloka*s. As, moreover, they contain so many verses which are clearly interpolated, their numbering could not be adopted for the present edition.

Among those who have assisted me in preparing the present edition I must mention in the first place my highly esteemed teacher, my *guru* in the study of Indian Language, Literature and Art, Professor J. PH. VOGEL, of Leyden, who guided this work and granted me his valuable advice in all questions connected with it. I am indebted to him for much information on fundamental and methodical points, and for much enlightenment on philological and critical matters. Whenever I appealed to his wide learning, I found him most ready to accord me his valuable support. Moreover, I owe him a great debt of gratitude for much kind and willing assistance in my endeavours to obtain the available MSS for collation, and for the great pains he took to make the publication of this work possible. I gladly take this opportunity to thank him publicly for the unflagging zeal which he has always shown in rendering me his indispensable help.

I must record my sincere thanks to SIR AUREL STEIN, K. C. I. E. Ph. D., through whose kind offices the MSS marked O 225, O 226 and O 227 were loaned to me for an indefinite period by the Indian Institute at Oxford. Let me also record my sincere gratitude to that distinguished scholar for kindly allowing me to dedicate this work to him.

My thanks are also due to PANDIT NITYĀNANDA SHASTRI, retired Professor of Sanskrit in the S. P. College at Srinagar, Kashmir, who kindly procured for me the MS marked K in the commentary. I thank him for the valuable information I received from him in connexion with that MS.

To Mr. Johan van Manen, General Secretary of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, I must offer my grateful acknowledgment of his valued assistance by the loan of two MSS (C 1556 and C 1600) from the Government Collection.

I owe a similar debt of gratitude to the Librarian of the India Office, London, by whose courtesy the available MSS (L 8018 and L 8221) were kindly placed at my disposal.

I am also indebted to Dr. L. D. BARNETT, keeper of Oriental

Books and Manuscripts, British Museum, who, during a short stay there, enabled me to inspect the copy of the *Nilamata* preserved in that Library

The issue of this edition would have been impossible without the financial support rendered to me by the 'Oostersch Genootschap in Leyden. For the material assistance thus lent to me I wish to record here the expression of my sincere gratitude

I lastly thank the Directorate of the Royal Library in the Hague, in particular Miss TIMMER, Ph D, who took much trouble in procuring for me the many materials I needed in preparing this edition, and finally all those who, in one way or other, have assisted me in carrying out this task and who, thereby, have contributed in no small degree to render this work less imperfect

VOORBURG (HOLLAND)

K DE VREESE

May 15th 1936

NILAMATAM¹

Om svasti |

Om namo bhagavate Kṛṣṇāya sa-Rudrāya² ||

Śrīnivāsaṁ Harim devam varadam parameśvaram |
 trailokyanātham Govindam pranamyaksaram¹ avyayam || 1 ||
 Parikṣīdvamśabbṛ¹ cchīmān nṛpatir Janamejayah² |
 papraccha śisyam Vyāsasya Vaiśampāyanam antikāt³ || 2 ||
 Janamejaya uvāca¹ |

Mahābhāratasamgrāme nāpādeśyā² narādhīpah |
 mahāśūrāḥ samayātāḥ pītṛnam me mahātmanām || 3 ||
 katham Kāśmirako¹ rajā nāyatas tatra kīrtaya |
 Pandavair Dhārtarāstraiś ca na vṛtah sa katham nṛpah || 4 ||
 Kāśmīramandalam¹ caiva pradhānam jagatī sthītam² || 5 ||

Title and dedication 1) The title which is found in none of the MSS has been added from the colophon (see there) and from the abbreviations occurring in the margin of the MSS O 227 excepted where these indications are not met with Nilama° O 275 Nī° ma° O 226 Nī° ma° pu° L 3018 Nī° pu° L 3221, K Nī° C 1556 Kāśmī° māhā° C 1600 2) Thus O 225 om Śrīganeśāya namaḥ | om namaḥ Śrīāya | śubham om O 226 om svasti C 1556 om Śrīganeśāya namaḥ | om namaḥ Vīṭastābhagavatyaḥ namaḥ | om C 1600 om namo bhagavati Vāsudevāya namaḥ L 3018 om svasti Śrīganeśāya namaḥ | om | yat Satyāḥ samabhūd vīhā asara-ī kalpan manūḥ saṭ tato Vāricena suratrāyī kalanayā Daityam balāt Kasmīrā iti mandalam viracitam Vaivasvate smin manau ketvāsyordhvitam ātmanā Bhagavatā yat Pārvatītingayā (?) RL I 1) namāmy aksaram C 1600 2) 1) Parikṣīd° C 1556 2) Janmejayah O 226 and thus throughout the whole MS 3) antīkam O 226 3) 1) Śrī° C 1600 uvāca om O 226 C 1556 2) nāpādeśa° L 3018 C 1600 4) 1) Thus corr from Kāśmīrako C 1556 the latter reading RL 5) 1) Kasmīra° C 1600 2) After this hemistich RB show a lacuna of a considerable number of verses, in RL, on the contrary, the text continues, the lacuna having been filled up by Paṇḍit Saḥib Rām (see Preface)

[RL 1

RL 8]

Nilamatam

1

Vaiśampāyana uvāca ¹ |

... .. Vāsudevam svayamvare ² |
 jagāma Mādhavam yoldhum caturangabalānvitah || 6 ||
 tatra tasyābhavad yuddham Vāsudevena dhīmata ³ |
 yādṛṣam Vāsudevasya Narakena ² sahābhavat || 7 ||
 tatah sa ¹ Vāsudevena suyuddhe ² vinipūtītah ³ || 8 ||
 antaratnīm tasya patnīm Vāsudevo 'bhyasecayat ¹ |
 bhaviṣyatputrarājjārtham ² tasya ³ deśasya gauravāt || 9 ||
 tatah sA susuve putram bālam ¹ Gonandasampjātam |
 bālabhāvāt Pāndusutair nānītah Kauravair na vā || 10 ||

Janamejayah ¹ |

deśasya gauravam cakre kimartham dvijasattama |
 Vāsudevo mahātmā yad abhyañcat svayam atriyam || 11 ||

Vaiśampāyanah ¹ |

yaiva ² devī Umā ³ saiva Kāśmirā nṛpapumgava ⁴ |
 āsit sarah pūrnajalam suramyam sumanoharam || 12 ||
 kalpārambhaprabhṛti yat purā manvantarāni sat |
 asmin manvantare jatam visayam sumanoharam ¹ || 13 ||
 śālimālikulam sphitam satphaladyaiḥ samanvitam |
 svādhyāyadhyūnanīratāir yajñaśūlāir janair yutam || 14 ||
 tapasvibhir dharmaparair Veda-Vedangapāragaiḥ |
 ksatriyaiḥ sumahābhagaiḥ sarvaśāstrastrapāragaiḥ ¹ || 15 ||

6 1) Added from O 225 2) Thus O 226, Vaisampāyana uvāca | Kāśmirānām
 adhipatir inserted by later hand in characters partly Śāradā, partly Nagari and
 Vāsudevam of the original corrected by the same hand into Vāsudeva° O 225,
 Vaiśampāyanah | Vāsudevam svayamvare L 3018, Vaiśampāyanah | Kāśmirā
 dhīpatih pūrvam Gonanda itī viśrutah | Jarāśandhasamarthaya Vāsudevam
 svayamvare C 1556; Vaisampāyanovāca | sa tu Kāśmirako rājā Vāsudeva
 svayamvare C 1600, in O 227 is found in the right margin 'text of original
 continues 7 1) dhīmatah L 3018 2) Narakena RB, asurena v l O 226
 B 1) tu C 1600 2) sa° L 3018 C 1600 yuddhe hi C 1556 yuddhe tasmin
 RL. 3) nipūtītah RL. 9 1) Thus corr from 'bhyasecayat O 225
 2) 'rājārtham O 225, O 226, 'abhartham C 1600 'rakārtham RL 3) Thus
 corr from tasyā O 225, the latter reading O 226 10 1) bhālam L 3018,
 bāla° RL. 11 1) uvāca add. O 227, L 3018, L 3221 Janamejayovāca C 1600
 12 1) uvāca add L 3221, Vaisampāyanovāca C 1600 2) yaiva RL
 3) Thus corr from tasyā O 225, the latter reading O 226 4) 'sattama
 C 1600, RL. 13 1) This śloka is found in L 3018 only, cf Rājat I
 25-27 15 1) sarvaśāstrāstra° O 225, O 226, C 1556 this hemistich om
 L 3018, C 1600

varīyair vṛttirataih śūdrair dvijataparicārakaih |
 devatāyatanopetam sarvatīrthamayam śubham¹ || 16 ||
 pṛthivyām yāni tīrthāni tāni tatra narādhīpa |
 ṛṣyāśramasusambādham¹ śītātapasukham² śubham³ || 17 ||
 adhṛsyam¹ pararāstrānām tadbhayānām akovīdam |
 gośvanūgādibahulam² durbhikṣatankavarjitam || 18 ||
 adevamātrkam¹ ramyam punyam² prānabhṛtām hitam |
 sarvasasyagunopetam anātankam³ bahuprajam⁴ || 19 ||
 stribhīś ca sukumārābhir devalayasamaśrayam¹ |
 dustair bhujamgaśārdūlair² mahīsyarkṣair³ vivarjitam || 20 ||
 brahmaghosadhanurghosamityotsavasamākulam¹ |
 keliprāyajanakīrnam² nityabhṛtair³ janair vṛtam⁴ || 21 ||
 udyānārāmasambādham vinapatahanādītam¹ |
 nityāśaundajanopetam satam hṛdayavallabham² || 22 ||
 nānāpuspaphalopetam¹ nānādrumalatausadham² |
 nānāmṛgaganakīrnam Siddha Cāranasevitam³ || 23 ||
 Kāśmīrāmandalam¹ punyam sarvatīrtham arīmdama |
 tatra nāghradah² punyas tatra punyāh śīlōccayāh || 24 ||
 tatra nadyas tathā punyah punyani ca sarāṛpsy apī¹ |
 devalayāh² mahāpunyah³ tesām caiva tathāśramāh || 25 ||
 tasya madhyena¹ nityātā śimantam² iva kurvati |
 Vitastā paramā devī sāksadd Himanagodbhavā || 26 ||

16 1) *This hemistich om C 1600* 17 1) *Corr into* *sasambādham O 225, *this reading also* O 226 *vasasambādham L 3018, *munyāśramair asambādham RL cf below v 22a* 2) *Emended* *jalam RB *subham RL 3) *sukham RL, this śloka om C 1600* 18 1) *adrīyam(?)* O 225 *adrīyam* O 226 C 1556, C 1600, *adrīam* L 3018 2) *Thus corr as it seems by* O 225, *from* *nūgābībahulam *nūgāvisvahulam O 226, *nūgābībahulam C 1600, *nūgādī vahum L 3018 *the other MSS as above* 19 1) *adevamātrakam* L 3018 2) *punyam ramyam* RL 3) *anātanka°* O 225 C 1556 4) *vahupīadam* L 3018 20 1) *samāśrayam L 3018, RL 2) *śārdūla° RL 3) *Thus* O 225 C 1556 *mahīṣitakṣair* L 3018 *mahīṣarkṣair the other MSS cf v 153* 21. 1) *This hemistich om C 1556* 2) *kelī° corr by* O 225, *from* kīlī°, kalī° L 3018 3) *nityapritair* L 3018 *nityabhṛtā° RL* 4) *Thus corr from* janāvṛtam L 3018 *budhāvṛtam RL 22 1) *vinā°* O 226 2) *These two* pādas *om* L 3018 C 1556 23 1) *These two pādas om* L 3018 C 1556, *balopetam O 225 2) *latojjvalam RL 3) *cārana° L 3018 24. 1) *Kāś mīrā°* O 226, *Kāśmīrā°* C 1600 2) *Thus* L 3018 *nāgā° the other MSS* 25 1) *punyāmsi ca sarāṛmsi ca* C 1600, *punyāmsi ca sarāṛmsi ca* C 1556, RL 2) *Thus* C 1600 RL *devālayam the other MSS* 3) *Thus* C 1600, *supu nyāś ca* RL *mahāpunyam the other MSS* 26 1) *taumadhyena ca* RL 2) *śimāntam* L 3018, K, *cf below v 318*

Janamejayah¹ |

manvantaresu pūrvesu² yad āsīd vimalam sarah |
katham Vaivasvate jātam tan mandalam iti prabho³ || 27 ||

Vaisampāyanah¹ |

imam² artham purā jatu³ Gonandakhyo⁴ nṛpottamah |
tirthayātrāprasangena Bṛhadaśvam upāgatam |
pūjayitva sa nṛpatih papraccha nṛpasattama || 28 ||

Gonanda uvāca¹ |

manvantaresu pūrvesu nāsīd deśam² idam³ kila |
Kāśmīrākhyam⁴ babhūvāsemin katham Vaivasvate 'ntare⁵ || 29 ||

Bṛhadaśva uvāca¹ |

rāsibhogo² raver māsah saura ity abhidhiyate |
ṛtus tu māsau dvau jñeyāv³ ayanam ca⁴ ṛtutrayam |
ayane dve tathairvābdam⁵ abdanām nṛpa samkhyayā⁶ || 30 ||
dvātrimśac ca sahasrāni laksanām ca catustayam¹ |
proktam Kaliyugam rājan² dvigunam Dvāparam³ smṛtam⁴ || 31 ||
trigunam tu tathā Treta Kṛtam jñeyam caturgunam¹ |
caturyugalkasaptatyā manvantaram ihocyate || 32 ||
tasmin manvantare 'tite prajāḥ sasthānujangamāḥ¹ |
bhūrlōkam āśritāḥ sarva naśam āyanti sarvaśah || 33 ||
ekārnavam jagat sarvam tada bhavati bhūpate |
Himavān Hemakutaś ca Nisadho Nīlaparvataḥ || 34 ||

27 1) uvāca add O 227, L 3201 Janamejayovāca C 1600 2) Thus C 1600 om L 3018, corr by O 225, from sarveṣu, the latter reading the other MSS 3) dvau C 1600 28 1) Śrī^o K, Śrī^o uvāca O 227, L 3221, Vaisampāyanovāca C 1600 2) idam C 1600 3) vatsa RL 4) Thus corr by O 225, from Govindākhyo, Gonandākhyottamah O 227 29 1) Gonandovāca L 3018 C 1600, uvāca om C 1556 K 2) etat RL 3) puram RL 4) Kāśmīrā^o C 1600 5) Nīlamate prathamō dhyāyah add C 1556, iti Śrīnīlamate Bṛhadaśvasamāgamah add C 1600, Nīlamate, the contents of the chapter being omitted the other MSS 30 1) Om C 1600, the verb om C 1556 K 2) *bhoge RB, corr as above by C 1556, 3) jñeyo O 227 4) tad RL, this add in margin by C 1556, the other MSS as above 5) C 1556, gloss varṣa 6) nṛpaivam varṣasamkhyayā RL 31 1) tathā lakṣyacatuṣṭayi RL 2) rāja O 227 3) Dvāparam dvigunam RL 4) Here O 225 and O 226 add in margin the following computations 432 000 864 000, 1 296 000, 1 728 000 caivam lakṣyam 4 320 000 32 1) Here RI insert Kalimānam 432 000 Dvāparamānam 864 000, Tretāmānam 1 296 000 Kṛtamānam 1 728 000 33 1) Thus O 225, but nu written above by O 225, the latter reading C 1556, sasthānu^o RL, asthāvara^o C 1600

Śvetaś ca Śṅgavan Merur Mālyavan Gandhamādanah |
 Mahendro Malayah Sahyah Suktimān Rksavān apī || 35 ||
 Vindhyaś ca Pāriyātraś ca na vinaśyanti parvatāḥ¹ |
 śeśaṃ vinaśyate sarvam Jambudvīpaṃ² aśeśataḥ³ || 36 ||
 tada vinaste loke 'smin Mahādevaḥ svayam prabhuh |
 āpo bhūtvā svayam¹ loke tiṣṭhaty asmin samantataḥ || 37 ||
 Sītī devī tathā¹ kāle tasmin nautvam karoti vai |
 Manur bhaviṣyams tasmims² tu³ sarvabījāni māyayā || 38 ||
 tadā sthāpayate rājams tām ca nāvam Jagadguruh |
 matsyarupadharo Viśnuḥ śṅge kṛtvāpakarsati || 39 ||
 ākṣya nāvam tām devas tasmin parvatamastake |
 baddhvā vrajati bhūpāla hy avyūṣātām¹ tada gatim || 40 ||
 idam ca śikharam paśya deśe 'smin nṛpa paścime |
 Naubandhanam iti khyātam punyam pāpabhayaṣpaham || 41 ||
 Kṛtatulye tada kāle vyatite tu Manus tadā |
 vidadhātī¹ prajāśargam² yathāpūrvam arimḍama || 42 ||
 naudebena¹ Sītī devī bhūmir bhavati pārthiva |
 tasyām tu bhūmau bhavati saras tu vimalodakam || 43 ||
 śadyojanāyatam¹ ramyam tadardhena ca viṣṭtam |
 Satideśam² iti khyātam devākṛidam manoharam || 44 ||
 akāśam iva gambhīram jalajaś ca vivarjitam |
 śitalāmalapīnīyam sarvabhūmimanoharam¹ || 45 ||
 asmin Vaiṣṇavato prāpto rājan manvantare kila |
 Māricāya dadau¹ Dakṣaḥ Kaśyapaya trayodaśa || 46 ||
 evasutah pārthivasreṣṭha tāsūm nāmāni me śṅnu |
 Adites tanayā devā Dīter Daityāś tathaiva ca || 47 ||
 Danūyudīyā Vṛtras tu¹ Bhadrās tu Surabheḥ² sutāḥ |
 Lakṣmīś ca Rakṣasāś caiva Kṣaśāyas tanayāḥ smṛtāḥ || 48 ||

36 1) (*f* the enumeration of the same mountains c 596 sqq 2) Jambū
 O 227 3) vi esatah RL 37 1) bhūtvēcchayā RL 38 1) Inserted
 afterwards b J O 225, tathā C 1556 tadā C 1600 svayam L 3018, ca tat° RL
 2) bhaviṣyaty asmins C 1600 3) ca L 3018 40 1) hi vyūṣātām I 3018
 42 1) vidadhātī L 3018 2) Thus L 3018, prajāśargam the other MSS
 43 1) naudebena O 225, naumdehina L 3018 44 1) To this word seems
 to refer the following gloss in O 226 śadyojanam ca matiparitam ākāśa
 mārgena na tu bhūmyā, two akāśas having become illegible on account of
 an ink blot 2) śeśa RL 45 1) Lakṣmīś ca Rakṣasāś caiva Kṣaśāyas
 aḥ C 1556 iti Nilamata Satisarovarnanam RI, Nilamata, the contents being
 omitted as above (c 29), the other MSS., then follows Bṛhadasya utāca, the
 verb om O 226 C 1600, RL 46 1) dadau O 225 C 1556 48 1) Dha
 nūyudīyā° RB Gandharvyaś Vajināḥ putrā RL 2) Surabhi° L 3018, C 1600
 [RL 54]

Airāvanas¹ tv Irāputrah² Pravāyā³ daśa Gāyanāh⁴ |
 Muneh prasavam uktam hi⁵ divyam Apsarasām ganam⁶ || 49 ||
 Kālāyāh Kālakalpās ca Kālakeyāh sutā matāh¹ |
 Dānavās ca Danoh putrāh Krodhāyāh kanyakā daśa || 50 ||
 Kadroś ca¹ tanayā nāgā Vinatayās tathā sutaū |
 Garudārunau² vijñeyau³ paksinām pravaraū nṛpa⁴ || 51 ||
 Kadrūś¹ ca Vinatā caiva spardhamāne parasparam |
 vidhānayogāt satatam cakratur vairam uttamam || 52 ||
 kadācid appatyudbhūtam¹ drstvocaiśhravasam hayam |
 śvetam jagāda Vinata Kadrūh śāthyē tathā sthitā² |
 kṛṣṇavālam ahām manye tam āsvam Vinatē sadā³ || 53 ||
 ity āha Kadrūr¹ Vinatām² pano 'bhut tu³ tayos tadā⁴ |
 āsvam prati mahinātha dāsyabhāve 'tha⁵ sarvathā⁶ || 54 ||
 preritās tu¹ tatah² putrāh Kadrū gatvā tathā³ vyadhuḥ || 55 ||
 tatas te kṛṣṇavālam tam drstvā turagam uttamam |
 Kadrūr jītāsy¹ avocat tām Vinatām cārudarśanām || 56 ||
 dasye jitam tu¹ Vinatām Garuḍah sumahāyāśāh |
 moksayāmāsa cāhṛtya somam Śakrān mahābalah || 57 ||
 Śakrāc caiva¹ varam lebbe pannagānām ca bhakṣanam |
 mātūr vairānubandhena bhaksayāmāsa pannagān || 58 ||
 bhakṣyamānesu nāgesu Garuḍena mahātmanā |
 Vāsukih śaranam prāyād devadevam Janārdanam || 59 ||

49. 1) Airāvanas L 3018 2) Thus O 226, L 3018, Irā°, but 1x written above sec manu, O 225, the latter reading the other MSS, cf below i 583
 3) Pravāyā RL 4) Dhāyanāh (?) O 225, Dhāyanāh O 226, Gāyanāh L 3018, C 1600, yanāh, an empty space having been left for the omitted akṣara C 1556 5) prasava uktaś ca RL 6) divyo by Apsarasām ganah RL
 50. 1) matāh sutāh RL 51. 1) tu C 1556, RL 2) Garuḍas cārūno RL
 3) ca jñeyau O 225, but vi written above by O 225, ca vijñeyau O 226, C 1600, vijñeyo L 3018, jñeyah K, jñeyo O 227, L 3021 4) Cf the enumeration of the daughters of Dakṣa v 579 sqq 52 1) Cf Mahābh I, 10, 5—25, Kathāsaritsāgara XXII, 181—202, ed Tawney I, p 182 sqq 53 1) Thus C 1556, corr by O 225, from appatodbhūtam, aplutodbhūtam O 226, ampty udbhūtam L 3018, adbhutatadbhūtam (?) C 1600 2) sthitā tathā RL
 3) Thus hemistich om O 226 54 1) Kadrūm corr from Kadrūr O 225
 2) Vinatā O 225 3) panam śatī L 3018, C 1600, pano 'bhūc ca RL
 4) Thus hemistich om O 226 5) dāsyabhāve hi O 226, dāsyabhāveya (ya from confusion with tha) C 1600, dāsibhāvas ca RL 6) sarvathā C 1600
 Here several ślokaś seem to be lost 55. 1) tatpreritās RL 2) Thus L 3018, C 1600, corr by O 225, from tayā, the latter reading O 226, C 1556
 3) Om O 227 56 1) jītām C 1600, jītāpy RL 57. 1) sthitābhyā (?) L 3018 58. 1) Viṣṇoś caiva C 1600, sa Śakrāc ca RL

Vasukir uvāca¹ |

namo 'stu te devavarāprameya²
 namo 'stu te śārngagadāsipāne |
 namo 'stu te Dānavanāśanāya³
 namo 'stu te Padmajasamstutāya || 60 ||
 namo 'stu te lokahite ratāya
 namo 'stu te Vāsavanandanāya |
 namo 'stu te bhaktavarapradāya
 namo 'stu te satpathadarśanāya¹ || 61 ||
 unniḍranūlanalīnadyuticāruvarnam
 samtaptahāṭakanibhe vasane vasānam¹ || 62 ||
 ksurodakanyārpitapādapadmam
 bhāvam¹ prapanno 'smy anagham varenyam |
 param purānam paramaṃ sanatānam
 tam ādidevam pranato 'smi bhaktyā || 63 ||
 phanāvaliratnasahasracitre¹
 Śeṣasya bhoge vimale viśeṣe² |
 lokasya sarvasya tu cūṭayānāḥ
 śubhāśubham rakṣa mām Ādideva || 64 ||
 khagapatir aticandabbhīmavego¹
 mama kulam āśu vināśayaty Ananta |
 kuru munivara samstutādya rakṣām
 pavanabalam vinivārayasva Tārksyam || 65 ||

Bhādasvāh |

tam aha Vāsukim devo Bhagavan¹ bhayavihvalam |
 Satideṣe² 'tra punyode sarasy ambarasannibhe³ |
 dharmisthaiḥ sahito nāgar vasasvāmitavikrama || 66 ||
tasmīn sarasī yāc sthānam karisyanti bhujamgamah |
 tasya tasyahiśatrur¹ vai² na hanisyati jivitam || 67 ||
 Satideśakṛtasthanam¹ tisthantam akutobhayam |
 na hanisyati nāgendra nāgarir mama vāhanah || 68 ||

60 1) uvāca om C 1556 2) °parāprameya O 227 3) The second
 and third pāda of this verse om O 226 61 1) This verse om C 1600
 62 1) The second hemistich of this verse seems to be lost 63 1) deva
 L 3018 L 3221 deva C 1600 Harim O 227 K 64 1) °citram K 2) Thus
 O 226, L 3018 śiṣeṣe O 225 C 1556 sayānam C 1600, RL 65 1) °veg
 C 1600 atibhīmacandavego O 227, L 3221 66 1) Bhagavān devo Vāsu-
 kim RL 2) °dehe L 3018 3) amarabhūṣite RL 67 1) tasyahr
 C 1600 2) ca O 226 68 1) °deṣe C 1600, RL, °deha L 3018

Satideśe¹ ca ye nāgā vasiṣyanti mahābalāḥ |
 teṣāṃ rājye mahābhāga tvam Nīlam abhiṣecaya² || 69 ||
 Vāsukiś ca tathā cikro Devadevasya bhāṣitam |
 tatrasthānāṃ¹ ca nāgānāṃ nāsīd Garuḍato bhayaṃ² || 70 ||
 kadācit sarasas tasya tīre 'mburuhalocanaḥ |
 Śakraś cikriḍa sahitaḥ Paulomyā pāṛthivottama || 71 ||
 kṛṣṇamānasya Śakrasya tam deśam Kālacoditaḥ |
 Saṃgraho nāma Daityendraḥ prāptah paramadurjayah || 72 ||
 tasya dṛṣṭvā Śaciṃ retah praskannaṃ¹ salilāśaye |
 sa ca² Kāmavaśonmattaḥ³ Śaciharanalālasah⁴ || 73 ||
 tataḥ Śakrena saṃgrāme pūrṇe¹ saṃvatsaram gatam² |
 varam āsit tayor yuddhaṃ³ Śakra Saṃgrabayoh purā || 74 ||
 saṃvatsarānte tam hatvā Śakraś tridaśapūjitaḥ |
 jagāma tridivam devah¹ pūjyamānas tadālayaiḥ² || 75 ||
 tasmin sarasī yat tasya Saṃgrahasya durātmanah |
 praskannaṃ¹ patitam retas tasmā jāto jale śīṣuḥ || 76 ||
 kṛpayā sa śīṣur nāgair jale tasmin vivardhitaḥ |
 yasmād ayam jale jātas tasmād eṣa Jalodbhavaḥ || 77 ||
 ārādhya tapasā lebbe varam devāt Pitāmahāt |
 jale 'maratvam mūyās ca¹ vikramaṃ cātulaṃ tatbhā || 78 ||
 labdhamāyas tu Daityendro bhaksayāmāsa mānavān |
 samipe sarasas tasya nānādeśeṣv avasthitān || 79 ||
 Darvābhisāra¹-Gāndhāra²-Juhundara³ Śakān Khaśān |
 Tanganān⁴ Maṇḍavān Madrān Antargiri Bahirgiriṇ⁵ || 80 ||
 te hanyamānāḥ pāpena deśāt¹ saṃprādravan bhayāt |
 śūnyesu teṣu deśeṣu vicacāra sa nirbhayah² || 81 ||

69 1)*debe L 3018 2) This śloka om. A 70 1) Thus O 225 RL
 *sthānam the other MSS. 2) This śloka om. A, Nilamata Vāsukivaralābbah
 add. C 1506, itī Nilamata Nīlarājyābhiṣekavarnanam RL, then follows Bṛha
 dasva uvāca 73 1) Thus C 1600, prasannam O 225, C 1556, prasrutam
 O 226 RL, pra nnam L 3018, cf below v 76 2) tataḥ RL 3) *balonmattaḥ
 RL 4) Here one or more hemistichs seem to be lost 74. 1) vṛtte RL
 2) saṃvatsare gate RB 3) pūrṇam āsit tayor banta RL 75 1) devaiḥ
 RL 2) divālayaiḥ C 1600 76. 1) prasannam O 225, O 226, C 1556
 prachannam L 3018 cf above v 73 78 1) jale maratvam mūyā ca
 L 3018, A cf the following verse 80 1) Thus L 3018, RL, Darvābhisāra^{*}
 the other MSS 2) Gāndhāra^{*} L 3018 3) Juhundara^{*} RB 4) Thus
 L 3018 only, Tanganān the other MSS 5) Cf the enumeration of the same
 tribes v 133 81 1) Thus C 1556, corr from deśāt O 225, the latter reading
 O 226 RL, deśah C 1600, deśah L 3018 2) Nilamata Jalodbhavodbhavaḥ
 add. C 1556, itī Nilamata Jalodbhavākhyāsuṛotpattistatkr̥topaplavarnanam
 RL, Nilamata, as above, the other MSS

etasmīn¹ eva kale tu Kāśyapo bhagavān rsih² |
 tirthayatraprasangena cacara sakalam mahim || 82 ||
 varse smīn Bharato punye śubhāśubhaphalaprade¹ |
 Puskaram duṣkaragamam Brahmālokapradam śivam || 83 ||
 Prayagam yagabāhulam sarvakīlbisanaśanam |
 Dharmakṣetram Kurukṣetram¹ Naimiṣam papanāśanam || 84 ||
 pītṇam alayam puṇyam Hayaśīrṣam mahātmanam¹ |
 sarvāpābataṁ divyaṁ tathā caiva Caranekatam² || 85 ||
 Varahapārvatam¹ puṇyam puṇyam Pāñcanadam tathā |
 Kālāñjanam² sa Gokarnam³ Kedaram sa Mahalayam || 86 ||
 Narayanaśya ca sthanam sapuṇyam¹ Badhirāśramam² |
 Sugandham Śatakumbham³ ca Kalikāśramam⁴ eva ca || 87 ||
 Śakambharim¹ Lalitikaṁ² Śaligramam³ Pṛthudakam⁴ |
 Suvarṇakhyam⁵ Rudrakotim Prabhasam Sagarodakam⁶ || 88 ||
 Indramargam Matangasya¹ vapim papaprasudinim² |
 Agastyāśramam puṇyam tathā Tandulikaśramam³ || 89 ||
 Jambumargam¹ tathā puṇyam puṇyam Varanasim tathā |
 tathāiva Jāhnavīm² devīm Gangām³ gaganamekhalam || 90 ||
 Yamunam Yamaprasāghnim Śatadrum drutagaminim |
 Sarayūm yupasampannam tathā devīm Sarasvatim || 91 ||
 Godāvarīm Vaitaraṇīm Gomatīm Bahudām¹ apī |
 Vedasṁtīm sa Varnāsam² Tamravarnotpalāvatīm || 92 ||

82 1) Bṛhadāśva uveca add before this śloka C 1600 RI Bṛhadāśva
 the other MSS.) mun h C 1600 83 1) śubhāśubha^o C 1600 84 1) tathā
 bhadrā C 1600 85 1) Emerded mahatsarah C 1600 mahātmanā the
 other MSS. 2) Do btf i real ing tathā ca vīcaratkarām (?) L 3018 tatī v
 cāmarakanṭakam RI 86 1) Va śha (1600 RL)^o Kālāñjanam
 C 1600 3) ca^o C 1600 87 1) sujunyan O^o 7 A) Thus O^o
 O (C 1600 Badharikāśramam C 1600 Vadarāśran an L 3018 Badirā ra
 ma n RL 3) Śatakumbham O^o 7 4) Kal kī ramam C 1600 88 1) Thus
 A Śakambharin C 1600 Śakambharī^o the other MSS) Lal taken
 C 1600 Lalit kām C 1600 L 3018 Nilat kam RL 3) Śal grāmam MSS
 4) Prathūdakam C 1600 I 3018 5) Savarnāś am O^o 7 A C 1600 L 301
 Suvarṇāś a n A 6) Thus L 3018 Sagarodakam C 1600 Sgarodakam
 the other MSS. 89 1) Sutan gasya L 3018)^o n sūd ntm I 3018
 3) Tunjal kī ramam L 3018 90 1) Jambū I 3018 RI 2) Jāhnavī^o
 C 1600 3) Gangā devīm A 91 1) Śatadru O^o 7 corr into
 th s from Śatadrum O^o 7 cf below re 19^o L 3 10 A 92 1) Th s corr
 b; O^o 7 from Bahudhām Bahudām I 3018 O^o 7 Bahudām O^o 7 C 1600
 2) Suvarṇāśim L 3018 C 1600 O^o 7 A gloss sa Varnāśim | saba
 Varanāś nadyā vartate yācī sa Varnāś cīcīcī Aś nīma nadi | tām Vā
 nāśatīm Aśim ity arthah
 [RL 120

Sīprāṇi sa Narmadāṇi Śonāṇi Paroṣṇiṇi ca mahānādīm |
 Ikṣumatīṇi Saratṭāṇi¹ ca Durgāṇi Śatasīlām² apī |
 Kāverīm³ Brāhmanīṇi Gaurīm Kampanām Tamasām tathā || 93 ||
 Gangūśāgarasaṇḍhīṇi ca Sindhusīgarasamgūṇam |
 Bhṛṅgutungaṇi Viśīlām ca Kubjīmraṇi¹ Raivatam tathā || 94 ||
 Gaṅgādūre Kuśūvartam¹ Bilvakaṇi Nīlaparvatam |
 tathā Kanakhalam² tīrtham tīrthāny anyāni pārthiva || 95 ||
 tīrthayātrāgatāṇi śrutvā Kaśyapaṇi pannagādhipaḥ |
 Nīlo jagūma taṇi dr̥ṣṭuṇi¹ tīrthe Kanakhale tadā || 96 ||
 sa gatvā pītarāṇi dṛṣṭvā pītuh pādau¹ nīpīḍya ca |
 nivedya nāmadheyāṇi evaṇi vavande bhujagādhipaḥ || 97 ||
 pītra mūrdhany upaghrāya¹ pūjitaḥ sa² yathāvidhi³ |
 nyasaḍata tadā bṛṣyām kauśyāṇi sa tadanujāyā || 98 ||
 upaviśatas tadā nāgo vijñāpayata¹ Kaśyapam |
 pītarāṇi tapasām sthānam yat tac chṛṇu narādhipa || 99 ||
 tīrthāny upacarantāṇi¹ hi śrutvāham dharmavatsalam |
 bhavantaṇi sahasā praptāḥ śūśrūṣūrtbhī dvijottama || 100 ||
 pūrvadeśe trayā brahman dakeśe paścīme tathā |
 dṛṣṭuṇi sarvatīrthāni yāsyāmas tuttarām¹ dīśam² || 101 ||
 tatra Madresu tīrthāni¹ santi puṇyāni mānada |
 tathā ca parvataśresthe² Himavaty acalottame || 102 ||
 Viprāṣi papasāmanī¹ śāśvacchreyahpradā śivā |
 devaḷokaprada snāne² nadī Devahrada³ tatha || 103 ||
 tathā papaharo devo Haraś ca Haridīśvarah¹ |
 tathā ca saṃgamah puṇyah Karavīrapuram prati || 104 ||
 tatra Devahrada yāti Viprāsam nūmnagottamam |
 Viprāśyām tatha puṇyam satatam¹ Kālīkaśramam² || 105 ||

93 1) Doubtful reading Sarajvām O 226 RL, Sarajom L 3018, Sarad
 vām (?) C 1600 Sarayvām (?) C 1556 2) Emended Pretasīlām C 1600
 Matasīlām the other MSS 3) Thus C 1600 Kāviri L 3018 Kauvīrīm
 the other MSS cf v 157 and for the confusion of the akṣaras tv and auv
 v 189 94 1) Kubjūma° C 1600 95 1) kusāgamdham L 3018
 2) Kanakhala° L 3018 96 1) Corr from dṛṣṭum by O 225, the latter
 reading O 226, L 3018 97 1) pīdam O 226 98 1) upādāya
 O 227 L 3018 2) ca L 3018 3) yathā vidhi O 227 C 1556
 99 1) vyajñāpayata L 3021, K 100 1) The akṣara pa inserted afterwards
 by O 225, anucarantam L 3018 C 1600 101 1) yāsyāsy adyottarām L 3018
 2) These two pādas om O 2 102 1) These two pādas om O 226
 2) parvate° L 3018 103 1) pīṣā° O 225 O 226, C 1556 cf v 321
 2) Written twice L 3018, snānā RL, cf v 1278 104 1) Haridesvarah
 O 226 L 3018, C 1556 105 1) saṃgatam RL, cf nityam v 108
 2) Kālīkaśramam O 226

Iravati¹ tatha punya² sarvakalmasanāsini³ |
 Revatyām⁴ ca viśesena tathāstamyām viśesataḥ⁵ || 106 ||
 sasti¹ tirthasahasraṇi vasanty ekām Irāvatiṃ || 107 ||
 Kumbhavasundah¹ punyodah² punyoda³ Devikā⁴ nadi |
 nityam eva tathā punyo Viśvāmitro mahānadah || 108 ||
 Uddakhyas tu mahapunyaḥ saṃgamāś¹ ca pṛthak pṛthak |
 Iravatyam tathā² punyam³ Devikayam⁴ tathaiva ca || 109 ||
 yaiva devī Umā saiva Devikā¹ prathitā bhuvi² |
 Madrānām anukampārtham bhavadbhir avatāritā || 110 ||
 yam dṛṣtvā mānavah puto bhavatiha na saṃśayah |
 Indramargah¹ Somatirtham punyaṃ Ambujanah tatha || 111 ||
 Suvarṇabindu¹ tatraiva Harasyāyatanam śubham |
 Skandasyāyatanam tatra sarvapāṇisūdanam || 112 ||
 Umāpatir mahāpunyo¹ Rudratirtho² tathaiva ca |
 Durgādvāram tu punyodam Kotitirtham tathaiva ca || 113 ||
 Rudrasya¹ tirtham Kāmakhyaṃ Puṣpanyasam tathaiva ca |
 punyam Hamsapadam proktam Rṣirupam² ca mānada || 114 ||
 sarvatra¹ Devikātirtham kṣetram krośacatustayam |
 yatra Kupatatakakhyam² punyam sarvam³ aśesataḥ || 115 ||
 Āpagā ca nadi punyā Tausi toṣitabhāskara |
 candrāmśuśitalajalā Candrabhāgā¹ saridvarā || 116 ||
 punyam ca Candrabhāgayās tirtham Vaivattilāmukham¹ |
 Śaṅkhamardalanamā ca tatha papanisūdanah || 117 ||
 Guhyeśvarah¹ Śatamukha Istikāpatha eva ca |
 Kadambeśas tathā punyaḥ kṣetram caiva samantataḥ || 118 ||

106 1) Airavati I 3018 Airavatim C 1600 Iravatim the other MSS
 2) Thus L 3018 punyam the other MSS 3) Thus L 3018 C 1600
 *nāsinim the other MSS 4) Thus corr by O 225, from Revatyē 5) A gloss
 atra viśesata iti dviv kathanān nakṣatratatīthyor ekatarayogo vivakṣitah | ubha
 yayoge tu punyabāhulyam 107 1) a tim O 225 sastiṃ O 226 sasti^o
 L 3018 C 1600 108 1) Kumbhavasundah C 1600 kumbhārdhasyandah RL
 2) punyodā C 1600 om C 1556 3) tathā ca C 1600 4) Devaki MSS
 cf the following verses 109 1) Thus L 3018 saṃgamas the other MSS
 2) yathā O 227 L 3221 3) Thus RL punyam RB 4) Thus corr by
 O 225, from Devakṣyam 110 1) Thus corr by O 225, from Devikā
 2) prabho L 3018 111 1) *mārgam RB 112 1) Thus RL *bindu
 L 3018 *bindu the other MSS 113 1) mahāpunyam O 226 tathā punye
 L 3018 C 1600 2) tatra O 226 *tirtham I 3018 114 1) Bhadrasya
 O 226 2) carṣirūpam L 3018 C 1600 115 1) sarvato RL 2) *tadā
 kākhyam L 3018, *tadā kākhyam L 3221 3) tirtham RL 116 1) Can
 drabhāgā L 3018 117 1) vaivamgīś L 3018 cf v 102 118 1) Altered
 prima manu to Guhesvarah O 225, cf the following verse

yāvac Chatamukham tirtham yāvat tirtham Guhyasāvaram¹ |
 tāvat kṣetram samam² punyam Vārānasyātha vādhikam³ || 119 ||
 sarvatraiva sa lā punyā Candrabhāgā¹ mahānādi |
 Māghasūklatrāyodāśyam² Puṣṭayoge viśeṣataḥ || 120 ||
 pṛthivyām yāni tirthāni hy¹ āsamudrasārṇṇi² ca |
 Candrabhāgām³ gamīyanti⁴ Māghasūklatrāyodāśim || 121 ||
 punyam Vastrūpatham proktam devaś¹ ca Chāgaleśvarah² |
 dvitīyāyam³ tathā Bhaume⁴ tasyāḥ⁵ prabhava eva ca⁶ || 122 ||
 Satidehasya¹ sarasas tirtham Viṣṇupadam sarah |
 Kramasāreti² vikhyātam sarvakalmasanāśanam || 123 ||
 etāny anyāni ca mune tirthāny anusaśāsu vā¹ |
 ye'ām enānena mucyante pāpātmāno 'pi mīnavāh || 124 ||
 Bṛhadāśvāh |

ity uktaḥ sa tathety uktvā Nilena śabdayāyinaḥ |
 jagāma tāni tirthāni jātah¹ pūrvam eva tu || 125 ||
 utīrya Yamunām¹ devīm tathā devīm Sarasvatīm |
 Kurukṣetram tathā dṛstvā Samnītir yatra viśrutā || 126 ||
 tirthasannayanaś caiva Samnītir bhuvī kathyate |
 pṛthivyām yāni tirthāni āsamudrasārṇṇi¹ ca |
 kṣṇapakṣāvasāno vai yatra yānti sadānagha² || 127 ||

119. 1) Guhesvaram O 225, C 1556 2) Thus L 3018, C 1600, kṣetiam
 imam O 226, the latter reading the other MSS, this corr into kṣetram idam
 O 225, cf below v 1301, 1308, 1327 3) Emended, °yavādhikam MSS
 120 1) A gloss Candrabhāgāyau candradītyakundau Himālayagahvare
 tadudbhayotpannatvā Candrabhāgā. 2) A gloss Māghasūklatrāyodāśyam
 mahāpunyā tatrāpi Tisayoge viśeṣato tīpunyaphaladety arthah 121. 1) Om
 L 3018 2) cāsamudram C 1600, āsamudram RL, cf below v 127
 3) Candrabhāgām L 3018, cf above v 116 4) samīyanti RL 122 1) Thus
 RL, devam the other MSS 2) Emended, Chāgalesvaram O 225, Phā
 galesvaram O 226, Chagalesvaram C 1556, Kamalesvaram C 1600, Sagale-
 varam L 3018, Chagalesvarah RL, cf below v 1266 3) Thus C 1600, RL,
 dvitīyā ca the other MSS 4) Bhaumi O 225 L 3018, C 1556 5) Thus
 RB, tasya RL 6) Thus L 3018, prabhava O 225, C 1556, C 1600, prabhāvam
 O 226, utpattih samīritā RL cf below v 1251 sqq 123. 1) °desasya
 C 1600 2) Altered by O 225, to Kramasāreti, the latter reading C 1556
 124. 1) vai L 3018, ca C 1600 125 1) Thus L 3018, C 1600 altered by
 O 226, to jātāśvāh, the latter reading O 226, C 1556, jātāśvāh RL, A gloss
 jātāśvā bandhur Nilas | tasyehi bhīmatam yasya | athavā pūrvam eva
 jātāśvā utpannābhīlāśvāh Nilena preritah 126 1) Thus C 1556, RL, Yamunā
 the other MSS 127 1) Corr by O 225, from āsamudram, cāsamudra
 C 1600, cāsamudram RL 2) K gloss tirthasannayanam eva viśadayati
 pṛthivyām iti kṣṇapakṣāvasāno māyām ity arthah

śrāddham yah kurute tatra Rāhugraste divākare |
 aśvamedhasahasasasya phalam prāpnoty anuttamam || 128 ||
 Samnitim tām tathā dṛstvā Cakratīrtham¹ tathaiva ca |
 yadartham Nāradaḡḡitā gāthā carati bhutale || 129 ||
 aho lokasya nirbandham¹ ūḡḡtyagrahanam prati |
 Cakratīrthena paryaptam² grahād³ daśagunam phalam || 130 ||
 tam¹ dṛstvā Cakratīrthākhyam tathā tīrtham Pṛthūdakam² |
 dṛṡtvā Viṡṇupadam punyam tathā cāmaraparpaṡam³ || 131 ||
 Śatadrum ca tatottirya¹ ḡṡir² Gangām ca nimnagām |
 Arjunāśramam āsadya Devasundam tathaiva ca || 132 ||
 uttirya ca mahābhūgām Vipāśām pāpāśāṡṡim |
 dṛṡṡavān sakalam deśam tadā śūnyam sa Kaśyapah || 133 ||
 dṛṡtvā sa Madravāṡayam śūnyam provāca paṡṡagām¹ |
 kumartham Nila deśo 'yam Madraṡāṡṡ śūnyatām gatah || 134 ||
 ramanīyah sadaivaiṡa durbhikṡāpāyavarjitaḡ |
 nityam dhūnyadhaṡopetaṡ tan mamācakaṡva pṛcchataḡ || 135 ||
 Nila uvāca¹ |

bhagavan viditam sarvam² yatbā pūrvam mayā śīśuḡ |
 palitah Saṡgrahasuto Daityo nama³ Jalodbhavah || 136 ||
 so 'dya' labdhvā varan² pāpo Brahmano vyaktayonitah³ |
 na mām ganayate dusto⁴ na caham⁵ tasya nigrahe |
 samartho varadāṡṡena trailokyādhipateḡ prabhoh || 137 ||
 tenedam¹ sakalam² śūnyam³ Madradeśam⁴ kṛtam prabho⁵ |
 kḡadatā naramāṡṡāṡṡi dustenākṛtabuddhīṡ || 138 ||
 Darvābhīṡāra¹-Gandhāra Juhundara²-Śakāḡ Kḡaśāḡ³ |
 Tangaṡ⁴ Mandavāś caiva Antargiri-Bahirgiriḡ⁵ || 139 ||

129 1) Thus I 3018, RL Śakra° the other MSS of below v 170 sq
 130 1) nirbandha RL 2) paryāpto RI 3) yato RL 131 1) tad RL
 2) Thus corr by O 225, from Prathūdakam the latter reading C 1600 Pṛtho-
 dakam O 226 3) °kantakam RI 132 1) tatas tīrtvā RL cf sarottamam
 v 141 2) munir RL 134 1) Thus hemistich om C 1600 136 1) uvāca
 om O 225 O 226 C 1556 A 2) Thus L 3018, RL pūrvam the other MSS
 3) nīmoṡ C 1600, RL 137 1) sadyo I 3021 2) labdhavarah C 1600
 3) °jaṡṡmanah O 226 4) Thus RL om O 226 dhṛṡṡo C 1600, dṛṡṡo the
 other MSS 5) Thus O 227 A tadārtham the other MSS 138 1) tenāṡṡan
 RI 2) sakalah RI 3) śūnyo RL 4) °deśo RL cf above v 29
 5) vibho kṛtaḡ RL 139 1) Darvābhīṡara° C 1600 2) Juhunlara° L 3018
 3) Kḡaśāḡ Śakāḡ A 4) Tangaṡ O 226 C 1600 RL 5) Emended, °giriṡa
 O 225 C 1556 C 1600, °giriṡm O 226 L 3018, °giriṡ RL, for the Nom pl on-
 -li cf v 487 °jalāṡṡjalitḡ and v 828 prakṛtiḡ

Aśvinau Bhṛgavaḥ Sadhyāḥ tathāivāṅgirasah sutah |
 ṛsayāś ca mahābhūgū Gandharvāpsarasāṃ ganāḥ || 151 ||
 devapatnyas¹ tathā sarvā devānām yās ca mātaraḥ |
 Vidyādharaḥ Yaksāḥ āgarāḥ saritas tathā || 152 ||
 mahareṇa yayau Gangā kūrmena Yamunā nadī¹ |
 vṛṣārūdhā Satadruś ca mahiṣyena² Sarasvatī || 153 ||
 aśvārūdhā Vipūśā ca¹ gajārūdhā Irūvati² |
 sūphena Candrabhāgā ca Sindhur vyūghreṇa pāṭhivā || 154 ||
 Devikā gavayārūdhā mṛgeṇa¹ Sarayūr nadī |
 Mandākinī manuṣyena Paṇḍit² cūpy ajena tu³ || 155 ||
 Narmadā ca¹ mayūreṇa sūrangena² ca Gomatī |
 Godāvarī ca² meṣeṇa tathā hamsena Kampanī || 156 ||
 bahena Gandakī rūjan¹ Kāvery² uśtragatā³ tathā |
 nakreṇekṣumatiḥ punyā Sitā punyā⁴ balīkayā || 157 ||
 camareṇa¹ ca Lauhityo Vāṅkṣuh krodena satvarah |
 Ilādini² jivajivena Hrūḍini³ kukkuṭena⁴ tu⁵ || 158 ||
 Pāvany apī kulūgeṇa¹ Sonah sarpagatas tathā |
 meghena² Kṛṣṇaveṇyā³ ca Bhuvannā⁴ śaśakena⁵ ca || 159 ||
 cūś cānyās ca yā nadyah prayayur vāhanāḥ svakāḥ |
 anujagmur Jagannātham¹ sarvā² Harididṛṣṭavyā³ || 160 ||
 Naubandhanam athīśādyā Keśavo vai vyavasthitah¹ || 161 ||
 devānujātraninadam¹ śrutvā Daityo² pi³ durmatih |
 jale tv avadhiyam ātmānam viditvā na vimrgataḥ³ || 162 ||
 anirgatam tam tu tadā¹ vijñāya Madhusūdanah |
 Naubandha evam udito viveśātha surāḥ saha || 163 ||

152 1) devapatnyas I 3018 C 155 mahareṇa the other MSS cf above 150 154 1) Vipūśātha I 1
 ca written above the akṣara tha O 22, 2) cerāvatī I 3018 tv Irūvati RL
 155 mṛgeṇa O 22, O 22b C 155 2) Paṇḍit I 3018 3) ca O 22
 C 160 RL 156 1) tu I 3018 2) On C 155 157 1) rūja
 O 20, I 3018 2) Kāveri C 160 Kāvery I 3021 Kāvery I 3018
 Kāvery the other MSS cf above 153 3) u tragā C 160 4) tatā
 Sitā O 27, A 158 1) camareṇa O 22, O 22b C 155 2) Thus
 L 3018 Hrūḍini the other MSS 3) Ilādini RL 4) kukkuṭena O 24,
 kukkuṭena O 27 5) Thus O 22, RL ca the other MSS 159 1) I mended
 tulūgeṇa RL turāḍgeṇa RL 2) meghena O 22, O 22b C 155 3) Kṛṣṇa-
 venyā I 3018 RL Kṛṣṇaveṇī C 160 4) Bhuvannā C 160 Bhūvennā
 I 3021 A Bhū cenā O 27 5) śaśakena L 3018 160 1) athīśā I L
 2) Harim L 3018 3) yuddha I 3018 veśān RL 161 1) Thus corr
 by O 22, on C 155, from āsthitah 162 1) Thus I 3018 C 160, devā
 nujātram O 22, C 155, devānujātrā the other MSS 2) sa RL
 3) bahir yayau RL 163 1) tatā tam tu C 155
 [PL 198

Naubandhaśikhare¹ Rudro dakṣiṇe śikhare Hariḥ |
 uttare śikhare Brahmā tesām anu surāsurāḥ || 164 ||
 evam te vivīśuḥ² śaile² tato devo Janārdanaḥ |
 Anantaṁ āha dharmūtmā vadhārtham Danavasya tu³ || 165 ||
 kurusva lāṅgalena tvam vidāryādyā Himālayam¹ |
 idam sarovaram divyam nistoyam śighram eva tu² || 166 ||
 Bhadaśvah |

tatas tv Ananto gṛisamnīkāśah
 samagracandrasya samānakantih |
 vyavardhatāvṛtya mahim divam ca
 samtrāsayan¹ Daityaganān samantāt² || 167 ||
 nīlambarah kūñcanabaddhamaulih
 sampuḥyamanas tridaśaih samastaih¹ |
 vidarayāmāsa sa lāṅgalena
 Himācalam² śailavaram pṛthivyām || 168 ||
 vidārte parvatarājarāje¹
 viniryayau taj jalam āśu vegāt |
 vegena śabdena ca² sarvabhūtan
 samtrāsayanam³ kutilais tarangaih |
 Himacalābhair gaganam spṛśadbhiḥ
 samplavayānam girimastakāni || 169 ||
 samkṣiyamane¹ sarasas tu toye
 cakāra mayam sa Jalodbhavakhyah |
 athāndhakāram saṁjye samantad²
 adṛśyam āśid bhavanam³ nṛvira⁴ || 170 ||
 Sambhus tada¹ candradivakarau dvau
 jagraha devo 'tha karadvayena |
 prakāśam² āśij jagato³ nimesād
 dhvastam tatha⁴ sarvam athāndhakāram || 171 ||

164 1) tanmadhya° RL 165 1) tesu nivṛteṣu RL 2) sarve
 L 3018 3) ca C 1600 166 1) Himācalam L 3018 2) Nīlamate
 devāgamanam nāma add C 1556 itī Nīlamate nantāpūṣṭanam RL Nīla
 mate, the contents being omitted the other MSS 167 1) 'bhrāmayan
 I 3018 2) samastān L 3018 168 1) samagrah L 3018 2) Himācala°
 C 1600 169 1) 'rājaputre O 227 2) Thus L 3018 RL om O 226
 sa the other MSS 3) samtrāsayanam L 3018 170 1) saṅksepamāne
 O 226, samkṣiyamāne L 3018 2) samagram L 3018 3) bhūvanam
 I 3018, RL 4) suvira L 3018 171 1) Thus L 3018 RL, tathā
 the other MSS 2) prakāśa RL prakāśāścaśij C 1600 3) jagati L 3018
 4) tatas L 3018

dhvasto 'ndhakāre Harir aprameyo
 yogena gatvā¹ tv² aparam śarīram |
 Daityena yuddham sa cakāra sārddham
 dehena cānyena ca³ yuddham aikṣat⁴ || 172 ||
 Viśnoś ca Daityena babbhūva yuddham
 ghoram drumaiḥ parvatamastaknś ca |
 yuddham ca te devaganāḥ¹ samastāḥ²
 || 173 ||

.....
 cakrena devapravarah samānte¹ |
 ciccheda Daityasya śīrah prasahya
 Brahma tātas tosam upājagāma || 174 ||

Brahmā Viśnuś ca Sambhuś¹ ca yesu śṅgesv avasthitāḥ |
 tesāṃ ca nāmadheyāni dadhuh² svāni mahitale || 175 ||
 ūcuś ca śṅgapravarāṇ saileन्द्रasya mahātmanah |
 snātvaiva Kramasarākhye sarasy asmin narottama¹ || 176 ||
 drastā¹ yah khalu yusmākam² dṛstās tena vayam trayah |
 bhaviṣyamo dhruvam śaile tridivam ca prayāsyati || 177 ||
 Bṛhadaśvah |

tān etān śikharān paśya Brahma-Viśnu-Maheśvaran |
 Naubandbaśikharo¹ yas² tu sa eva nṛpa Samkarah || 178 ||
 daksino 'ya Hariḥ¹ pārśvo vāmo Brahmā prakīrtitah |
 etān hi dṛstvā mucyante ye 'pi duskṛtino narāḥ² || 179 ||
 yo 'sau Viśnupado nāma Kramasāre prakīrtitah |
 tasyodag¹ āśramam cakre Brahmā devavarah² svayam |
 paścādthe caśramam cakre Kaśyapo bhagavān ṛṣiḥ || 180 ||
 yasmin deśe sthito Viśnur vijayam prāptavams tadā |
 tatraśramapadam cakre Mahādevah svayam prabhuh || 181 ||
 tasyaiva¹ capare bhage hy Anantas tv āśramam² mahat |
 cakāra Halabhye chrīman Vāsudevamate sthitah || 182 ||

172 1) kṛtvā C 1600 2) hy C 1600 3) sa RL 4) K gloss anudattet
 tvalaksanasyātmanepadasyāntityatvād aikṣat it: 173 1) devendrāganāś
 C 1600 2) Here some pādas are evidently lost 174. 1) varānte written above
 samānte and repeated in margin O 226, A gloss varānte 175 1) Ru iras
 C 1600 2) daduh RL 176 1) surottama L 3018 177 1) dṛstvā L 3018
 2) yusmāms ca RL 178 1) śikharām RL 2) yat RL 179 1) Corr
 by O 225, from Hareh 2) janāḥ C 1600 180 1) K gloss udak uttara
 syām ity arthah 2) Thus C 1600, RL *surah the other MSS 182 1) tasya
 caivāpare RL 2) Thus L 3018, tāśramam O 226, tv āśrame O 225,
 C 1556 svāśramam C 1600 RL

Mahādevāśramād bhūge paścime 'rka-Nīśakarau |
 cakratus tv āśramau¹ punyau suramyau devapūjtau || 183 ||
 pādane yojane¹ gatvā Mahādevāśramādd Hariḥ |
 ātmanas tv āśramam² cakre Narasiṃhethi viśrutam || 184 ||
 anye tu¹ devāḥ sarasī vitoye 'tha pṛthak pṛthak |
 cakrur² āśramam svaṃ³ tatra ṛsayas⁴ ca tapodhanāḥ || 185 ||
 āśramāni tathā nadyas cakrus tirthāny anekasāḥ |
 Gandharvapsaraso Yaksāḥ śailendrās ca sa Guhyakāḥ || 186 ||
 kṛtālayau tatra jagatpradhānāv¹
 Upendra Rudrau saha Padmajena |
 kṛtālayam tatra jagatsamagram
 deśam² sapunyam³ paramam pavitram⁴ || 187 ||
 Jalodbhavāṣṭṛā mattas¹ tadā cakraḥ² Sudarśanaḥ³ |
 babhrama deśaṃ śūnyam tam tam ca⁴ jagraha Samkaraḥ || 188 ||
 cakrahasto jagāmātha yatra devo Janārdanaḥ |
 tam uvāca Hariḥ devam prahasāṃ Samkaram tadā || 189 ||
 cakram arpaya me¹ deva Daityasanghavināśanam |
 prahasantam uvācatḥa Hariḥ hāsena² Samkaraḥ || 190 ||
 svacchando 'yam mayā prāpto bhramamāno yadṛcchayā |
 pratigrahena dasyūni tava cakram Janardana || 191 ||
 evam asty iti jagrāha tam¹ cakram Madhusūdanaḥ |
 asmin pradeśe rājendra yatra vartasī sūmpratam || 192 ||
 tādṛśam parihāsam tu kṛtvā devavaro Hariḥ |
 tādṛśim kārāyāmāsa pratimāṃ ātmanas tathā || 193 ||
 Śambhor Devyās ca rājendra yathāvṛttam arimadama |
 tādṛśaṃ sa vidhānam tu kārāyitva Janārdanaḥ || 194 ||
 Jalodbhavaśīrasy asmims kṛtavān āspadam Hariḥ |
 imāṃ manuṣāśārdula yasyām saṃnibhūtāv ubhau || 195 ||
 Keśavaś ca Sivaś caiva sarvakalmasanāśanau |
 kṛtadevapratiṣṭhānam devadevaṃ Janārdanam¹ || 196 ||

183 1) svāśramau RL 184 1) yojanam C 1600 2) cāśramam RL
 185 1) Thus corr by O²⁹⁵, from tam, ca RL 2) te cakrur C 1600
 3) Emended, om C 1600 svavāśramāms RL, tam the other MSS 4) mu
 nayaś RL 187 1) *pradhānau O 225, *pravaryāv RL 2) deśo RL,
 cf above vs 29 138 3) supunyam (?) O 295 C 1600, yam hste RL
 4) Nīlamate Jalodbhavavadho nāma adl. in margin C 1556 iti Nīlamate
 Naubandhanatirthagatīnyāśramavarnanam RI, then follows in all MSS.
 Brhadaśvah 188 1) mattam RI 2) Thus corr by O²⁹⁵, from
 cakram, the latter reading C 1600 RL 3) Sudarśanam RL 4) tadā
 C 1556 190 1) me dityatām C 1600 2) hṛsyena C 1600 192 1) tac RI
 195—196 1) These two ślokaś I. 2018 only

ṛṣayo devatā nāgā Gandharvāpsarasāṁ gaṇāḥ¹ |
 draṣṭum sarve samājagmur Jalodbhavaśīrasy atha || 197 ||
 devareṇāgamukhyeṣv¹ adhiṣṭhiteṣv atha Kaśyapaḥ |
 uvāca varadīm Viṣṇum deśo 'yam deva mānuṣaiḥ || 198 ||
 vasatām ramanīyāś ca puṇyāś ca bhavitā tathā |
 Kaśyapo bruvati tv evaṁ nāgā¹ vacanam abruvan² || 199 ||
 na vayan mānuṣaiḥ sārdbhaṁ vasāmo munipungava |
 tām uvāca tataḥ kruddhaḥ Kaśyapo vai prajāpatih || 200 ||
 mama vūkyam anādṛtya yasmād duṣṭam¹ prabhāsatha |
 tasmāt Piśācāḥ sahita vatsyadhvam² nātra samśayah || 201 ||
 evam ukte¹ Kaśyapena Nilah prāñjalir abravīt |
 ete krodhavaśā² brahman na vijñānti kimcana || 202 ||
 Kaśyapas tam uvācātha ṛṣih paramadhūrmikah |
 vūlukārnavamadhye tu dvīpaḥ sadyojanāyataḥ¹ || 203 ||
 tatra santi Piśācā ye Daityapakaśāḥ¹ sudūrunāḥ² |
 teṣāṁ tu nigrahārthāya Piśācādhipatir balli || 204 ||
 Nīkumbho¹ nāma dharmātmā Kubera tu yojitaḥ |
 Caitryām yāti sadā yoddhum Piśācāḥ bahubhūḥ saha || 205 ||
 pañca koṭyaḥ Piśācānām Nīkumbhasyānuvūyinaṁ¹ |
 gatvā Nīkumbhaḥ tair sārdbhaṁ sanmūlān yuddhyate sadā || 206 ||
 tatrūpi koṭyaḥ¹ pañcaiva Piśācānām durātmanāṁ || 207 ||
 ye 'dhikāḥ koṭidatākān¹ nūnam āyānti te sadā² |
 pakṣayor ubhayor² Nīla ṛṣṭbhir māsaiḥ sadāiva tu || 208 ||
 Nīkumbhaḥ punar āyāti pañcakoṭisamo¹ balli |
 śuklāśvayukpañcadāśyām² nityam devaprasāditah² || 209 ||

197 1) gaṇah C 1600 198 1) Bṛhadāyāḥ add. before this śloka MSS.
 199 1) nāgo C 1600 2) abruvat C 1600 201 1) dr̥ṣṭam O 225,
 O 200 C 1556 dṛṣṭam C 1600 dhvāṣṭam (P) I 3018 2) vasadhvam
 C 1600 202 1) ukte I 3018 uktaḥ C 1600, śapte RL 2) *vāśāḥ
 I 3018 O 200 203 1) To this verse seems to refer the following gloss
 in A saumyadyati atīṣṭre śikāṣṭmayah samudro atī yatra tale tīva krūrā
 matyāśāyah satīvajātayo vāsanti 204 1) *pakṣāḥ C 1600 RL 2) tu
 C (2X) 205 1) Nīkumbha O 225 O 206 C 1556 Nīkumbha² RL
 206 1) Nīkumbha² O 225 O 206 C 1556 and thus throughout this passage,
 cf. below v 76 277 207 1) tatra koṭyā ca RL 208 1) Thus RL,
 *datāṣṭhākān (P) C 1600 *datāḥ I 3018 *datāḥ the other MSS. 2) A gloss
 sa leti prativarṣam tatrūpi nityaśāśvinaṁ koṭipameśam Nīkumbhasyāpi koṭi-
 pameśam ite datākoṭyaḥ sadā jīvanti eva | ye punaḥ tatrādhiḥ bhavānti
 te hanyānti iti. 3) A gloss tatrāśāśvinaṁ ekah pakṣah | Nīkumbhasa-
 śvinaṁ cāparah. 209 1) *vāśā RL 2) Thus L 3018, C 1600, III,
 śuklāśvuk² and tu inserted before nityam the other MSS. 3) eva prasāditah
 O 207

Himācale tu sanmāsan sa sadā vasate¹ sukhi |
 adya prabhṛti sanmāsama tasyeha vasatir mayā || 210 ||
 dattā¹ tu sahitās tena sasanyeneha vatsyatha |
 sanmāsān manavaish² sārddham Nikumbhe nigate sadā || 211 ||
 evam uktas tadā Nilah pītaram praha¹ dhārmikah |
 nityam eva hi vatsyāmo manuṣaish² sahitā vayam || 212 ||
 na Piśācis tu¹ vatsyāmo dārunair dārunapriyaish |
 evam bruyati nāgendre Nilam² Viṣnur abhāsata || 213 ||
 munivākyam tu bhavita¹ Nila ekam² caturyugam |
 tatah param tu sahitā³ manuṣyaish⁴ saba³ vatsyatha || 214 ||
 alpaviryah Piśācāś ca bhavisyantiha sarvada |
 viryopetā gamisyanti sanmāsan vālukārnavam || 215 ||
 nāgasya yasya ye sthāne nivasisyanti mānavāh |
 te tam sampūjayisyanti puspadhūpanulepanaish |
 naivedyair vividhair dhūpaish¹ preksādanaiḥ suśobhanaiḥ² || 216 ||
 tvayoktam ca sadācaram pālayisyanti ye janāh¹ |
 te 'smin² deśe bhavisyanti pasudhānyasamanvitāh³ || 217 ||
 kah prajāpatir uddistah Kaśyapaś ca prajāpatih |
 tenedap¹ nirmitam² deśam³ Kāśmirākhyam⁴ bhavisyati || 218 ||
 kam vāri Harinā¹ yasmād deśād asmād apākṛtam |
 Kāśmirākhyam tato² 'py asya loke nāma³ bhavisyati || 219 ||
 yaivoma saiva Kāśmirā yasmāt tasmād bhujangama |
 Viśokety abhivikhyātā bṛmhitā ca tatha mayā |
 strirūpadharini bhūtvā Vṛddhatirthe nivatsyati¹ || 220 ||

210 vasaty eṣa sadā RL 211 1) dattā O 226, dattas C 1600, datteti
 and tu om RL 2) Dānavaiḥ L 3018 212. 1) Thus L 3018, C 1600,
 cāha the other MSS, cf below vv 490, 651 2) manuṣyaish RL 213 1) ca
 C 1600 2) Nile RB 214 1) Thus L 3018 C 1600, RL, bhāṣitvā
 corr into bhāvitvā O 225, the latter reading O 226, bhāvitvā C 1556
 2) Thus C 1600, eka° L 3018, altered by O 225, to evam, the latter reading
 O 226 C 1556, Nilavam tu RL, cf the gloss of k to v 324 3) sukhiṇo
 RL 4) mānuṣaish C 1600 5) eva L 3018 216 1) dīpaish C 1600,
 gandhaiḥ RL 2) sa° C 1600, ca° RL 217. 1) narāh C 1600 2) tasmān
 O 226, I 3018, te tra RL 3) Thus C 1600 nivatsyanti pasudhānyadha-
 nar yutāh L 3018, pasudhānyaputrapautrasamanvitāh O 225, the words
 putrapautra having been inserted by O 225, in the blank space left by
 O 225, the same reading C 1556, dhānyaputrapasapautrasamanvitāh RL
 218 1) tenāsau RL 2) nirmito RL 3) deśo RL, cf above v 29
 4) Kāśmirākhyo RL 219 1) Halinā and ri written above O 225, the
 former reading L 3018, C 1600 2) Thus corr from tathā O 225, the
 latter reading L 3018, C 1600 3) nāma loke K 220 1) A marginal
 note eṣā Devasare rāṣṭre Viṣṇupādānigatā Kramasarasī

Vāsuker nāgarājasya tasmims tirthavare sadā |
 vasatir bhavitā¹ nāga tatrastham tam ca pujaya || 221 ||
 mamāmsah sa tu nāgendra nāgūnām īsvareśvarah |
 tasyājñām viphalām kurvan mama hastād vinaśyati || 222 ||
 nāgūnām ālayam nāga nāmnā Bhogavatī purī¹ |
 yogi² bhūtvā sa nāgendras tatrebāpi kṛtālayah || 223 ||
 pradhānena śarīrena Bhogavatyām tu Vāsukih |
 pālayan vatsyate nāgūms¹ tvam vaseba sadānagha || 224 ||
 evam uktvā¹ tadā Viśnuh prayayāv ipantām gatim |
 devarsināgagandharvūh prayayus te yathāgatam² || 225 ||
 nānādeśasamutthais tu tatah prabhṛti mānavaih |
 sanmāsān vasate deśah¹ sanmāsān pīśitāśanaih² || 226 ||
 kṛtvā manuṣyā¹ rājendra dhānyasasyādīsamgraham² |
 ādāyajñām viniryānti Cautryām āyānti sarvadā || 227 ||
 evam¹ nivistām² Kāśmīram³ dṛṣṭvā hṛetas⁴ tu Kāśyapah |
 ārādhyā Śamkaram devam Umādevīm⁵ acodayat || 228 ||
 deśasya pūvanāyāsya toyadānena pūthiva |
 sā Vitasteti vikhayātā nadi pāpapranaśini¹ || 229 ||
 ārādhyā Keśavam devam¹ tathā Lakṣmīm acodayat |
 deśasya pūvanāyāsya eī Viśoketi kīrtitā || 230 ||
 Aditir devamātā ca Kāśyapena pracoditā |
 Trikotir nūmato bhutvā nadi deśe prasarpātī || 231 ||
 Śakrapatnī Śaci yā¹ ca sa ca² Kāśyapacoditā |
 nīmnā³ Harṣapatha jātā deśe 'emin pāpasūdani⁴ || 232 ||
 Ditiś Candravatī jātā ṛṣer vacanaskārini¹ |
 evam amāṣaṁ Yamuna devī Vitastāyai samarpayat || 233 ||
 evam Kāśyapavakyena devadānavamatarah¹ |
 devapatnyas tathā punyāh saridrūpatvam āgatūh || 234 ||

221 1) Thus corr by O²2, from bhavitā L 3018 2) Thus corr by O²5, from yoge C 1600 nāgā altered acc manu to nāgas O²25, nāga RL 225 1) uktā I 3018 C 1600 2) *gatāh C 1600 226 1) deśo vasatī sanmāsān RL 2) Thus corr by O²5, from pīśitāśanaih the latter reading O²6 C 1556 227 1) Thus corr by O²25, from mānuṣyā 2) dhānyasasyādī* O²25, O²26 L 3018 cf below re S²4 470 228 1) Bhogavatah add before this āloka RB 2) nivistām RL 3) Kāśmīrān RL 4) prītas L 3018 5) Umādevīm I 3018 RL 229 1) Thus corr by O²25, from *nāśinīm 230 1) deśam O²26 deva C 1556 cāpi RL 232 1) vā O²26 2) śāpi C 1600 3) nāma C 1600 4) *sūdini L 3018, RL 233 1) Thus I 3018 deśe emin pāpasūdanī the other MSS. 234 1) *mānavamatarah O²25 O²26 C 1556

tatra Kaśyapavākyaena tīrthasāgaranīmṇagāh¹ |
 Kaśmīrāyāṃ² tadā³ jagmuh sāmṇidhyam ca mahāpate⁴ || 235 ||
 evam narendra Kaśmīrā¹ prāpte² Vaivasvate 'ntare |
 samutpannā mahāpunyā Harabharyā Satī śubhā || 236 ||
 Kaśmīrāyāṃ¹ tathā² rājā tvayā jñeyo³ Harāmśajah |
 tasyāvajñā na kartavyā satatam bhūtim icchatā⁴ || 237 ||
 Gonanda āha¹ |

katham Satī² Śaci Ganga Aditir Yamunā Ditiḥ |
 saritṭvam iha samprāptā yā ca devī Karisini || 238 ||
 Bṛhadaśvah |

kadacit Kaśyapam drastum yayur devyah prakīrtitah |
 tās tatra codayāmāsa Kaśyapo bhagavān ṛṣih || 239 ||
 Kaśmīrā¹ nāma subhago deśo vai² nirmīto mayā |
 tam deśam ambudanena bhāvayadhvam śucismitāḥ || 240 ||
 Aditiś ca Ditiś caiva Śaci Gangā ca nīmnagāḥ |
 evam astv ity abhāsanta¹ nomā na² ca Karisini || 241 ||
 ārādhayāmāsa tada Satyarthena tu¹ Śamkaram |
 tadovāca² Haro bhāryam kuru Kaśyapabhāsitam || 242 ||
 tato 'vocaḥ ṛṣim devī¹ sa ca deśas tanur mama |
 yadā tadā pūta² eva kim mayā tatra kāranam || 243 ||
 Kaśyapa uvāca¹ |

Piśācaih saha samparkas tatra nityam yada nṛṇām |
 tadā tesām matih pāpāt² satatam nāpasarpati || 244 ||
 apujyāḥ sarvadesesu durācārā malair¹ vṛtāḥ² || 245 ||

235 1) Thus L 3018 C 1600, deva° the other MSS. 2) Kaśmīreṣu RL
 3) Thus RL sadā RB 4) punyavṛddhaye RL 236 1) Kaśmīrāḥ
 RL 2) Thus RL, prāpta the other MSS 237. 1) Kaśmīreṣu RL
 2) tadā O 297 3) tvayā jñeyas tathā rājā C 1556 4) Nīlamate
 deśaniveśo nāma add O 225 O 226, L 3018, °deśanivēśo nāma C 1556,
 °deśo nāma C 1600 °deśanivēśomā Lakṣmy Aditi Śaci Ditiṇām Vitastā Visokā-
 Gangā Harāpathā Yamunātvavarnanapūrvam Kaśmīraprāptivarnanam RL
 238 1) uvāca RL, the verb om C 1556 C 1600 2) Śita O 225, O 226
 RL 240 1) Kaśmīro O 225 O 226 C 1555 2) 'yam C 1556, yo RL
 241. 1) Thus I 3018, bhāsanto O 225 C 1556, bhāṣantyo O 226 bhāṣantam
 C 1600 2) Thus L 3018 C 1600 nonāma the other MSS of RB
 242 1) ca C 1600 2) atthovāca L 3018 243 1) Thus L 3018,
 C 1600 ṛṣir devīm the other MSS 2) pūrva C 1600 244 1) Thus
 O 225, O 297, om C 1556, uvāca om the other MSS 2) pāpā L 3018
 245 1) malā° RL 2) Here a hemistich seems to be lost, cf below v 285
 [RL 300 RL 319]

pāpam kṛtam ca yat ksetre tan me gurutaram matam |
tvāyaiva pāpam yat¹ tesām śamanīyam varānane² || 246 ||

Bṛhadaśvah |

iti tathyam¹ viditvā sū ksamayā² parayā yutā |
uvāca devī bhartāram cārucandranibhānanā || 247 ||
rasātale nadirūpam karisyāmi Jagadguro |
kuru śūlaprahāram tvam Nīlaveśmasamīpatah || 248 ||
yatrāsīl lāngalamukham prāk prabhoh¹ śailadārane²
tena śūlaprabharena nīskramyāham rasātālāt || 249 ||
śūlamārgena¹ yasyāmi yavat Sindhur mahūnadah² |
tatra³ cakre Haro devas⁴ tathā cakre Sati śubhā || 250 ||
tasyā nūma Vitasteti kṛtavan Śamkarah svayam |
vitastimūtram gartam¹ tu śūlena kṛtavān Harah || 251 ||
rasātālagatā¹ yena nīkrūntā sū² sarīdvarā |
tasmād Vitasteti kṛtam nūmaitasyāh³ Svayambhuvā || 252 ||
tatas tu sarvadeśesu janah śūśrāva pārthiva |
Sati devī nadī bhūtvā Kāśmīrāyā¹ vinirgatā || 253 ||
mahāpātakasamyuktas tasyām snātum tadā janah |
ājagāma bhayāt tesām śulakhātaniyojanāt¹ || 254 ||
rasātalam jagāmāsu punas tām eva¹ Kāśyapah |
prasādyonmajjayāmāsa² Pañcabastasamīpatah || 255 ||
Pañcabastasya nūgasya bhavanāt tām vinirgatām |
gavyūtimūtram āyūtām¹ kṛtaghnas tam dadarśa vai² || 256 ||
sū ca dṛṣṭā kṛtaghnena hy¹ antardhānam² gatī punah |
bhūyah Kāśyapavākyena coditā nīmnagottamā || 257 ||
taccakrāt¹ krośamātre tu pradadau darśanam² tadā |
mitrastrigīmīnī³ dṛṣṭā⁴ tato⁵ darśanam āgatā || 258 ||

246 1) tat L 3018 2) Nīlamate Kāśyapārīdhanam nūma add C 1556,
iti Nīlamate Sambhu Gaurīprasādanam RL Nīlamate the other MSS. —
247 1) tathā C 1600 2) kṛpyā I 3018 249 1) prabho O 227
2) *dīranam O 226 C 1556 śīladhārane L 3018 250 1) hata L 3018
2) Sindhum mahūnadam RL 3) tathā C 1600 RL 4) kṛte ca Śarvena
RL 251 1) Thus corr by O 227, from gartam gantum O 227, C 1556
252 Thus I 3018 RL rasātālā the other MSS 2) Om O 226 3) nūma
tasyāh RL 253 1) Kāśmīrebhyo RL 254 1) śulaghātā C 1556 cf
below c 1571 255 1) āha C 1600 2) *mucayāmāsa RL 256 1) Thus
RL, āyūtā the other MSS 2) tam RB, nī RL 3) ha RL 257. 1) tv
C 1600 2) tīrodhānam RL 258 1) The first akāra unreadable
O 225, om and space left for it C 1556 yac O 226, uc (from confusion
of Śradī ta and Nāgarī u) L 3018 2) Om O 226 3) *gīmīnam
O 227 4) dṛṣṭvā O 227 5) bhūyo RL

bhūyah¹ Kāśyapavākyaena Narasimhāśrame śubhā² |
 unmajjitā³ nadī⁴ vipraih stūyamānā sahasraśah || 259 ||
 krośamātre tato dṛstā brahmaghnena mahānadi |
 antardhānam jagāmāsu tatas tām āha Kāśyapah || 260 ||
 namo 'stu te parvatarājakanye
 namo 'stu tubhyam śaivaryajuste |
 namo 'stu tubhyam Harasangalabdha-
 pavitrabhāve varade varenye || 261 ||
 supunyatoye¹ surayositābhīś²
 cikrīdamānābhīr upetatire |
 devadvijādyair upagubhyamāne³
 suśitatoye⁴ vimale viśoke || 262 ||
 yesam¹ hi bhītā² prapalāyasa³ tvam
 tvaddarśanād devi vimuktapāpāh |
 vṛitā narāś te gatasarvapāpāh
 tvām⁴ bhūsayantah⁵ prabhayā mahatyā || 263 ||
 saptārcidagdhasya¹ yathā śucitvam
 tvaddarśanād devi tathā śucitvam |
 sarvam pavitram bhavatiha tadvat²
 pāpam maheśāni kuru prasādam || 264 ||
 papānām pāvanarthāya prarthitā tvam¹ mahānadi² |
 tasmāt pāvaya pīpāni mā pranāśam vrajāsuge || 265 ||
 evam prasāditā bhaktya Kāśyapena mahātmanā |
 uvāca Kāśyapam devi tam tathāvādinam tadā¹ || 266 ||
 atyantapāpasamyuktān nāham pavitum utsahe |
 tad atra preraya vibho Laksmim Śārngadharapriyām || 267 ||
 śaktā hi pāvane brahmams trailokyasyāpi sa bhavet |
 Aditiś ca Ditiś caiva yā ca¹ Gangā mahānadi || 268 ||
 anyas ca sarvāh saritas tasyah samyam na bibhrati |
 kevalam prārthayasvādya Laksmim Keśavavallabhām || 269 ||

259. 1) tatah RL 2) śubhe C 1556 3) Thus O 225, O 226, C 1556
 unmajjita C 1600, unmamajja L 3018, unmāgnāsau RL 4) Sati O 227, K
 262 1) Thus L 3018, RL, *toyam C 1600, sapunvatoyam the other MSS
 2) *kamitibhīś RL 3) *gūhamāne O 225, O 226, C 1556, *gūhyamānā
 C 1600 4) sasitatoye O 225, O 226, C 1556 263 1) yebhyo RI
 2) bhītā O 226, C 1600 3) *palāyase RL 4) yām RB 5) Thus
 L 3018, C 1600, bhūsayantāh O 225, bhūsayantāh. O 226, bhūsayanta RL
 264. 1) kṛānu* RL 2) mātāh RL 265 1) Thus C 1556, prārthitā
 tu O 225, prārthitānām O 226 prārthitā the other MSS 2) mahāpage
 RL 266 1) tathā O 225, O 226 268 1) tathā RL

tasyāḥ sa¹ vacanam śrutvā prayayau bhagavān kila |
 Govindam ārūdhayitum Svetadvīpam vīhāyāsā || 270 ||
 Govindas tv abravīḥ Lakṣmīm¹ gaccha tvam devī mācīram |
 Keśavenaivam uktā hi Lakṣmih śokasamanvitā || 271 ||
 uvāca vākyam prathamam gatā tatra Satī vibho |
 paścān mama gatāyāḥ sā dhruvam nāma harisyatī || 272 ||
 evam saśokām vijñāya Kāśyapas tv abravīt punah |
 tvam eva paramā śaktir bahubbhir mūrtibhiḥ¹ sthitā² |
 kṣīrodakanye viraje pavitre mangalāspade || 273 ||
 tvam eva devī Kāśmīrā tvam evomā prakīrtitā |
 tvam eva sarvadevinām mūrtibhir devī samsthitā || 274 ||
 Vaitastam ambhas tava toyamiśram
 madhvamṛtādyam tu¹ yathā tathāstu |
 anātās² tvadambhasy³ api pāpamagnāḥ
 sadyo vimuktā vimalibhavanti || 275 ||
 evam stutā Kāśyapena¹ vīśokā samapadyata |
 cintayāmāsa varadā bhartṛvākyam dhruvam mayā² || 276 ||
 kartavyam ṛṣivākyam¹ ca kim vicarena vai mama² |
 nadī bhūtvā³ jagāmasu Kāśmīra⁴ vākyam abravīt || 277 ||
 vraja śighram yavad iha tvatpratiksā Satī sthitā |
 yāvat sū prathamam deśam na pāvayati¹ sundarī || 278 ||
 tāvat pāvaya¹ toyena tava nama bhaviṣyati |
 tasyas² tad vacanam śrutvā vīśoka samapadyata || 279 ||
 tasmad Vīśoketi nadī satatam kathiyate janaiḥ¹ |
 manoramapī Kāśmīra Satyai devyai² nyavedayat || 280 ||
 Lakṣmyā vicestitam śrutva Satī ca śrutavistarā¹ |
 hṛstā mārgena cottasthau Dhaumyāśramasamīpataḥ || 281 ||
 ākhor bilena sūnyatvad Vīśokā capy anantaram |
 ajagāma Vīstām ca dadarśa purataḥ sthitām || 282 ||

270 1) sa tasyā RL 271 1) Lakṣmī L 3018 C 1556 273 1) man
 tribhiḥ RL 2) stutā RL 275 1) ca C 1600 2) Thus C 1600 RL
 snātās the other MSS 3) tad° L 3018 C 1600 276 1) stutāsau muninā
 RI 2) tathā C 1600 277 1) muni° RI 2) hi vai mama O 226,
 me punah RL 3) bhūtā C 1600 4) Thus corr by O 225, from Ka
 śmīrām the latter read ng C 1600, Kāśmīra L 3018 Kāśmīrā C 1556, ca
 Kāśmīrā gacchantī RL 278 1) Thus corr by O 225, from bhāvayati,
 the latter reading L 3018 C 1600 279 1) Thus corr by O 225,
 from bhāvaya the latter reading O 226 L 3018 C 1600 2) tasya RL
 280 1) To this hemistich seems to refer the following marginal note by
 O 225, and K Vīśokā vīśv uti bhāṣayā 2) Dityai C 1600 281. 1) bahu
 vistarā RL 2) dṛṣṭa° C 1600, priti° L 3018

ratnaṃ yathā syāt kanakena yuktam
 sādhuṛ¹ yathā svastyāyutam² nṛvira |
 sammānayuktam³ ca yathaiva lābham⁴
 tathā tu⁵ sū tatra tadā⁶ babhūva || 293 ||

Tapanasya sūtā devī Gangā snehena yantritā |
 bahumānān muner bhaktyā avenāmsēna vyavardhayat¹ || 294 ||
 Vitastām¹ tu saricchresthām² sarvakalmasāśāsinīm³ |
 Gangā Sindhus tu⁴ vijñeyā Vitastā Yamunā tathā || 295 ||
 sa Prayāgasamo deśas taylor yatra¹ tu² saṃgamah |
 Gangūttoyam athādaya Gangām tu Yamunābravit || 296 ||
 Prayāge¹ 'pahṛtam nāma tvayā me² varavarninī |
 Kāśmirayam³ tathā nāma mayā cūpahṛtam tava || 297 ||
 tām abravīt tato Ganga bhūya eva maya tava |
 hartavyam¹ nāma subhage yadāham Sindhusamjñitā² || 298 ||
 Bṛhadaśvab |

iti tathyam Satī jñātvā halamārgat tu Sindhubhā¹ |
 Hīmalayān na prayayau pātītātmā param² nadī || 299 ||
 punas tam tu mahabbhagām ṛṣiḥ provāca Kāśyapah |
 avāsyam halamārgena gantavyam subhage tvayā || 300 ||
 anyathā¹ deśa evāyam sarastvam upayasyati |
 bhūyo bhūyaś codyamānā Kāśyapena saridvarā || 301 ||
 krodhāt tato viniskrāntā halamārgena tena sū |
 tasmīn deśe prasannāpī dṛśyate¹ kalusā nadī² || 302 ||
 Kāśyapah¹ |

Vitastakhyā saridrūpā devī tvam parvatātma² |
 tapasvini parā³ Sarvā⁴ Charvapatny asī⁵ no nadī || 303 ||

293 1) nṛor K 2) svastyayanam C 1556 svastyayutam RL 3) *yuktas
 ca RL 4) lābhas RL 5) tathaiva RL 6) tathā RL 294 1) Thus
 C 1600 RL vyavardhayan the other MSS 295 1) Vitastā O 226
 2) *chresthā O 226 C 1600 3) *āśāsinī O 226 4) ca C 1600
 296 1) tatra C 1600 2) ca C 1600 297 1) Thus corr by O 225,
 from Prayāge, the latter reading O 226 C 1556 C 1600 2) Thus corr
 by O 225, from sam^o te C 1600 3) Kāśmīresu RL 298 1) ham
 tavyam L 3018 C 1600 2) A gloss hartavyam nāma subhage yadāham
 Sindhusamjñiteti Yamunārthapadbhāsinī Vitastā Gangāvyāyam tathyam jñātvā
 299 1) Sindhubah RL 2) puram O 225 O 226 C 1556 301 1) A
 gloss anyatheti taviṃśirgamanena pratyāvṛttau satyām 302 1) dṛśyati
 O 225 om C 1556 2) K gloss Heravat iti Sindhusamīpe 303 1) uvāca
 add RL 2) paramātma² L 3018 3) purā O 226 C 1600 4) Thus
 RB, siddhīh RL 5) apī C 1600

adrivatsāsi bhadraṃ te taddehāc chṛṅgini¹ nadī |
 Sambhūnodhasi Rudrāni sravanty aśi² ca yārtitā³ || 304 ||
 tvayyarpitaśarirā¹ ye pāpisthāh svargatā api |
 dṛstva ramante svam² deham uhyamānam³ tathormibhūh⁴ || 305 ||
 viśmayam te¹ narā jagmur² dṛstvā tam deham ātmanah |
 svargatah smo¹ 'tha comayām³ kṛidamo jaḥmadhyagah⁴ || 306 ||
 tavodgārais tarangākhyaiḥ devī mārutacoditaiḥ |
 sitaiḥ śikarajair nṛnām Nārako 'gnih praśamyati || 307 ||
 pradīpādīpibhir devī¹ tatha vartibhir ūrmibhūh |
 trīḥsaptanārakam² vahnīm nṛnām śamayase 'driye || 308 ||
 snānam ye tu karisyanti tava punye narā jale¹ |
 Brahmālokaṃ gamisyanti mahāpātākino² 'pi te || 309 ||
 Yāmim tu¹ yatanām ghorām bhrukutibhangacoditām² |
 paśyanti te na svapne¹ 'pi³ ye śnatāpsu⁴ sakṛt tava || 310 ||
 tava bhaktasya viprasya nityam karmānutisthataḥ |
 moksadam munayah snānam Gangāyam svargadam viduḥ || 311 ||
 atiprabhāvayuktāsi trilokyasyāpi pāvanī |
 janitri sarvadevānām Umā devy aśi no nadī || 312 ||
 devanām tvam¹ dhṛtiḥ devī devānām bhārati tathā² |
 tṛptiḥ ca sarvabhūtanām nimnāge tvam³ sada bhuvī || 313 ||
 prasādam kuru me devī nīrgaccha bhavanād¹ itaḥ |
 aviksubdbhena manasā deśasyāsyā bīte ratā || 314 ||
 ardham dehād Harasya tvam devapatny aśi no nadī¹ |
 Sindhusamgamanam yāvād dhāvanī yā² hī me 'rthitā || 315 ||
 patis te¹ Samkaras tv eko nāparo 'bdhir itas² tataḥ |
 Sindhusamgamanenaśu vrajasva svapatim Śivam³ || 316 ||

304. 1) samgini C1600 2) aśi O227 3) ca yārtitā C1556, mayārtitā C1600, O227 305 1) tvayyarpita^o C1600 2) svar C1600 O227 3) cohyamānam C1600 4) tayormibhūh O226, athormibhūh RI 306 1) viśmayam te C1600, viśmayante the other MSS 2) gātā narā viśmayante RL 3) comayām C1600 4) 'madhyagā L3018, C1600 308 1) Thus L3018, RL, devī the other MSS 2) Thus RL, Nārakīm O226, Nārakīm the other MSS 309 1) jale narāh C1600 310 1) ca C1600 2) bhrukutī^o C1600 3) svapne 'pi te na paśyanti L3018 4) ye 'psu śnanti RL 313 1) tvām O225, O226 C1556 2) yatā C1600 3) Thus corr from tve L3018, the latter read tve O225 O226, C1556 314. A gloss haḥmadhyagāt 315 1) K gloss no nadīḥ bhāvyāśayah 2) Emended dhāvatī (?) yā RB, dhāvamāne RL 316 1) patitve L3018 2) yatas RL 3) A gloss nadīpatir ita samudranāma | bhavati tu śivapatnī Śiva eva tava patir na samudra itī | patnīmanā tu śrōṅgīnti tavākhyā [RL 389]

niśamyaivam punar devī sasmāroktam yathā svayam |
 smṛtvā¹ sotkaṇṭhitā tasya² gamane matim ādadhe³ || 317 ||
 tato vegena mahatā simantam iva kurvati¹ |
 Himācalasya prayayau toyaśailopamā² nadī || 318 ||
 tatas tu samgatā devyā Kṛṣṇayā saha pārthiva |
 tathā saridvarābhūś ca śataśo 'tha sahasraśch || 319 ||
 svairājakānām madhyena mātrānām caiva bhāgaśah |
 Bhogaprastham atikramya Gangayā saha samgatā || 320 ||
 esā hi¹ pāpaśamani Vitastā nimnagottamā |
 Kāśyapasya tu vākyena Lakṣmyā saha gatā kṣitīm || 321 ||
 Aditiś ca Ditiś caiva Śaci ca manuśeśvara |
 Tapanasya¹ sūtā yā ca yā ca Gangā saridvarā² || 322 ||
 evam vasantīyām¹ prayayau² Kāśmirāyām³ caturyugam⁴ || 323 ||
 pūrṇo caturyuge¹ tasmin kṛtvā dhānyādīsamgraham |
 Āśvayujyām atitāyām nirayur mānavā² bahih || 324 ||
 Kāśyapāś¹ Candradevakhyo vṛddho brahmanapumgavaḥ |
 na nirjagāma nirvedac codito 'rthena bhāvinī || 325 ||
 kriḍānimittam ca bhayān Nikumbhasya na ghātitaḥ |
 brāhmanena¹ Piśācāś tu cikridus tena te tada² || 326 ||
 rajjubaddhena¹ tu yathā pakṣinī nṛpa dāraḥ |
 kalyamanah² Piśācāś tu nirvedam paramam yayau³ || 327 ||
 himena śitena tathā Piśācāś
 sampīdyamāno¹ dvijavṛddhavarāyāḥ
 babhrāma tatraiva vimūdhacetū
 bhraman yayau yatra² sa nāgarājāḥ || 328 ||

317 1) smṛtvā *RL* smṛtvā *RL* 2) bhartur *L 3018 RI* 3) ādade
RL 318 1) Cf. above v. 317 2) Thus *RI* toyaśailopamā *C 1600*
 *salyopamā the other MSS. 321 1) esāsu *RI* 322 1) Thus *corr*
 by O 225, from Tapanasya 2) iti Nilamate Vitastājanma *add MSS*
 *prādurbhāvaḥ of *C 1556* *varṇanam et *RL* then follows Bhadaśvaḥ
 323 1) vasatsu *RI* 2) prayayau *RI* 3) Kāśmīresu *RL* 4) catur-
 yugā *RL* 324 1) A gloss caturyuga iti caturyugātmike ekasmin
 yuge | yataḥ pūrvam ikṣam Viśvavāc 'munirvākyam tu bhavati Nīla ekam
 caturyugam | tatas param tu sahitaḥ manuṣyāḥ saha vatsyatha iti tadidam
 avatīrayati Āśvayujyām iti (see above v. 314) 2) Dīnāv O 225 O 226
C 1556 325 1) Kāśyapāś O 226 I 3018 326 1) Thus *corr* by
 O 225, from brāhmanāś tathā the latter reading I 3018 brāhmano sau *RL*
 2) mudā *A* 327 1) *bandhena *L 3018 O 227 A* 2) Thus *A*, *corr*
 prima manu from kalpyamānaḥ O 227 the latter reading *C 1556*, kalyamānaḥ
C 1140 Kāśyamānaḥ (*) I 3018 kalpamānaḥ O 227, I 3021 3) Thus *śloka*
om O 226 328 1) sa pīdyamāno *C 1600* 2) Tis *corr* by O 225,
 from tatra
 [RL 402

yasmin deśe¹ tv Arantena halam pūrvam niveṣitam² |
 tatra Nīlasya vasantīḥ pūrvam eva subhaviṭā³ || 329 ||
 etasminn eva kile tu Nīlo nīgapatir vibhuḥ¹ |
 sevyaṃśino Nīkumbhena Pīṭheṇa mahātmanā² || 330 ||
 nīgaś cātyulbhayir¹ bhīmaś paryaśkavaram² Arataḥ |
 āste girivarasyādhō Dhanadasya³ mahātmanah || 331 ||
 nīgaś¹ tam² nīgarajānam nīgakanyāś ca bhūriśah |
 upāśanta mahātmanam haṣṭakāyām³ kṛtīlayāḥ || 332 ||
 kecid s'uvanti rājānam kecid vijanti pannagāḥ¹ |
 kecid varasunagataḥ² paryuṣānti³ dhārmikam⁴ || 333 ||
 teṣāṃ madhyagataḥ Nīlam nīlājanacayopamam |
 mukujenārkhavarṇena kuṇḍalāś ca virājitam || 334 ||
 vilvududhyotavarṇena¹ vāṇasikena lobhitam |
 candraratnīkāṇa tathā cināmukena ca || 335 ||
 vitanena vicitreṇa kiṅkīṇījālamālīnā¹ |
 tathā pīṇakāśair bhīmaś saptaś biḥ samvirājitam² || 336 ||
 sa'nojjvalair diparatnair¹ jvalīmāllas-mālulam |
 tam dṛṣṭvā Candradevasya Nīlo 'yam abhavan matib² || 337 ||
 nīnam¹ prast² it tasyaiva bhujagādhipateḥ³ pratibh⁴ |
 sopasarpya² dvijo nīgam kṛtvā prādhyayaram⁴ puraḥ |
 jñan¹ hyām avaniti gatiā tadā stotrām ulīrayat² || 338 ||

Candradeva uvāca¹ |

namaś te² nīgarājendra Nīla nīlotpaladyute |
 n 'amoghaśayaprahya nīlatoyaśkṛtā'ava || 339 ||

phanānām tvam śatair nāga śobhase¹ saptabhiḥ sadā |
 saptasaptir ivārciṣmān rājase tvam gabhastibhiḥ || 340 ||
 tvam¹ Nila nilārtha² vinitapāpair
 deveśa devair apī dṛṣyase evaiḥ³ |
 nāgendra Bhogindra⁴ ivāmbareṣṭho⁵
 dhyānena vidvadbhir ivāmṛtākhyah⁶ || 341 ||
 tvam Nila Yajñeśa¹ ivāsanastho²
 vedārthavidbhir vividhaiḥ vidhānaiḥ |
 saṁsāra-kāryeṣu³ suyāgakṛdbhir⁴
 ārādhyase moksaphalāya⁵ vipraiḥ || 342 ||
 nāgendra¹ nilarcir ivāmarendrar²
 vijnāyase Surya ivāmbareṣṭhaḥ³ |
 tvam Nila nilārcir⁴ iva jvalāno⁵
 bhaktasya⁶ kāryāni ca sādhyānāḥ⁷ || 343 ||
 dṛṣṭo¹ mayā hetubhir āpatantam
 sarvasya jantor vasase yato 'dya |
 smṛtas tato mokṣaya meti² duḥkhāt
 trāyasva viprasya namo narendra³ || 344 ||
 tvam Nila¹ niraughacayaprakāśo
 virājase² Viṣṇur ivāsureśaḥ³ |
 vidher vidhātā ramase Yameśam⁴
 tvam⁵ Vāsudevapranataḥ⁶ sadaiva⁷ || 345 ||
 tvām¹ Nila nilāmbara nilanetra
 ākaśavat sarvagatam sureśam |
 dhyātvā² naro yo 'py ajitendriyo vā³
 nāgendra mucyeta tava prasādāt || 346 ||

340 1) Thus corr by O 225₂ from śobhasi 341 1) The text of this passage (vv 341—346) seems to be corrupt in several places 2) Thus RB, nilābha RL cf below v 347 sqq 3) Thus RB nekṣyase ddhā RL
 4) Bhogendram RB 5) ivāmbareṣṭho RB 6) ivāmṛtākhyam RB, apīhyamśoah RL 342 1) Yajñeśam RB 2) ivāsanastham RB
 3) saṁsāra° O 227 4) surāga° RL *vidbhir C 1600 5) Thus corr by O 225₁ from mokṣya° 343 1) nāgindra L 3018, nāgeśa RL 2) ivāmareṣṭair RL 3) Sūryam ivāmbareṣṭham RL 4) nilārcir RB
 5) Doubtful emendation jvalantam (?) RB ivojvalāś ca RL 6) Thus L 3018 svabhakta° RL muktasya the other MSS 7) Doubtful emendation, sādhyanta (?) RB, vidhāyāmānah RL 344 1) dṛṣṭam RB 2) mokṣayaseti O 225, O 226 3) Cf for this verse Appendix 345 1) nira O 225 O 226 2) Emended virojase C 1600, Viḍaujase the other MSS 3) ivāmareṣṭha L 3018, A 4) Yameśam RB phantīa RI 5) tvām RL 6) Vāsudevam° O 226 7) Thus RB pranata smi nityam RL
 346 1) tvam RB 2) dhyāyen RL 3) 'pi RL.

Nīla tvām eva vedārthe jagur Vedāḥ sanatanam |
 dhyeṃyā vahnau mumukṣuṇām kāmīnam cārthasādhanaṃ || 347 ||
 tvatprakaśam yato¹ brahma nīkalam nirmalam² param |
 suṣmāto vyoma³ nīdistam sarvagūṭhair akṣitīmam || 348 ||
 akīmcanyāḥ adastatvam¹ atisūksmasya no pṛthoh² |
 arthasrayān³ mahārthatvam⁴ tava⁵ tasyāḥsarasya ca || 349 ||
 Kadruḥ putrasahasrena nagarājendra¹ śobhitā |
 tvayā tu rājate 'tyartham Viṣṇuṇaivādīti² yathā || 350 ||
 tvam eva tapasātyartham tathā vidyotase prabho |
 toyam himam śīkaram¹ ca tathā muñcasi dharmika² || 351 ||
 prajāpatiḥ Kāśyapo hi sarvabhūtapitā prabho¹ |
 tvayā tu śobhate 'tyartham putrenātyantadharmika² || 352 ||
 tvayī dharmāś ca satyam ca ksama ca satatam prabho |
 devasuravimardesu śataśo 'tha sahasraśah || 353 ||
 tvaya¹ vinīhatā Daityā devabrahmanakantakāḥ |
 varadaś tvam varenyāś ca suraribalahā² vibho³ || 354 ||
 bhaktīnukampī bhaktis ca devadeve¹ Janārdane² |
 tasyātīdayitāś cāsi yathā nāgaśa Vasukīḥ || 355 ||
 Dhanadaś te saḥbhā nāga yathā Sarvasya nityadā |
 dhanadaś cāsi bhaktanām Dhaneśa iti viśrutah || 356 ||
 nāgānam tvam gatir nityam devānām iva Vāsavaḥ |
 bhaktīmān asma te nityam tac ca janāśi dharmika¹ || 357 ||
 Nīla uvāca¹ |

svagatam te dvijaśreṣṭha distyā prāpto 'si me 'ntikam |
 arcanyo 'si vipreṇḍra hy atithis tvam mato² mama || 358 ||
 varam varaya bhadrām te yathestam manasī priyam |
 gṛham ca me tathā paśya tatrasa¹ ca yathāśukham || 359 ||

348 1) ito C 1600 2) nirmalam nīkalam A 3) Thus L 3018, RL,
 yena the other MSS 349 1) The text is here evidently corrupt, RB
 as above, akīmcanyā 'si devatvam RL 2) atisūksmo si ca pṛthoh RL
 3) arthasrayo RL 4) mahārthas tvam RL 5) stavyas RL
 350 1) nāgarājena A 2) Viṣṇuṇevā O 2°6, altered to this sec manu
 from Viṣṇuṇaivā O 2°5 351 1) śīkarāms III 2) Thus hemistich
 L 3018 RL only 352 1) This hemistich L 3018 RL only, 2) 'dhūr-
 mikam O 2°5, O 2°6 C 1556, 'dharmikā C 1600, tathā vidyotase prabho
 L 3018, cf e 351a 354 1) tathā A 2) varāśi MSS. 3) prabho
 C 1600 355 1) 'deva O 2°6 2) Janārdana O 2°6 357 1) iti
 Nīlamate Nīlastotram add MSS 358 1) om Nīlah A 2) mato
 I 3018 359 1) Thus corr by O 2°5, from tatrasa, the latter reading
 L 3018 O 2°7

Candradevah¹ |

avaśyam me varo deyas tvayā nāgendrasattama |
varayamī varam deva tam me tvam dātum arhasi || 360 ||
Kāśmīrāyam¹ jano nityam vasatām bhīmavikrama |
kṛīyate² hi sada loko niskramaṇ³ pravīṣaṇ punah || 361 ||
gṛhāṇīha naraś tyaktvā purāṇi vivīdhāni ca |
vasantu tvatprasādena varam etad vṛtam¹ mayā || 362 ||

Nilah¹ |

evam astu dvijaśreṣṭha vasantv iha² narah sadā
pālayantas tu³ madvākyam Keśavad yaṇ mayā śrutam⁴ || 363 ||
Bṛhadaśvah |

evam uktvā tadā Nīlo brāhmanam svam niveśanam¹ |
nitvā sampūjya sambhojya² brahmanasya³ yatbāvidhī || 364 ||
Kāśmīrāyam vasatyartham ācārāni jagada vai |
dvijaś corasa sanmasan sukhī¹ Nīlaniveśane || 365 ||
Caitryam tato vyatitāyām pravīṣat¹ sarvato janah² |
rajā Viryodayakhyāś ca hastyāśvair bahubhir vṛtah || 366 ||
praviste tu¹ jane tasmin² dviḥ Nīlena yojitah |
yuvā dhanaughasahito³ yayau Viryodayam nṛpam || 367 ||
tasya sarvam yathāvṛttam kathayāmāsa sa dvijah |
rājāpi sarvalokesu kathayamāsa parthiva¹ || 368 ||
Nīloktam vacanam kurvams tatah prabhṛti vai janah |
uvāsa satatam hṛstah Kāśmīrāyam¹ kṛtālayah || 369 ||
kṛtvā purāṇi grāmāni¹ tirthāṇy āyatanāni ca |
gṛhāṇī ca vicitrāni hy uvāsa² vasatim janah || 370 ||

360 1) uvāca add O 226 O 227 I 3294 361 1) Kāśmīreṣu RI
2) Thus but dya written above sec manu O 225 the latter reading O 226
3) visākrāman O 226 corr from an earlier reading visākrāmanā O 225
C 1556 nīskrāman RL 362 1) vara eva vṛto RL 363 1) uvāca
add O 226 RI 2) atra O 226 C 1556 3) Thus I 3018 RL pālayantu
ca O 225 C 1556 pālayanti ca O 226 illegible C 1600 4) yac chrutam
mayā C 1556 364 1) Thus I emistich L 3018 RI only 2) sambhojya
sampūjya RL 3) brāhmanam tam RI 365 1) sukhām corr
from sukhīm O 225 the former reading O 226 C 1600 the latter O 227
366 1) Thus O 225 but altered sec manu to prāvi an prāvīṣyat I 3018,
prāvīṣyan O 226 prīṣyan the other MSS 2) Thus L 3018 janāh the
other MSS 367 1) pravīṣteṣu RL 2) janaughēṣu RL 3) Thus
L 3018 RL janaughā the other MSS 368 1) Thus C 1600 pārthivah
the other MSS 369 1) Kāśmīreṣu RL 370 1) grāmāś ca RL
2) cakāra RI

Nīla tvam eva vedārthe jagur Vedah sanātanam |
 dhyeyam vahnau mumukṣūnām kāmīnam cārthasāadhanam || 347 ||
 tvatprakaśam yato¹ brahma niskalam nirmalam² param |
 sūksmato vyoma³ nirdīptam sarvagūṭtrair akṣtrimam || 348 ||
 ahimsanyūv adastatvam¹ atisūksmasya no pṛthoh² |
 arthasrayān³ mahārthatvam⁴ tava⁵ tasyūksarasya ca || 349 ||
 Kadrūh putrasahasrena nāgarājendra¹ śobhita |
 tvaya tu rājate 'tyartham Viṣnunaivādīti² yathā || 350 ||
 tvam eva tapasātyartham tathā vidyotase prabho |
 toyam himam śikaram¹ ca tathā muñcasī dhārmika² || 351 ||
 prajāpatih Kaśyapo hi sarvabhūtapita prabho¹ |
 tvaya tu śobhate 'tyartham putrenātyantadhārmika² || 352 ||
 tvayī dharmāś ca satyam ca kṣamā ca satatam prabho |
 devāsura vimardesu śataśo 'tha sahasraśah || 353 ||
 tvayā¹ vīṇihātā Daityā devabrāhmanakantakāh |
 varadaś tvam varenyaś ca surārībalah² vibho³ || 354 ||
 bhaktanukampī bhaktas ca devadeve¹ Janārdane² |
 tasyatīdayitāś ca yathā nāgah sa Vāsukih || 355 ||
 Dhanadas te sakha naga yathā Sarvasya nityadā |
 dhanadaś cūśī bhaktānām Dhaneśa itī vīśrutah || 356 ||
 nāganam tvam gatir nityam devānām iva Vāsavaḥ |
 bhaktimān asmi te nityam tac ca jānāśī dhārmika¹ || 357 ||
 Nīla uvaca¹ |
 svāgatam te divyaśrestha dīptyā prāpto 'sī me 'ntikam |
 arcanyo 'sī vipreṇdra hy atithis tvam mato² mama || 358 ||
 varam varaya bhadram te yathestam manasī priyam |
 gṛham ca me tathā paśya tatrāśva¹ ca yathāsukham || 359 ||

348 1) ito C1600 2) nirmalam niskalam K 3) Thus L 3018 RL,
 yena the other MSS 349 1) The text is here evidently corrupt, RB
 as above, akūcāno 'sī devatvam RL 2) atisūksmo sī ca pṛthuh RI
 3) arthasraya RI 4) mahārthas tvam RL 5) stavyas RL
 350 1) nāgarājendra K 2) Viṣnunevā O 226, altered to this sec manu
 from Viṣnunaivā O 226 351 1) śikarāms RI 2) Thus hemistich
 L 3018, RL only 352 1) Thus hemistich L 3018 RL only 2) 'dhār-
 mikam O 225 O 226 C1506 'dhārmikā C1600 tathā vidyotase prabho
 I 3018 cf v 301a 354 1) tathā K 2) varārī° MSS 3) prabho
 C1600 355 1) 'deva O 226 2) Janārdana O 226 357 1) itī
 Nīlamate Nīlastotrām add MSS 358 1) om Nīlah K 2) rate
 I 3018 359 1) Thus corr by O 225, from tatrāśva, the latter reading
 I 3018 O 227

tatah pūjā Nikumbhasya kartavyā kṛsarena¹ tu |
 Ādityaputro Revantah² sāsvarīh³ pūjyāś ca mānavaiḥ || 382 ||
 pujaṇīyā¹ ca Surabhīr² gomadbhīḥ puruṣaiḥ tada³ |
 yeśām ca chāgalah⁴ santi taiś ca pūjyo Hutaśanah || 383 ||
 aurabhīrakaiś¹ tathā² devah pūjaṇīyo Jalādhīpah |
 yeśām santi karindranī³ taiś ca pūjyo Ganādhīpah || 384 ||
 kṛtvāgnihavanam¹ paścāt pūjayitva dvijottaman² |
 prayujya cātmanah³ pūjam⁴ bhoktavyam māmśavarjitam |
 sārddham mitrais tathā bhṛtyair⁵ dārāpatyādibhis tathā || 385 ||
 vastavyā ca niśī saiva vahneḥ¹ pāśvagatair² naraiḥ |
 śāṅkhavadaravonmīśair³ gītavādyaiś ca sarvaśah⁴ || 386 ||
 neya bhavati rājendra tathā preksanakaiḥ¹ śubhaiḥ |
 tathā prabhātasamaye svanuliptaiḥ² svalamkṛtaiḥ || 387 ||
 vahṇipūja¹ ca kartavya mangalalabhanam² tatha |
 bhoktavyam saba mitraiś ca kṛdītavyam yathasukham || 388 ||
 suptavyam¹ tām tathā ratrim dvitīyāyām anantaram |
 kardamenanuliptāṅgaiḥ² kṛdītavyam tathā³ naraiḥ⁴ || 389 ||
 suhṛdah kardamenapī lepayadbhir¹ itas tatah |
 kāmārthavādibhis sarvaiś² tallīgārthaprabodhakaiḥ || 390 ||
 gantṛgamyaśīśaiś¹ ca vividhaiś ca subhasitaiḥ |
 aślīlam vadamanaiś² ca hy³ ūkrośadbhis⁴ tathā dvija⁵ || 391 ||

- 382 1) O 225₂ gloss kṛsarah khica ita bhāṣayā K gloss khicūr ita bhāṣayā 2) Revandah MSS 3) Thus I 3018 altered sec manu to sāsvarīh O 225 the latter reading the other MSS A gloss sāsvara Āsvineyasahitah
 383 1) pūjaṇīyā RL 2) Thus L 3018 C 1600 munibhir O 225 O 226 C 1556 munayo RL 3) tathā L 3018 C 1600 RL 4) Thus L 3018 RL chasīlīh(?) the other MSS 384 1) aurabhīrakaiś C 1600 — 2) tadā O 226 3) Doubtful reading karendrānī corr as above O 225 karindrāś ca L 3018 C 1600 RL 385 1) Thus corr by O 225₂ from *vahanam the latter reading O 226 2) dvijottamam O 226 3) ca om C 1600 4) pūjyām L 3018 5) bhṛtyaiś tatha mitraiś C 1600
 386 1) vahneḥ RL 2) Thus RL *ratair L 3018 C 1600, *tatair the other MSS 3) śāṅkhā L 3018 4) nityasah C 1600
 387 1) Thus corr from preksanikaiḥ O 225 the latter reading C 1556, C 1600 2) Thus RL svīnuḥ the other MSS and thus throughout
 388 1) *pūjyā L 3018 2) Thus RB *lambhanam RL K gloss manga lāmbhanam mangalyavastrāṣṭrasah 389 1) svaptavyam RL 2) Thus RL kardamenānu I 3018, skīrdamenānuḥ the other MSS 3) yathā L 3018 4) bhārāt RL 390 1) lepanīyā RL 2) *vādanīratāiḥ RL
 391 1) bhārāt L 3018 A gloss gantṛ puruṣena katham bhāṣyam gamyayā ca ramanyā katham ita līlāśīśaiḥ 2) aślīlāni vadadbhis RL 3) hi om L 3018, tv C 1600, tathā RL 4) krosadbhis L 3018 5) eva ca RL
 [RL 473 RL 482]

tasminn ahanī pūrvahne¹ Nikumbhasyānuyāyinaḥ |
 āvīkanti narān sarvān Pīśicā ghoradarśanaḥ || 392 ||
 yaś caivam kurute tasya hy¹ aparāhne² tadā tanum |
 tyaktvā snātasya gacchanti śāpante cāpy akāraṇam³ || 393 ||
 tataḥ snātaiś ca kartavyaṃ Keśavasyūrcanaṃ naraiḥ |
 sampūjya vipran bhoktavyam tanuliptaiḥ¹ avalamkṛtaiḥ² || 394 ||
 mitrānuyavibhiḥ sārddhaṃ dārāpatyādibhis tathā¹
 tataḥ prabhṛti sanmāśan aśveśu veśmaśu² mūnavaiḥ³ || 395 ||
 agniḥ samnīhitah¹ kāryo rātrau viprair viśesataḥ |
 rātrau dipaś ca dātavyo māsam ekaṃ bahir gṛhāt || 396 ||
 yāvat Kārttikamāśasya paurṇamāśaṃ¹ dvijottama |
 eśa tu Kaumudī nama tithiḥ kūr्या śivaprada² || 397 ||
 tataḥ¹ pakṣe vyatite tu kartavya sukhasuptikā |
 pañcadaśyām yathā vipra tathā me gadataḥ śṛṇu || 398 ||
 tasyāṃ divā na bhoktavyaṃ bālāturanjanam vinā |
 sūrye tv astam anuprāpte¹ pūjayitvā Karṣṇīm² |
 dipatyākṣaś trito deṃdā devatātyatanesu ca || 399 ||
 catuṣpathiśmaśīneṣu¹ nadīparvataveśmaśu |
 vṛkṣamūleṣu goṣṭhesu catvareśvāpaneṣu² ca || 400 ||
 vastraiś caivāpanīḥ sarve kartavyā dvija śobhitāḥ |
 dipamālāparikṣipte pradāte tadanantaram || 401 ||
 avalamkṛtina¹ bhoktavyaṃ dvijendra navavāśaś² |
 suhṛdbhir bandhubhiḥ sārddhaṃ brāhmanaiś³ cīnuyāyibhiḥ || 402 ||
 tataḥ prāpte dvitiye¹ hni śvanuliptaiḥ² avalamkṛtaiḥ |
 kriḍitavyaṃ tadā³ dyūtaiḥ śrotavyaṃ gitavāditaṃ || 403 ||
 viśeṣavac ca bhoktavyaṃ pūrvoktais tair janaiḥ saha |
 tasmin dyūte jayo yaśya tasya samvatsarah śubhaḥ || 404 ||

392 1) Thus C 1600 II pūrvahne the other MSS. 393 1) hi om C 1600 2) Thus C 1600 II aparāhne the other MSS. 3) cāpya kāraṇam C 1600, karanāḥ dhruvam O²²⁷, A, A gloss to this verse ya evam kurute tasya; arāhne snātasya tanum tyaktvā gacchanti na tam āvīkanti tyaktvā | etad akāraṇaś cāpante cety arthal, this hemistich om I 3914
 394 1) liptaḥ C 1600 II 2) Thus I 3914 (C 1600 II, aśvayataiḥ the other MSS. 395 1) *jatyāsan anantam II. 2) veśmaśu (C 1600 3) nānavaiḥ I 3914 396 1) *nīhataḥ I 3918 397 1) paurṇamāśa I 3918 2) tūbhaḥ I 3914 398 1) Nilah all before this II & II B, Nīla uvāca II. 399 1) A gloss sūrye tv astam anuprāpta ite anenīstavaśpānīvarā tithiḥ kūr्याśi sūryate 2) A gloss Karṣṇīm 400 1) catuṣpathiśmaśīneṣu O²²⁵ O²²⁶ (C 1600 2) catuṣpathiś O²²⁵ O²²⁶ (C 1600 402 1) avalamkṛtaiś ca II 2) navavāśitaiḥ II. 3) brāhmanaiḥ sārddhaṃ bandhubhiḥ I 3914 II. 403 1) Thus I I, śvānuḥ, as aśve v 397, the other MSS. 2) tathā (C 1600)

tasyam ratryam¹ tu kartavyam śayyasthānam² suśobhitam |
 gandhair vastrais tathā dhupai³ ratnaiś caivābhyalamkṛtam⁴ || 405 ||
 dipamālāparikṣiptam tathā dhupena¹ dhupitam |
 dayitabhiś ca sahitair neya sa ca niśā bhavet || 406 ||
 navaiś ca vastrair puṣpāś ca¹ suhṛtsambandhibāndhavāh |
 brāhmaṇa bhṛtyavargaś ca Candradeva yathāvidhi² || 407 ||
 ekadaśyām tato rātrau śuklapaksasya mānavah |
 sopavāso Harim devam ṛttagitair¹ vibodhayet || 408 ||
 Āśadhamāsi pratimam Kesavasya tu¹ kārayet |
 suptam tu² Sesaparyanke śailampddhemadārubhiḥ³ || 409 ||
 tāmraarakūtaracitaiś¹ citre² vāpi niveśayet |
 Lakṣmyutsangagatau pādaū tada³ tasya tu⁴ karayet⁵ || 410 ||
 Karttikasya tu¹ śuklaṇte kāryam tasya vibodhanam² |
 yathā tathā me gadatah ṣṇu tvam munipungava³ || 411 ||
 ekadaśyām tu kartavyam ratrau¹ jāgaranam tatha |
 gitair ṛttaiś² tathā vadyair brahmaghosaiś tathaiva ca || 412 ||
 vinapatahaśabдайś ca purāṇānam ca vacanair |
 tatāthaśravanaiś canyaiś tatha stotraprakīrtanair || 413 ||
 prekṣanīyapradānaiś¹ ca bhūmiśobhābhīr eva ca |
 puspadhupapradānaiś² ca naivedyair vividhaiś tathā || 414 ||
 dipavṛkṣaiś¹ ca vividhair vahnīpujabhīr eva ca |
 bhakṣyair apūpaiś śākaiś ca paramannaiś tatha phalaiś² || 415 ||
 ikṣor vikārair madhuna mṛdvīkabhavyadādimair¹ |
 kutherakasya manjaryā marjanyā lavanena ca || 416 ||
 raktaśūtreṇa raktena candanena sitena ca |
 alaktakena bijaiś ca kunkumena sugandhina || 417 ||

405 1) rātrau L 3018 RL 2) Thus RL sayyasthāne L 3018 yathā
 sthānam C 1600 yatīś snānam the other MSS 3) Thus L 3018 RI
 dipai the other MSS 4) cipy atyalamkṛtam RI 406 1) dhūpana*
 L 3018 407 1) sampūjyās C 1556 puṣpāś ca nūtnavāsobhiḥ RL 2) Nila
 mate Dipamālāvidhiḥ add. C 1556 itī Nilamate Karttikāṣṭmāyām Dipamālāvar
 nanam RI Then follows Nilah RB Nilā utāca RI 408 1) ṛttair*
 C 1600 ṛtpa RL 409 1) ca C 1600 2) ca O 227 A 3) silā*
 L 3 21 A silāpī te* O 227 410 1) Thus corr by O 225, from *rajitais,
 *rajitais the other MSS 2) citrai A 3) tasyām RL A gloss tasyām
 pratimāyām | tasya Vinoh 5) ca C 1600 RL 6) This śloka om O 226
 411 1) ca C 1600 2) Thus L 3018 RL vibodhanam the other MSS
 3) vādvottama RL 412 1) rātrai* L 3018 2) ṛtyaiś L 3018
 414 1) prekṣanīyair* RL *pradānaiś L 3018 L 3 21 *pradhānaiś the other
 MSS 2) Thus L 3018 A *dhānaiś the other MSS 415 1) dipair
 vṛkṣaiś ca C 1556 2) phalaiś tathā L 3018 RL, cf below v 456
 416 1) Thus C 1600, RL, mṛdvīkair the other MSS, cf below v 801
 [RL 496

sampūjya pratimām¹ rātrau dvitiye² 'hanī panditah |
 snātvā nadijale punye pratimām snāpayec² chubhām || 418 ||
 utthitām¹ tu² param³ brahman purvadravyavinirmitam⁴ |
 yadi citranivistā⁵ syāt pratima brāhmanottama || 419 ||
 pañcarātravidhānena vedyam āvāhya tam budhah |
 āsanasthām yathāśakti¹ snāpayeta yathāvidhi² || 420 ||
 adav ājyena¹ tailena madhunā tadanantaram |
 dadhnā ksarena ca tatah² pancagavyena cāpy atha || 421 ||
 udvartanam tato deyam māsacūrnam¹ tatah² param |
 tato masūracūrnam³ ca⁴ tatas tv āmalakāni ca⁵ || 422 ||
 rodhram¹ kaleyakam² caiva tagaram karnakam tatha³ |
 siddhārtthakam priyangu⁴ ca tato vai byapurakam || 423 ||
 sarvasadhyah sarvagandbah¹ sarvabijani kāñcanam |
 mangalyāni yathalabham² ratnam³ ca⁴ kuśodakam || 424 ||
 hastidantoddhṛtā¹ mṛc ca vṛsasṅgoddhṛtā tathā |
 naditirāt sagosthanad valmukāt saṅgamādd hrādāt² || 425 ||
 Indrasthānāc¹ ca sarasas tathā parvatamastakat |
 etaih samsnāpya² Deveśam dadyad gorocanam śubham³ || 426 ||
 tatas tu¹ kalaśā deyā² yathāśakti svalamkṛtah |
 jatipallavasampūrnāh phalapurnās³ tu⁴ kañcanāh || 427 ||
 punyahavacaśabdena¹ vinavenuravena² ca |
 sūtamaḡadhasabdena tathā vandisvanena ca || 428 ||

418 1) vidhina O 227 2) Thus L 3018, C 1556 corr from prāpayec
 O 225, the latter reading O 226, sthāpayec C 1600 RL 419 1) K gloss
 utthitordhvasthita na punar āśnāty āśnā mīchedhād yathāśāv utthitā bhavet
 tathā sthāpyā 2) ca O 226, tām RL 3) Thus O 206 L 3018 C 1600
 parām the other MSS 4) sarva° RL, A gloss he brahman | pūrvam uktaih
 sūlāmpddhemadārubbhīh dravyaiḥ 5) sū cittranivisthā RB 420 1) °śaktih
 O 227, L 3021, °śakti K 2) °vidhih O 207 421 1) nṛghyena C 1600
 2) tathā C 1600 422 1) Thus L 3018 °cūrna C 1600, °cūrnaiḥ RL
 °mūlam the other MSS 2) atah RL 3) Thus L 3018, C 1600, °cūrnais
 RL, °mūlam the other MSS 4) tu O 226 5) āmalakānubhīh RL
 423 1) Om O 226 2) kāliyakam L 3018, C 1600 3) ca tathā O 206
 4) priyangu RB, cf Appendix 424 1) °gandhāu RB 2) tathā°
 O 226 3) Thus L 3018, patrāni C 1600, patrāni the other MSS 4) On
 C 1556 425 1) dantidanto° RL 2) Cf for this and following śloka
 v 817 sqq 426 1) A gloss Indro rājā tatsthānāt taddhṛtāt 2) sam
 prāpya O 227 3) gorocanām śubhām L 3018, RL gorocanādikam C 1600
 the other MSS read as above 427 1) ca RL 2) A gloss deyā ity etair apt
 snāśnāni deyañity arthah 3) °mūlais O 207 L 3021, °mūlās A 4) ca RL
 428 1) Thus corr by O 225, from punyāhave° punyāhaveda° L 3018,
 C 1600, punyābhe veda° RL 2) vināvinu° O 226, venuvina° L 3021
 venuvina° L 3018, O 206

balivardam¹ tato deyam² śvetam śaktyā viśesatah |
 sarvasasyadharā ramyam sarvagandhasamanvītam || 441 ||
 savāsasam³ dvije dadyat kāntāre¹ sopatisthatī² |
 Yāmyam mārgam hi kāntaram³ tena yānti vipaścītaḥ || 442 ||
 yavanti romakūpaḥ¹ tasya dantasya² Kāśyapa³ |
 tāvadvārsasahasrīni svarge modanti tatpradāh || 443 ||
 pūjayitvā tato Viṣnum raktamālyādibhiḥ¹ svayam |
 bhoktavyam gorasaprayam sūptavyam² cāpy anantaram || 444 ||
 devotthāpanam etadd hi kartavyam dinapañcakam¹ |
 pañcāham etac ca tīthā sūptavyam² sthandile budhaiḥ³ |
 dīne dīne ca snātavyam nadītoye suśītale || 445 ||
 pujaṇīyo Harir devo brahmanāḥ¹ sa-Hutaśanah² |
 varjaṇīyam tadā māmsam³ prayatnad apī Kāśyapa || 446 ||
 Daitya Danava Yakṣāś ca Piśacā Rākṣasaiḥ saba |
 varjayanti tada māmsam mamsadī¹ dinapañcakam || 447 ||
 evam sampūjya Deveśam sarvakāmasamanvītam |
 ayusaḥ¹ param² āśadya Viṣnuloke mahīyate || 448 ||
 svavittāśaktyā kartavyam apy uktam nyunam¹ eva tu |
 prapnotidam phalam sarvam vittaśathyam vivarjayet² || 449 ||
 Kārtikyaṁ samatītāyāṁ samprāpte prathame¹ hanī |
 Kāśmīrā nirmītā¹ pūrvaṁ Kāśyapena mahatmanā || 450 ||
 tasmāt tatra dīne kāryam¹ utsavam² sarvamānavatī³ |
 svāśītaiḥ⁴ evanuliptangaiḥ⁵ sucītaiḥ sujanāvṛtaiḥ⁶ || 451 ||

441 1) valivardam C 1600 valivardam RL 2) dadyat RL 442 1) A
 gloss kāntāre durgame Yamamārge sa vṛṣo vatiśibate dātaram pratikṣamāna
 āste 2) sovati tīthī RL, the other MSS as above 3) sukheṇaiva RL
 443 1) Thus corr from *kūpāni O 225 the latter reading L 3018, C 1600 A
 2) O 225, gloss dāntah dānda (?) itī bhāṣayā 444 1) *māḥādibhiḥ
 O 225 O 226 C 1556 cf below v 456 and passim 2) svaptavyam O 226
 C 1556 RL 445 1) These two pādas om O 227 2) svaptavyam
 L 3021 A 3) These two pādas om L 3018, O 227 446 1) brāhmanah
 O 225 O 226 C 1556 2) Thus O 226 C 1556, *hutaśanah the other MSS.
 3) The words prayatnad to māmsam of the following śloka L 3018 and
 RL only 447 1) Thus L 3018 RL māmsādair the other MSS.
 448 1) nyuh RI 2) paramam RL 449 1) nūnam O 226 2) Nīla-
 mate Devotthāpanam add O 225 O 226 L 3018, itī Ś 1^r C 1600, Nīlamate
 Bhīṣmapaṇḍakartṛāparādhyam Devotthāpanam C 1556, itī Nīlamate Kārti-
 kapañcaṣṭre Devotthāpanam RL Then follows Nīla uvāca, the verb om
 C 1556 C 1600 A 450 1) nirmītaiḥ RL 451 1) kārya RL 2) ut-
 savas RL 3) tatra^a L 3018 RL *jantubhiḥ C 1600 4) svāśītaiḥ K,
 om C 1600 5) Thus corr as above v 449 b j O 225, from svānu^a, the
 latter reading O 226, L 3018 C 1600 6) Thus L 3018 only, svajanā^a
 the other MSS

śrotavyam gītavādyādī¹ tathā sevyam² ca³ mangalam |
 pānam ca pānapāih peyam⁴ vastram dhāryam tathā navam⁵ || 452 ||
 tasyātitosam āyāti sagano Bhāskararah svayam¹ || 453 ||
 esa eva vidhih kāryas tathā Māghasya saptamim¹
 Āśāhasaptamim caiva² yaśovijayakāṅksibhih || 454 ||
 saptamītritayam caiva¹ dhruvam² etad dvijottama³ |
 saptamīsv aṭha sarvāsu sūryaloke mahiyate⁴ || 455 ||
 purnamāsim¹ tu tām² prāpya Mārgaśīrasasya mānavah |
 naktaśi pūjayec Candram śuklamālyādibhih tathā³ |
 annair bhakṣyaprakāraś ca dipadānais⁴ tathā phalaih || 456 ||
 lavanānām pradacaiś¹ ca vahnīpūjābhīr eva ca |
 pūjanair brāhmanānām ca subhagānām tathaiiva ca || 457 ||
 raktavastrayugam deyam subhagā¹ brahmanī tu yā |
 svasā pītṛsvasā yā ca mitrapatnī tu² yā bhavet || 458 ||
 dhruvam ca¹ tu¹ kartavyā purnamāśī² vicakṣanaiḥ |
 kāryāś canyāḥ svaśaktyā vā na vā kāryā dvijottama || 459 ||
 kāntam rūpam¹ avāpnoti saubhāgyam vipulam striyah |
 strībhir viśeṣataḥ kāryāḥ purnamasyas² tathā³ dvija⁴ || 460 ||
 yasminis tu vāsare vipra prathamam patate¹ himam |
 tatra puṇyas tu Himavān hemantāśīrāv ubhau || 461 ||
 mama pūja ca¹ kartavyā sthānanāgasya² capy aṭha³ |
 phalapattre⁴ pradātavyo nago Merudbhavē tathā || 462 ||

452 1) *vādyāni O 27 O 26 C 1556 *vādyam ca C 1600 *vādyābhih
 O 27 2) Thus L 3018 RL divyam the other MSS 3) sa* L 3018
 4) piyam I 3018 C 1600 5) iti Nilamata Navasamvatsarapravesah add
 RB *Navasamvatsaramahotsavakathanam RI Then follows Nila utāca the
 verb om (1554 C 1600 A 453 1) Here some ślokaś seem to be lost
 454 1) saptamyām Tapasas tathā RL A gloss to Tapasas Māghasya
 2) Āśāhasya ca saptamyām RL 455 1) caivam C 1600 2) Thus
 L 3018 C 1600 hrutam O 27 srutam the other MSS 3) viśeṣataḥ RL
 4) Nilamata Saptamītritayam add C 1600 *Saptamītritayam C 1556 iti
 Nilamata Saptamīvarṇanam RL *Saptamyāḥ the other MSS. Then follows
 Nila utāca the verb om O 27 C 1556 C 1600 A 456 1) pūrṇa*
 O 25 O 26 RI 2) tataḥ C 1600 3) bhārāt RL 4) dhūpadipais RL
 457 1) Thus C 1600 RL *dhūnais the other MSS 458 1) A gloss
 patiputravati 2) Om (1556 ca C 1600 RL 459 1) ca A
 2) Thus C 1554 RL pūrṇa* the other MSS 460 1) Thus I 3018,
 RI kāmī* C 1600 kāmī* the other MSS 2) pūrṇa* L 3018 3) dvijot
 tama RI 4) iti Nilamata Purnamāsyah add RB *Purnamāśīvarṇanam
 RL Then follows Nila utāca the verb om O 25 C 1556 A 461 1) patec
 ca prathamam RL 462 1) tu O 26 2) Emended snānam* MSS. cf
 below rr 731 839 3) A gloss Nīlanāgarājā | yatra yasya yo nīgaḥ
 samīpavartī tena tatendānam kartavyam ity arthah 4) phalapatre RL
 [RL 541 RL 561]

kundapuspaḥ samānītaḥ prayatnād api Kāśyapa |
 pūjyāś ca subhagāś tatra yositā¹ tu pativratāḥ || 495 ||
 yūṣāṃ jīvanti nāthāś ca svasaprabhṛtayaś ca yāḥ |
 tathāivāśvayuge māsī tathā Jyeṣṭhe¹ ca² kārayet³ || 496 ||
 sarvāś caturthiḥ¹ śraddhbāvēś caturthitritayaṃ dhruvam |
 kārayeta nara² brahman nārī kuryād viśeṣatīḥ³ || 497 ||
 purnamāsyūṃ¹ tu Māghasya śraddham kṛtvā tilair narah |
 kākānūṃ bhojanam dadyūt² prabhūtaṃ³ balisamyutam⁴ || 498 ||
 Māghyūṃ¹ tu samatītiyūṃ aṣṭamyūṃ² tu dinatrayam |
 kṛyam avalpamahimānam³ vidhim tasya nibodha me || 499 ||
 caturviṃśatisamkhyayūṃ Tretāyūṃ¹ Raghunandanah |
 Harir manusya² bhavitī Rāmo Daśarathbūtmajah || 500 ||
 tasmūt kālīt param kṛyam mahimānam¹ athālpakam |
 tasmād evāparam² kṛyam mahimānam tathā³ bṛbat⁴ || 501 ||
 aṣṭamyūṃ sarvasasyais tu caruḥ kṛyah prayatnataḥ |
 tenūpūpais tathā pūjyā dvijāḥ sambandhibīndhavāḥ |
 Rūmapatnī tathā pūjyā Sitā devī prayatnataḥ || 502 ||
 navamyūṃ piśabhojyena madhuyuktena bhojayet |
 brāhmanādyān yathāśakti¹ pūjayeta² Karīṣiṇīm³ || 503 ||
 bahuprakūrasamyuktaṃ daśamyūṃ odanam tataḥ |
 kārayet tena samipūjyā dvijamitrānuyāyinah || 504 ||

- 495 1) Thus I 2018 RI yositā the other MSS 496 1) Jyāṣṭhe
 C 1600 RI 2) Thus RB *pi RI 3) Cf below c 777 s;
 497 1) caturthiyā O², c 1556 caturthāḥ O² caturthi I 2018 the
 other MSS as above 2) tato RI 3) iti Nilamata Caturthiyah ad I
 O² I 2018 (1600) *Caturthāḥ O² *Caturthitritayam c 1556 *aukta
 caturti tu viśeṣatā Caturthitritayavarmanam RI Then follows Nilah *avāca
 O² O² I 2018 498 1) pūrṇa* O² 2) dadhyūt O²
 3) prabhūta* I 2018 4) A gloss balir mīnamāmsīdyupai trah atra ca
 mantram imam paśhanti ehy ehi kākāḥiḥ a madgṛhīms tvaṃ ānamāmūlam
 sakalatrajutrāḥ Gaṅgīm samāplutva mṛdīpi dehani ślabhva yāhy atra balir
 gṛhītvā — iti Nilamata Māghī ad I O² O² Māghipūrmimā (1600)
 *kākāvalah I 2018 *kākāpūrmimā C 1556 *Māghivarmanam RI Then follows
 Nilah I B *avāca O² 499 1) Māgham O² 2) aṣṭamīyāḥ PL
 3) avalpam* O² 500 1) Om and space left for it O², O²
 (1556) as-Sito (1600) 2) manusya O² 501 1) The second and third
 pāṇi om I 2018 added afterwards by O², and O² 2) eva param
 I I 3) yathā O² 4) A gloss to this and following verse tasmāt
 kālīt param anantaram sarvasasyair mahimānam avalpam ekam kṛyam
 tasmād ca avāpī param anvan śabhinānam lghat kṛyam | sarvasasya
 ca caruḥ kṛyah tilavāc ceti yat pūrvam aṣṭamyūṃ sarvasasyath kṛtam tat
 atra tilair iti 503 1) yathā śakti O² 2) pūjanīya C (1600)
 3) karti (1600)

ātmapūjā¹ prakartavyā² śrotavyam gitavaditam³ |
 mangalālabhanam⁴ kāryam nityam eva dinatrayam⁵ || 505 ||
 saiva cec Chravanopetā yada syād¹ dvādaśi dvija |
 sopavāso Harim devam tasyam sampūjayed budhah² || 506 ||
 tilavac ca tathā tasyām pūrvoktam¹ karma kārayet |
 sarvam tad aksayam tasyām kṛtam bhavati mānada² || 507 ||
 tasyām tu samatitāyām yā syūt kṣṇacaturdaśi |
 tasyām upositah¹ snatva puja yeta² Maheśvaram || 508 ||
 ghṛtakambalahinam tu lingam samsnāpayed¹ budhah |
 devotthānavidbānoktair² dravyaiś ca vidhinā tadā³ || 509 ||
 sampūjya gandhamālyādiraktavastrānulepanaiḥ |
 naivedyair vividhair brahman vahnibrahmanatarpanaiḥ || 510 ||
 bhuktivā rātrau tataḥ¹ kāryam² nṛttagataiḥ prajāgarām³ |
 śrotavyah Śivadharmāś ca prādurbhāvās ca tatkr̥tāḥ || 511 ||
 paistās ca paśavah kāryā naivedye Śamkarasya ca |
 pañcadaśyām ca sampūjyas¹ tatrāpi dvijapumgava² || 512 ||
 kulmāśalopikāmīśram¹ bhoktavyam bhojanam tathā² |
 tasmīn māśi³ dhruvam pujoy⁴ devah⁵ kṣṇacaturdaśim⁶ || 513 ||
 icchayā pūjanīyah¹ syāc² chesamāsesu vā na vā |
 sampūjya Rudralokaśtho Gāṇapatyam³ avāpnuyat⁴ || 514 ||
 Phālgunasya¹ tu² māsasya śuklapakṣe dvijottama |
 mahimānam yathā kāryam tathā me gadataḥ śṛnu || 515 ||
 anaśnadbhīr athāstamyām¹ naraiḥ snatair alamkr̥tāiḥ |
 pradosaśamaye deyaḥ dipakāś² tu himopari || 516 ||

505 1) *pūjyā L 3018, *pūjām O 227 2) ca kartavyā L 3018, RL
 3) *vādikam C 1600 4) *labhanam RL 5) iti Nīlamate Mahimā-
 nam add RB, *Mahimānavarnanam RL Then follows Nīlah, *uvāca O 226,
 O 227, L 3221 506 1) bhavita C 1600 2) dvijah L 3018, RL
 507. 1) pūrvokto L 3018 2) iti Nīlamate Śravanadvādaśi add RB,
 *vratam C 1556, *Phālguna-Śravanadvādaśi RL Then follows Nīlah, *uvāca
 O 226 RL 508 1) K gloss tasyam uposita ity uktvā bhuktivā rātrāu
 iti trayodaśivīcayanaktabhojanaparam | devotthāpanavidhīś ca pūrvam (see
 above v 408 sqq) uktah 509 1) *snāpayed O 227 L 3221 2) *vidhinena
 C 1600 3) tataḥ C 1600, tathā RI 511. 1) tadā RL 2) kāryo RL
 3) prajāgarah RL 512 1) *pūjyāḥ L 3018, RL 2) *sattama C 1600
 513 1) *lepikā RL 2) tadā L 3018, C 1600 RL 3) māśe C 1600
 4) pūjā O 227, L 3221, pūjyā K 5) rājan RL 6) *centurdaśi MSS
 514 1) pūjanīyā L 3018 C 1600, pūjanīyāḥ RL 2) syuh RI 3) Gana-
 patyam L 3018 C 1556, Gaṇapatim O 226 4) iti Nīlamate Śivarātrih add
 RB, Śivarātrivarnanam RL Then follows Nīlah, *uvāca O 226, O 227, L 3221
 515. 1) Phālgunasya C 1600 L 3221 2) ca C 1600 516 1) tathā
 L 3018, RL 2) dipakāś C 1600

devatanām piṭṭnām ca bhoktavyam tadanantaram |
 dvitiye 'hani madhyāhne dhānyādāmāḥ' suśobhanāḥ || 517 ||
 pūjanīyā gṛha vipra devāgarā viśesataḥ |
 tada Sita ca sampūjyā gandhamalyadibhis tathā || 518 ||
 anantaram ca bhoktavyam bhojanam ca viśesavat¹ |
 utsavam² caiva³ kartavyam gitanṭtasamakulam || 519 ||
 nityadanam sapakvannam ṛte tasmin dine sada¹ |
 nanyat kimeit pradātavyam labdham grāhyam prayatnataḥ || 520 ||
 dvitiye 'hani kartavyam pratikarma tathātmanah |
 mangalalabhanam¹ kāryam utsavam² ca viśesavat³ || 521 ||
 āśrītānam dvijatānām śilpisambandhinām tatha |
 tasmin ahanī dātavyam grāhyam caivāpy upāyanam || 522 ||
 madyam tu madyapāḥ peyam brāhmaṇāḥ pānakāḥ śubhah |
 śayyāsthānam ca kartavyam dhūpagandhādihivāsitaḥ¹ || 523 ||
 tasmin ahanī no karyo vimukhah kaścid eva tu |
 strībhir bhavyam prahṛstābhiḥ¹ suvastrābhis tathaiḥ ca² || 524 ||
 svūśitābhiḥ sugandhābhiḥ svanuliptābhir eva tu¹ |
 bhūsanair bhūśitābhis ca kṛditavyam naraiḥ saha² || 525 ||
 Phalgūnyas¹ tu tato rātrau prapte candrodaye śubhe |
 pūjā karyā Śaśānkasya hy³ Aryamnas cāpy anantaram || 526 ||
 gitair nṛtāis tatha vadyai ratrau karyah prajāgarah |
 dvitiye 'hani tataḥ prapte prekṣa deya dvijottama || 527 ||
 nartakānām natānām ca caranānām tathaiḥ ca |
 tavad etad bhavet kāryam yavat syāt kṣanapāñcamī || 528 ||
 bhojanam parpataprāyam bhoktavyam dinapancakam |
 pratikarma tatha karyam strijanasya tathātmanah¹ || 529 ||
 tasyām eva tu paucamyam Kāśmīra tu rajasvalā |
 yasmād bhavati kartavya tasyāḥ pūjā tato dvija || 530 ||

517 1) dhānya° I 3018 C 1600 dhānyakūṭaiḥ RL 519 1) Thus
 L 3018, RL viśesavat & other MSS 2) Thus O 275 C 1600 tat sarvam
 the other MSS 3) tatra O 226 520 1) tadā O 226 521 1) °lam
 bhanam RL 2) cotsavam C 1600 tat sarvam L 3018 RL 3) viśesataḥ
 C 1600 523 1) °gandhādihivāsitaḥ O 275 O 276 C 1556 °gandhādihivāsitaḥ
 I 3018 524 1) pratisthābhiḥ O 227 2) svanuliptābhir eva ca
 L 3018 525 1) suvastrābhis tathaiḥ ca L 3018 2) itī Nilamate
 Mahīmānavarṇanam add MSS. Then follows Nilah °avīca O 276 O 277
 L 3221 528 1) Phalgūnyām I 3018 RL 2) Śaśānkasyāpy RL
 529 1) itī Nilamate Phalgūnam add O 276 O 277 °Phalgūni L 3018,
 °Phalgūnyutsavam C 1556, °Phalgūnyah C 1600 itī Nilamate Phalgūna
 paurṇamāsivarnanam (Phalgūna° vī L 3227 K) RL. Then follows Nilah
 °avīca O 276, O 227 L 3221

ramyā¹ śailamayī² karyā Kāśmīrā tām ca puṣayet |
 abhyangavastradānena naivedyam ca nivedayet || 531 ||
 puṣpadhūpādyaalamkāram na datavyam dinatrayam |
 naivedyagorasam sarvā¹ varjanīyam dvijottama || 532 ||
 śtribhīḥ tu¹ puṣa kartavyā na manusyaibh kathamcana² |
 śnāpyā śtribhīḥ bhaved devī kṛṣṇapaksūstamim tu tam |
 anantaram dvijaibh śnāpyā sarvausadhyutair ghataibh || 533 ||
 tato gandhais tato bijais tato ratnais tataḥ phalaiḥ |
 śnapayitvā ca tām devīm gandhair malyais ca pūjayet || 534 ||
 vastralamkāranais cānnair viśesair gorasodbhavaibh |
 maudgair paistais trikonais ca tathā tandulaśālībhiḥ || 535 ||
 kartavyam devayajanam bandhājñām caiva dāpayet |
 vahnīpūjā ca kartavyā kartavyam dvijapūjanam || 536 ||
 susnatabhiḥ prahīṣṭābhiḥ¹ svāśitābhir dvijottama² |
 śtribhīḥ bhāvyam sugandhabhiḥ suvastrābhiḥ ca tad dinam³ || 537 ||
 bhojanam prasaniyam ca tathā mitragrīhe dvija |
 tantrivadyam sumadhuram¹ śrotavyam svāśitāibh² sukham³ || 538 ||
 tataḥ prabhṛti Kāśmīra ṛtusenātā dvijottama |
 garbham grhṇāty atah kūryam kṛṣyarambham tataḥ param || 539 ||
 dīne daivajānanīrdiste kṣetram kṛtvā subhṛdvyatāḥ |
 pūjayet Pṛthivīm devīm goyugam surabhim hayam || 540 ||
 Baladevam¹ Mahadevam Vamadevam Divākaram |
 Osadhīśam Nīśanatham Parjanyaendrau Pracetasam² || 541 ||
 Ramam sa Lakṣmanam Sītām Śeṣam ca dharaṇidharam |
 Brahmāṇam¹ Kāśyapaṇam Vahnīm Vayum Gaganam eva ca |
 malyair gandhais tathā dhūpāir² naivedyais ca pṛthak pṛthak || 542 ||
 vahnīsampūjanam kāryam tato brāhmanapūjanam |
 brāhmananāṃ tato deyā dakṣiṇā vittaśaktitāḥ || 543 ||
 tatas tu vāpayed bijam puruṣo¹ lakṣaṇānvitāḥ |
 svāśitāś ca suvastrāś ca svanulīptāḥ² svalamkāṛtāḥ || 544 ||

531 1) rambhā C 1556, tasyā O 227 L 3221 2) śāilamayī RL
 532 *gorasūdyaktam RL 533 1) ca RL 2) mānuṣair na katham
 cana C 1600, na narais tu kadācana RL 537 1) suvastrābhiḥ O 226
 2) These two words om and space left for them O 226 3) This 1 emistich
 om O 226 538 1) ca° I 3018 2) Thus RL svāśitāḥ the other MSS
 3) itī Nīlamate Rājāśāṇapānam add RB *Kāśmīrāṅkhyarājāśāṇapānam RL
 Then follows Nīlāh, *nvāca O 226, O 227, I 3221 541 1) Jaladevam
 L 3018 Baladevam the other MSS 2) tathā budhā C 1600 542 1) Thus
 L 3018 RL, brāhmaṇam the other MSS 2) tu dhūpāś ca C 1600
 544 1) puruṣam and adjuncts in the accusative RL 2) svānūlīptāḥ RB
 [RL C31 RL C44]

bijam suvarnatoyāktam sasuvānam ca vāpayet ||
 puṇyābhadvijaghosena vādyasābdena bhurinā || 545 ||
 halena vāhayed bhūmim pūrvaṃ¹ prākpravanām śubhām |
 svalamkṛtena bhoktavyam ksetramadhye tathā dvija || 546 ||
 suhṛdbhāryāśritaiḥ sūrdham vādyasābdair manoharaiḥ |
 utsavam¹ caiva kartavyam gītāṇṭtasamākulam² || 547 ||
 Phālgunyām samatitāyām yā dvijaikādaśi bhavet |
 tasyām¹ strībhir bhavet pūjyāś Chandodeva itī smṛtaḥ² || 548 ||
 manusyaḥ tu¹ na kartavyā tasya² pūjā kathamecana³ |
 Brahmano varadānena strībhir pūjām avāptavān || 549 ||
 jalodbhavanām māṃsena bhakṣair¹ uccāvacaḥ tathā |
 mālyair dhūpaḥ ca vividhaiḥ kunkumena sugandhinā || 550 ||
 evaṃ sampūjanaṃ kṛtvā dvādaśyām pūjayed budhaḥ |
 dvārenādaḥ viniskalya¹ gavākṣena praveśayet |
 svaveśmato yathākūmam sthūpayeta tadā dvija² || 551 ||
 tataś caturdaśim prāpya tām eva dvijapumgava |
 sampūjya Śamkaram kāryam¹ rūtrau tu² mahad utsavam³ || 552 ||
 tasyām vipra caturdaśyām Nikumbhaḥ Śamkaram tadā¹ |
 sampūjayati dharmātmā sūnuyūtro mahābalah || 553 ||
 tasyām tadā prakartavyam¹ nīśi nityam prajāgaram² |
 pūjā ca devadevasya Saṃbhoh kāryā prayatnataḥ || 554 ||
 pūjaniyo Nikumbhaḥ tu¹ Piśācādhipatir bali |
 Piśācānām ca dātavyā balayaś ca susaṃskṛtāḥ || 555 ||
 palalollopikāmīśā¹ matayamāmsāmīśair yutāḥ |
 vṛkṣamūlesu goṣṭhesu gr̥hesu vividhesv api² || 556 ||
 catuṣpathesu rathyāsu catvaresu¹ nadiṣu ca |
 śūnyālayesu mukhyesu² girinām śikharesu ca || 557 ||

546 1) sarvam O²²⁶ 547 1) tat sarvam L 5018 RL 2) iti
 Nilamate Kṛṣṇārambhah adī MSS *kṛṣṇārambhaviṭhīh vī C 1556 Then
 follows Nilah, *avāca O²²⁶ O²²⁷ 548 1) tasyām L 5018 2) smṛtāḥ
 O²²⁶, śmṛtaḥ RI 549 1) naraiḥ tu & RL 2) tasyām O²²⁵ O²²⁶
 C 1600 3) Thus L 5018 RL kadācana the other MSS 550 1) bhak-
 yayir & 551 1) *kālyā L 5018 *kramya C 1600 *kālyā RL 2) iti
 Nilamate Chandodevapūjā aīī RB *Chandodevapūjāvidhi vī C 1556, *Cat-
 trakṣanākadāśyām Chan loddevapūjāvarṇanam RI Then follows Nilah, *avāca
 O²²⁴ O²²⁷, L 521 552 1) kārya RI 2) Thus corr by O²²⁵,
 from su* the latter reading I 5018 RL 3) *utsavam RL 553 1) Thus
 L 5018 C 1600, sadī RL, tathā the other MSS 554 1) *kartavya RL
 2) prajāgaram RL 555 1) ca I 5018 RI 556 1) *lupikā C 1600,
 *lepikā RL 2) vividhesu ca L 5018 RL 557 1) Thus RL, catvāresu
 C 1600, catvaresu the other MSS 2) Thus corr by O²²⁵, from mukhe-
 su. [RL 645
 Nilamate
 RL 657]

aṭṭālakasmasānesu rājamārgesu Kāśyapa |
 tām rātrim lakṣaṇam¹ kāryam bālakānām gr̥he gr̥he || 558 ||
 pumścalisahitair neyā¹ kṛṣṇamānair² nīṣā tu sī |
 brahmacaryena giteṇa nṛttair vādyair manoharaiḥ³ || 559 ||
 tataḥ pañcadaśiṃ prāpya hy antyām¹ samvatsarasya tu² |
 śraddham kṛtvā pradatavyaṃ śuṇīm annam yathecchakam³ || 560 ||
 Caitraśuklasamārambhe prathame 'hanī Kāśyapa |
 Pītāmahasya kartavyā tadā pūjā vicakṣanaiḥ || 561 ||
 puṣpair nūnāvidhair gandhair vastralamkāradhūpanaiḥ¹ |
 hutaśapujanair brahman² brahmanānām ca tarpanaiḥ³ || 562 ||
 tasmīnn evāhu¹ kartavyā Mahāśantir dvijottama |
 ādhyena² raksanarthaya śrīyas tatprāpanāya ca || 563 ||
 tasmīnn evāhu¹ kartavya puja kalasya Kāśyapa |
 tasmīn kalasya ganānā pravṛttā pūrvam eva tu || 564 ||
 tasmīnn ahaṇī vai sṛṣṭam Brahmanedam jagat pura |
 sūryodaye dvijaśreṣṭha ity evam anuśūsruma || 565 ||
 pūjanīyas tatha devā Brahma-Viṣṇu-Maheśvarāḥ |
 grabarśaśantih kartavya daivajnavidhicoḍita || 566 ||
 pujanīyā grahāḥ¹ sarve nakṣatrāṇī ca mūnada |
 kalasyāvayavāḥ sarve ye ca samvatsarādayaḥ || 567 ||
 kālakalpāḥ¹ ubhau pūjyau Manavaś ca caturdaśa |
 atitaś ca bhaviṣyāś² ca tesām namani me śṛṇu || 568 ||
 Svayambhuvo Manuḥ pūrvam Manuḥ Svārocīśas tathā |
 Auttamas Tamaśaś caiva Raivataś Cākṣuṣaś³ tatha || 569 ||
 Vairasvato 'rkaśavarno¹ Brahmasāvarna² eva ca |
 Bhadreśa-Dakṣasāvarnau³ Raucyo Bhautyaś tathaiva ca || 570 ||
 sampujanīya devendrāś tatha brahmaṃś caturdaśa |
 Viśvabhuk ca Vipāście ca Sucittīś ca Nidhīś tathā || 571 ||

558 1) rakṣanam L 3018

559 1) Thus RL, nīyā the other MSS

2) Emended, °mārgair RB °mārgesu and tu om RL 3) iti Nilamata
 Piñśacaturdaśi add RB, °Caitrakṛsne Piñśacaturdaśi RL Then follows
 Nilah, °uvāca O 226, O 227, L 3001

560 1) cAntyām C 1600, RL

2) ca C 1600 3) iti Nilamata ntyāmāvasyā add RB °Caitrāmāvarnanam
 RL Then follows Nilah, °uvāca O 226 O 227

562 1) °bhūcanaiḥ O 207 A
 2) dhūpāir hutaśapūjābhir RL 3) iti Nilamata Brahmapūjā add RB,
 °Caitraśuklapratipadī Brahmapūjā RL Then follows Nilah °uvāca O 226, 227

563 1) evāha O 206 2) ādhyair hi RL 567. 1) gr̥hāḥ O 206 C 1600

568 1) K gloss °ṛṣṭisambhṛakalpau 2) bhaviṣyantaś RL 569 1) Cakṣuṣaś
 O 205 O 226, C 1600 570 1) Thus L 3018, °sāvarnau O 225 O 206,
 °savarṇī C 1556, °sāvarṇī C 1600 RL 2) Brāhma° L 3018 °sauvarṇa
 L 3018 C 1556, °sāvarṇī RL 3) Thus RB Rudreśa° RL

[RL 658

RL 671]

Vibhur Manojavāś caiva Tejasvī ca tathā Badhī |
 Adbhutāś ca tathā Śāntir¹ Vṛso devavaras tathā² || 572 ||
 R̥tudhāmā¹ ca devendrah² Śueih Śuklāś caturdaśa |
 yugānām ca tathā pūjā kartavyā dvijasattama³ || 573 ||
 pañca samvatsarāh¹ pūjyāh puṇyam caivāyanadvayam |
 ṛtusatkam tathā pūjyam māsā dvādaśa cāpy atha² || 574 ||
 dvau pakṣau tithayaś caiva pūjyāh pañcadaśaiva tu¹ |
 karanāś² ca muhūrtāś ca rāśayaś ca pṛthak pṛthak || 575 ||
 Maricim Atry-Aṅgīrasau Pulastyaṃ Pulaham Kratum |
 Bhṛgum Sanatkumāram ca Sanakam ca Sanandanam || 576 ||
 Dharmam Vāsistham Satyam ca Kāmārthau ca Hutaśanam |
 Vasu-Rudrā¹ lokapālā¹ lokālokanivāsinaḥ || 577 ||
 Sudhāmānam¹ Śaṅkha-pādam² Ketumantam tathāiva ca |
 tathā Hiranyaromānam Dīpālāmś caiva puṇayet || 578 ||
 Śakrādyān brāhmanaśrestha¹ Dakṣaputryas² tathāiva ca |
 Satī Khyātīh Smṛtīh³ Svāhā⁴ hy⁵ Anasūyā tathā Svadhā || 579 ||
 Pṛtīh Kṣamā ca Sambhūtīh Samnatīś cāpy Arundhatī |
 Kīrtir Lakṣmī¹ Dhṛtir Medhā Pustīh² Śraddhā Kṛiyā Matīh || 580 ||
 Buddhīr Lajjā Vasuḥ Śāntīh Tustīh Siddhīś tathā Ratīh |
 Arundhatī¹ Vasur Dāśī Lambā Bhānur Marutvatī² || 581 ||
 Samkalpā ca Muhūrtā ca Sādhyā Viśva ca Kāśyapa |
 Aditir Dītir Danuḥ Kālā Danūyuh Sīmhitā Munīh || 582 ||
 Kadruḥ Krodhā¹ Irā Pravā² Vinatā Surabhīh Kṣasā |
 Kṛśāśvaś³ ca tathā pūjyāh Suprabhā ca tathā Jayā || 583 ||
 Bahuputrāś ca sampūjyas tasya patnīdvayam tathā |
 patnīcatuskasamyuktam pūjyam cāristaneminam¹ || 584 ||
 R̥ddhim Vṛddhim tathā Nīdrām Dhaneśam Nadakubaram¹ |
 Śaṅkha-Padmaṃ nīdhī² pūjyau Bhadrakālī Sarasvatī || 585 ||

572. 1) Śāntir *RL* 2) *This hemistich om C 1600* 573 1) *Thus L 3018, RL, °dāmā the other MSS* 2) devendrāh *L 3018* 3) *This sloka om C 1600* 574. 1) *A gloss samvat-araparivatsarādyāh* 2) *This sloka om C 1600* 575 1) *ca O 226* 2) karanāni *RL* 577 1) *Vasū° L 3018, RL, Vasyu Bhadrā C 1600* 578 1) *Thus L 3018, C 1600, Sudāmānam the other MSS* 2) °nādam *O 225 O 226, C 1556* 579 1) *Om and space left for the word O 226* brāhmanādyāś ca *C 1556* 2) *Thus RB, °putrīś RL* 3) *Smṛtīm O 225 O 226* 4) *Illegible O 225, sthānam O 226* 5) *Om C 1600, °py RL* 580 1) *Lakṣmīh Kūntir RL* 2) *Tustīh RL* 581. 1) (?) *, Suramā ca RL* 2) *Marutvatī MSS* 583 1) *krūrā RL* 2) *Pravā RB, Svāva RL, cf above v 49* 3) *Emended, Bhṛśāśvaḥ RB, Bhṛśāśva RL* 584 1) °samyukto rīṣtanemi tathāiva *ca RL* 585. 1) *This hemistich in the nominative RL* 2) *tathā RL*

Vedopaveda-Vedangavidyāsthānāni kṛtsnaśah |
 Nagā Yaksah Piśācāś ca¹ tathaiva Garudarunau || 586 ||
 Jambuh Śakah Kuśah Krauñcaś Śalmalir dvīpa eva ca |
 Gomedah¹ Puskaraś² caiva dvīpāḥ puṇyah pṛthak pṛthak || 587 ||
 Lavanah Keśa¹ Ājyāś ca Dadhimaṇḍah Surodakah |
 tathāiveksurasodaś ca puṇyah Svādudakas tathā || 588 ||
 Uttarah Kuravah¹ puṇyā Ramyo Hairanvatas tathā |
 Bhadrāśvah² Ketumālāś ca varśāś caiva Ilavṛtah³ || 589 ||
 Harivarsah Kimpuruso varso Bharatasamjñitah¹ |
 Bhāratasya tathā bhedah pūjanīyāś ca ye nava || 590 ||
 Indradyumnah¹ Kaśerumams² Tāmravarno Gabhastimān |
 Nagadvīpas tathā Saumyo Gandharvo Vārunas tatha || 591 ||
 ayam ca Mānavadvīpas¹ tathā² sāgarasamvṛtah |
 catvārah sāgarāḥ puṇyāś tatha pātalaśaptakam³ || 592 ||
 Rukmaśhaumah Śilāśhaumah patalo Nīlamūrtikah¹ |
 Raktaśhaumah Pitaśhaumah Śvetah Kṛṣṇakṣitīś tathā || 593 ||
 Kālagnurudrah Śeśāś ca Varāhaś ca tatha Hariḥ |
 bhūr bhuvah svar mahāś caiva janaś ca tapasā saha |
 martyalokāś¹ tathalokāḥ pujanīyā dvijottama || 594 ||
 pṛthivyapas tathā tejah pavanam pam ca¹ puṇayet² |
 manobuddhi³ tathātmanam avyaktam puruṣam tatha || 595 ||
 Himavān Hemakūṭaś¹ ca Nisadho² Nīlaparvataḥ |
 Śvetaś ca Śṛṅgavān Merur Malyavān³ Gandhamādanah || 596 ||
 parvatapravarah pūjyo yo nāmnā Mānasottarah |
 Mahendro Malayah Sahyah Śuktimān Rkṣavān apī || 597 ||
 Vindhyaś ca Pāriyātraś ca Kailāśāś ca nagottamah |
 Bhāgīrathī Pāvanī ca Hradīm Hradīm¹ tathā || 598 ||
 Sitā Vanṅkuś ca Sindhuś ca sapta Gangāś¹ ca mānada |
 Suprabhā Kañcanākṣī ca Viśala Mānasāhrada² || 599 ||

586 1) Suparnāś ca L 3018, RL 587 1) Gomedbah O 226, C 1600
 2) Puṣkalaś O 226 588 1) keśam RL 589 1) Thus L 3018 RL,
 Kauravah the other MSS. 2) Rudrāśvah L 3221 3) tathelāṣṛtanāmakah
 RI 590 1) *samjñakah RL 591 1) Indradyumnah RL 2) Kaśeruś
 ca RL 592 1) Mānavo dvīpas O 226, RL 2) The second and third
 pāla of this śloka om L 3018 3) Thus RL, *saptaśāḥ I 3018, *māstakam
 the other MSS 593 1) Nīlamastakā O 226 Nīlamūrtikah L 3018
 594 1) *lokas RL 595 1) pañca RB, kham ca RI 2) eva ca C 1600
 3) *buddhiś O 226 O 227, *buddhiś C 1600 596 1) Himakūṭaś L 3018
 2) Nīpiddho O 226 O 226, L 3018, cf above v 34 sq 3) Malyavān O 226
 Mālyamān L 3001 599 1) Hradīm Hradīm L 3018, RI, cf above v 158
 599 1) *gangā O 227, C 1556, *samgā L 3018 2) *hradaḥ L 3018
 [RL 686 RL 699]

tasya¹ pūjā prayoktavyā bhakṣyabhojyapurahsarā |
 tato² 'gnihavanam kāryam sarvesām anupūrvaśah || 628 ||
 omkārapūrvakam brahman ghṛtākṣatayavaśa tilaiḥ |
 tān pṛthak pṛthag uddiśya deya vipreṣu dakṣiṇā || 629 ||
 brāhmanā bhojanīyās ca suhṛtsambandhibāndhavāḥ |
 viśeṣavac ca bhoktavyam kāryam¹ ca mahad² utsavam³ || 630 ||
 pūjanīyā dvijaśreṣṭha tathā jyotiṣakā¹ dvijāḥ |
 dhanadhānyaughavastraiś ca pūjyās ca dvijapuṃgavāḥ² || 631 ||
 phalavedavidāś caiva itihāsavidaś¹ ca ye |
 vācakāḥ pūjanīyās ca dakṣiṇābhīmukhā dvija || 632 ||
 atmaśobbhā ca¹ kartavyā puṣpālamkāradhūpanaiḥ |
 kathiteyaṃ Mahāśāntiḥ² sarvāghavinaiśudani³ || 633 ||
 sarvotpātapraśamani kaliduhśvapnanāśini |
 āyuhprada puṣṭikarī dhanasaubhāgyavardhini || 634 ||
 vyādhiśatrupraśamani rajyarāṣṭravivardhini |
 maṅgalyā ca pavitrā ca lokadṛayasukhāvalā¹ || 635 ||
 Cātramāṣṣamīrambho¹ ye mayābhīhitās² tava |
 te sarve Brahmasadanam tadā yānti dvijottama || 636 ||
 Brāhmi sabbhū kāmārūpā viśeṣena sadānagha¹ |
 dhārayaty acalam rūpam anirdeśyaṃ manoharam || 637 ||
 tasyāṃ sabbhūyāṃ Brahmānam anirdeśyavāsamṃyutam¹
 yathoktās tu namasyānti hy² upasanti³ stuvanti ca⁴ || 638 ||
 Viśvāvasuḥ Sāhīrā¹ Gandharvau ca Hahā Huhū² |
 Nāradaḥpramukhāś cīṇyo gīyante³ ca Jagadgurum || 639 ||
 upaṅtīyānti Deveśam¹ devarīmūḥ sahasraśah |
 Uśaś Menaka Rambhā Mīrakesi hy² Alambusā³ || 640 ||
 Viśvāś ca Ghṛtāś ca Pañcaśūlī¹ Tilottamā² |
 Sānumaty Amalī Vandā³ prādhanyena tathetirāḥ || 641 ||

628 1) hy aya I 2018 2) ato RI 630 1) kāryam RI 2) cā
 O 276 altered to this see manu O 225 cāpi RI 3) mithotsavah RI
 631 1) jyotiṣakā I 2018 2) dvijottamāḥ C 1600 632 1) tv itihāśa
 C 1600 633 1) tu h 2) Thus I 2018 RL mayā śāntiḥ the other
 MSS cf above r 323 3) sadāgha RI 635 1) lokoblaya RI
 636 1) Cātrāśukla C 1600 2) Thus corr by O 225 from mahā
 637 1) sadānagī RI 638 1) anirdeśyavāsamṃyutam RL 2) Om C 1600
 3) upāntīyānti O 276 cf above r 323 4) stuvantīḥ paryupāśate RL
 639 1) cīṇyau ca RI 2) Hahā Huhū C 1600 C 1554 Hahā Huhū
 O 277 3) gīyanti C 1600 RI gīyante L 2018 640 1) upāntīy upa
 Caturvaktam RI 2) tv RI 3) Alambusā MSS 641 1) Thus I 2018
 C 1600 RL Pañcamūla the other MSS cf above r 422 2) Thus hemistich
 om C 1554 3) Vandā or Vardā (*) RB Vardā RL
 [RL 728

Ātmā hy¹ Āyur Mano Dakṣo Madah Prānas tathaiva ca |
 Haviṃśmāś ca Gavisthas² ca Rtuḥ³ Satyas tathaiva ca || 614 ||
 ity ete 'ngirasah putrā dasa devā mahābalaḥ |
 Mano Madaś ca¹ Pranaś² ca³ Naro Pālas ca viryavān || 615 ||
 Dītir Hayo Nayaś caiva Hameṣo Nārāyanas tathā |
 Vibhuś cāpi Prabhuś cāpi Śadhyā dvādaśa kīrtitāḥ || 616 ||
 Ekajyotir Dvijyotiś ca Trijyotir Jyotir eva ca |
 Ekacakro Dvacakraś ca Tricakraś ca mahābalaḥ¹ || 617 ||
 Rājat Satyajug caiva Susenah Senajit tathā |
 Agnimutro 'rimutraś ca Prabhamutro 'parājitah || 618 ||
 Rtaś ca Rtvān Dhartā¹ Nidbarta Varuno Dhruvah |
 Vidhārano nama tatha Devadevo mahabalah || 619 ||
 Idṛkṣaś cāpy Adṛkṣas ca Ibādṛk cāmītāśanah¹ |
 Kṛtinah Prasakṛd² Dakṣah Samaraś³ ca mahāyāśāḥ || 620 ||
 Dhata hy Ugro¹ Dhanur Bhīma Abhiyuktah² Sadāśabah |
 Dyutir Vasuratho 'dṛśyo Vāmah³ Kāmajayo Virāt⁴ || 621 ||
 ete hy ekonapañcaśan Marutah¹ parikīrtitāḥ || 622 ||
 Viśvakarmā tathā¹ pūjyah sarvaśilpapravartakah |
 ayudham vahanam chattram āsanam cihnadundubhi² || 623 ||
 sampūjyā vidhivad brahman gandhamālyānulepanaiḥ |
 dipadhūpapradānaiś¹ ca naivedyaś ca pṛthak pṛthak || 624 ||
 etesam pujanam kṛtvā pūjanīyā viśeṣataḥ |
 graho Nāgaś¹ tathā maso yah syat samvatsaraprabhuḥ |
 grabo bhaviśyadvarṣaś ca² tathā masasya vārakah || 625 ||
 daivajnavaktrād vijñeyau¹ grahamāsan² vicakṣanaiḥ |
 daivajñād eva vijñeyam māsavarsam ca³ vārakam⁴ || 626 ||
 etesām pujanam kṛyam bahvannakusumotkaraiḥ¹ |
 phalavedat tathā² jñatvā Nagavarsasya vārakam³ || 627 ||

614. 1) ca° RL 2) Thus C1600 RL Gatiṣṭhas L3018, Gabbisthas
 the other MSS 3) Rbhuh RL 615 1) Om C1556 2) Pranas
 O225 C1556 3) caiva C1556 617 1) Thus L3018, RL °balaḥ the
 other MSS 619 1) Dhātā C1600 620 1) ca om L3018, RL 2) Kṛti
 Namrah Sakṛd RL 3) Thus L3018 RL Samarās the other MSS
 621 1) cogro C1600 RL 2) tv Abhi° C1600, cābhi° RL 3) Rāmah
 O2°5 C1556, Vāmah RL 4) Here one hemistich containing the names
 of the remaining Maruts seems to be lost 623 1) tataḥ C1600
 2) °dundubhiḥ L3018 624. 1) Thus L3018, C1600, RL °pradhānaiś
 the other MSS 625 1) Thus L3018 RL, nāras the other MSS 2) °var
 ṣasya RL 626 1) vijñeyo O225 O226 C1600 2) °maso C1600
 3) °varṣasya RL 4) Thus L3018 C1600 vārikam the other MSS
 627 1) bahv annam° MSS 2) tato C1600 3) vārikam MSS
 [RL 714 RL 727]

dvādaśī yā tu Caitrasya śuklā nityam upositah¹ |
 Vāsudevasya kartavyā pūja dvija² yathāvidhī³ || 654 ||
 Caitrasuklatrayodaśyām Kāmadevam tu puja yet |
 paṭastham¹ vi vidhair mālyair gandhair uccivacais tathā || 655 ||
 ātmasobhā ca¹ kartavyā pūjanīyā gr̥hastriyā |
 iyam dhruvā vinirḍista śeṣā² kāryā na vā dvija || 656 ||
 dvādaśyām śitatoyasya kumbham puṣṭopasobhitam |
 Kāmadeve 'gratah¹ sthāpya² pallivais copaśobhitam³ || 657 ||
 anarkābhūdite kāle snāpyā syāt tena vārinā |
 dayitā dvijaśārdūla evayam kāntena Kāśyapa¹ || 658 ||
 Caitramāsi site pakṣe pañcodaśyām dvijottama |
 yoddhum yāti Nikumbhas tu Piśācān vālukārnave || 659 ||
 tasmāt tesām tu madhyāhne ekaikasya¹ gr̥he gr̥he |
 pūjā karyā prayatnena² yathāvat³ tan⁴ nibodha me || 660 ||
 Piśācam mṛṇmayam¹ kṛtvā kākṣyam² ca dvijasattama |
 gandhair mālyais³ tathā vastrair alamkārais ca pūjayet |
 bhākṣyais ca lopikāpūpaur⁴ māmśaih pānais tathāiva ca⁵ || 661 ||
 āyudhair vi vidhākkārais⁴ chattropānahayaśtibhiḥ |
 nṛbhīḥ śuṣkānca sampūrṇe sthāyibhākṣyāyute tathā¹ || 662 ||
 kuḍḍalāpitake cobhe tathā tasya nivedayet |
 geyam ānaddhavādyam ca tantrivādyam ca vādayet || 663 ||
 madhyāhne tat¹ tu sampūjya prāpte candrodaye punah² |
 pūrvavat pūjayed vidvān³ avavittāsyānurūpatah⁴ || 664 ||
 tathā kṛtasvastayano brāhmanais¹ tu visarjayet² |
 visarjyamāne³ tasmims⁴ tu⁵ tantrivādyam ca vādayet || 665 ||

654 1) Thus RI upositah I 3018 RI upositā the other MSS. 2) tatra RL
 3) iti Nilamata Caitradvādaśī add RB *Caitrasuklatrayodaśyām Vāsudevār
 canam RI Then follows Nilah *avāca O 227 655 1) Thus RB paṭa
 stham RL 656 1) tu I 3018 RI 2) se 3 O 226 I 3018 RI
 657 1) *devagratah O 226 C 1600 kāmigratas tu sam² RI 2) sthāpyam
 C 1556 C 1600 3) A gloss dvādaśyām iti aṭhāyānam kalasasthāpnam
 dvādaśyām kāryam iti śūcitan 658 1) iti Nilamata Madanatrāyodaśī
 oḷi RB *Caitrasuklatrayodaśī Maṇatratrayodaśī RI Then follows Nilah,
 *avāca O 226 O 227 660 1) pratyekam tu RI 2) vidhānena RL
 3) yathāśakti O 227 4) tam A 661 1) mṛṇmayam I 3018 C 1556
 2) kākṣyam I 3018 C 1600 A gloss kākṣyam kākṣamayam śivalatratrayodaśyam
 ity arthah 3) gandhamālyais L 3018 O 227 A 4) lopik² RL
 lopikābhū ca C 1600 5) tathāvidhair I 3018 RL 662 1) samsthā
 pyānekabhākṣyakam RI 664 1) tam C 1600 2) Thus hemistich om
 I 3018 3) vīpṛān O 227 4) Thus hemistich om L 301 665 1) Thus
 O 226 brāhmanais the other MSS. 2) Thus hemistich om I 3021
 3) visarjyamāne RL 4) vādyo RB 5) ca C 1600
 [RL 733 RI 706]

tasyānuvrajanam kāryaṃ dvītiye 'hani Kāśyapa |
 ārodhavyam¹ bhavet² chailam samipastham³ iti atbatiḥ || 666 ||
 gṛham āgamyā¹ kartavyam utsavam² gitavāditaḥ³ |
 suhṛdbhiḥ saba bhoktavyam bhojanam tu viśeṣavat⁴ || 667 ||
 Irā¹ nāmāpsarāḥ² pūrvam śaptā³ Śakrena Kāśyapa |
 Viśvavasoh samprayuktī suropasthānavarjitā⁴ || 668 ||
 sthāvaratvam anuprāptī Himavaty acalottame |
 bahudhā sū¹ vibhaktāṅgī² Nikumbhe nīrgate bahiḥ || 669 ||
 yadā¹ jātā Irā² devī Irāpūpapaśobhitā |
 Iravāte³ tato gatva nārīputraganānvitā⁴ || 670 ||
 suvāśāḥ svanulīptāṅgāḥ¹ sucittāḥ susamāhitāḥ |
 Irācampūjanam kuryat² pūspair anyair vicakṣanāḥ³ || 671 ||
 nivedayec ca vivīdhān bhakṣyabhojyān¹ sadīpakān |
 Iravāte² tato gatvā bhoktavyam tu viśeṣavat || 672 ||
 Irāpūspais tataḥ puṇya dvijastrimītrabāndhavāḥ¹ |
 raktasutranībaddhānī Irāpūspānī karayet || 673 ||
 bābhṛyād ātmanā¹ tam strīsu dadyad² viśeṣataḥ |
 srotavyam gitavādyadī drastavyam³ nartanam tathā || 674 ||
 Irāpūspasamāyuktam pūnam peyam viśeṣavat¹ |
 Irā devesu datavyā tathā priyanti devatāḥ² || 675 ||
 Irasahasram yo dadyat¹ Kesavāya samāhitāḥ |
 tasya tūsyati² Deveśāḥ³ svargalokam eva gacchati⁴ || 676 ||
 Irāya puṇyad Rudram Brahmanam Śāśanam Ravim¹ |
 Subham² Karisūm Durgām sarvās tūsyanti³ devatāḥ⁴ || 677 ||

666 1) ārodhavyo RL, ārūdhavyam C 1600 2) bhuvah I 3018
 3) chailāḥ samipasthā RL 667 1) āgatyā L 3018 C 1600 RL 2) kar-
 tavya utsavo RL 3) vādānāḥ RL 4) viśeṣataḥ L 3018, RL, iti Nīla-
 mate Pīśācapūjanam add RB °Pīśācaprayānam v l I 3018, °Caitryām Pīśā-
 caprayānam RL Then follows Nīlah, °uvāśa O 227 668 1) Irā RL
 2) nāmāy° RL 3) prāptā C 1600 4) Thus L 3018 C 1600 RL, surāp°
 the other MSS 669 1) ca O 226 2) Thus L 3018 C 1600 RL, vilap-
 tāṅgī the other MSS 670 1) tadā RL 2) tv Irā RL 3) Thus RL,
 °vāte RB cf below vv 672 678 and 797 sqq 4) °dhanānvitā C 1600
 671 1) Thus RL, svānu° RB 2) Thus L 3018 C 1600 RL, kāryaṃ the
 other MSS 3) vicakṣanāḥ O 225 O 226 C 1556 672 1) bhakṣyān°
 C 1600 RL 2) °vate RB 673 1) dvijāḥ° RL 674 1) strīsu O 227
 2) dadhyād O 226 L 3018 3) dr̥ṣṭavyam C 1600 675 1) viśeṣayet
 RL 2) priyante yena devatāḥ RL 676 1) dadhyāt O 227 C 1600
 2) tūsyanti O 226 C 1556 tūsyati C 1600 3) devesāḥ O 226 C 1556
 4) ca gacchati L 3018 C 1600, nayec ca tam RL 677 1) ca viśeṣataḥ
 RL 2) Thus RL, śubham RB 3) tūsyet sarva° RL 4) Thus śloka
 om C 1600

Irā nāgeṣu dayitā dayitā me viśvatah¹ |
 Irāvāte² tu yah pūjām kṛoti mama Kāśyapa |
 Irāpūṣpair bhṛśam tena tuṣṭir³ mo hi prajāyate⁴ || 678 ||
 śukle Vaiśākhamāśasya¹ tṛtīyāyām dvijottama |
 yavān utpādayāmāsa Kṛtam ca kṛtavān yugam² || 679 ||
 kāryam tasyām¹ yavair homaṁ² yavān dadyd dvijātaye |
 yavaih sampujayed Viṣṇuṁ bhoktavyāṁ ca tathā yavāh || 680 ||
 Gangūsampūjanam kāryaṁ tasmīnn ahaṁ Kāśyapa |
 Brahmaloḥit Tripaṭhagām pṛthivyām avatariyat¹ || 681 ||
 japahomau¹ tatha śrāddham tapah snānādikam ca yat |
 aksayaṁ sarvaṁ uddiṣṭam dānam svalpam apī dhruvam || 682 ||
 Sindhutire prayatnena dvitīyāyām uposiṭaiḥ¹ |
 tṛtīyāyām² tu kartavyam³ manuṣais tu⁴ yathavidhi⁵ || 683 ||
 Viṣṇuḥ devo Jagannāthah prāpte brahman Kalau yuge |
 aśṭāvimśatime¹ bhāvi² Buddhō nāma Jagadguruh || 684 ||
 Puṣyayukte nīśānathe Vaiśākhe māsi Kāśyapa |
 tasmāt kālād athārabhya kale bhāviṇy atah param || 685 ||
 śukle sampūjanam tīṣya yathā kāryam tathā śṛṇu |
 sarvasādhaiḥ sarvaratnaiḥ¹ sarvagandhaiḥ² tathaiṣa ca³ || 686 ||
 Buddhārcaśnāpanam¹ kāryam Śākyoktair vacanaiḥ tathā |
 sudhāsitāś ca kartavyāḥ Śākyāvāśāḥ prayatnataḥ || 687 ||
 kvaci citrayutah karyāś caitya devagrhaḥ¹ tathā |
 utsavam² ca tathā kāryam natanārtakasaṁkulam || 688 ||
 Śākyanāṁ pūjanam kāryam civaraharapustakaiḥ¹ |
 sarvaṁ etad bhavet kāryam yavat prapta bhaven Magha² || 689 ||

678 1) *This hemistich om L 3018* 2) *Irāvate RB* 3) *Thus L 3018* 4) *eti pūjāyate RB* 5) *eti asya sa dvija RL* 6) *iti Nilamata Irāmañjariṭpūjā add RB* 7) *Castryām Irāmañjariṭpūjāvaranānam RI* Then follows Nilah °uvāca O 227 679 1) *Vaiśākhe śukla māśasya RL* 2) *This hemistich added afterwards O 225 om L 3018 C 1600* 680 1) *tasyām kāryo RL* 2) *homo RL* 681 1) *This hemistich added in margin O 225 om L 3018 C 1600* 682 1) *This O 225* 2) *japahomam O 226 C 1556* 3) *japam homam L 3018* 4) *japo homam C 1600* 5) *japo homas RI* 683 1) *Thus L 3018 I 321* 2) *upositah the other MSS* 3) *tṛtīyeyam RL* 4) *sampṛāptā O 227* 5) *kartavyā L 3018 C 1600 L 3221 K* 6) *ca C 1600* 7) *iti Nilamata Akṣayatṛtīyā add MSS* Then follows Nilah °uvāca O 227 684 1) *vimśatame O 225 O 226 C 1600* 2) *bhāge RB* 685 1) *sarvasādhisamāyuktaiḥ RL* 2) *sarvagandhaiḥ sarvaratnaiḥ L 3018* 3) *subhāsitaiḥ RL* 687 1) *°arpanam O 226* 2) *°sthāpanam RL* 688 1) *devālayāś RL* 2) *Thus O 225 O 226* 3) *tat sarvaṁ the other MSS* 689 1) *dhivarābhāra° RB* 2) *govastṛ bhāra° RL* 3) *This śloka om L 3018*

dinatrayam ca kartavyam naivedyam vidhivad dvija |
 puspavastrādīpūjā ca danam dīnanasya ca¹ || 690 ||
 purnamāsim tu samprāpya Vaiśākhasya dvijottama |
 madhuyuktaiḥ¹ tilaiḥ kāryam tadā² brāhmanapūjanam |
 tilaiḥ enānam tilaiḥ homam³ tilaiḥ śrāddham tatthaiva ca || 691 ||
 matradānam¹ tu kartavyam dipadānam surālaye |
 tilā deyaś ca vipresu bhakṣanīyāś tathā tilāḥ || 692 ||
 Māghakṛṣṇe dvijaśreṣṭha ekādaśyām upoṣṭhaiḥ¹ |
 dvādaśyām sakalāḥ kāryo Vaiśākhoḥ² mayā vidhiḥ³ || 693 ||
 Vaiśākhyām purnamāsyām tu brāhmanān sapta pañca vā¹ |
 ksaudrayuktaiḥ tilaiḥ kṛṣṇair² arcayed atha vetaraiḥ³ || 694 ||
 priyatām Dharmarājeti yadā manasī vartate |
 yāvajjīvakṛtam¹ pūpaṃ tatksanād eva² naśyati³ || 695 ||
 ośadhīnām tato¹ rajā sampakvo bhavate yavaḥ² |
 yavānnena tadabhyarcyā devatāḥ pīṭaras tathā || 696 ||
 tato¹ 'nuliptāḥ eragvī ca navavāśā yathāvidhi² |
 vādyabrāhmanaghoṣena yavānnam prāśayen narah³ || 697 ||
 Jyāisthyām tu samatītyām yā dvijendrāṣṭami¹ bhavet |
 tasyām Vināyakah pūjyāḥ saganā modakotkaraiḥ || 698 ||
 bhakṣyair māl्यais tathā gandhaiḥ kulmāṣena ca bhūrinā |
 gītair¹ vādyaiḥ sumadhuraiḥ brāhmanānām ca tarpanaiḥ || 699 ||
 sarvāṣu vā¹ pūjanīyas² tv aṣṭamīṣu Vināyakah³ |
 kāryasiddhim avāpnoti sopavāśas tu pūjayet⁴ || 700 ||
 Āśādharmāḥ¹ samprāpya Svātīyogaṃ² dvijottama³ |
 Vāyoḥ sampūjanam kūryam gandhair māl्यair dvijottama⁴ || 701 ||

690 1) iti Nīlamate Buddhajanmāṭhah add RB *Vaiśākhasukle Pūṣyayoge
 Buddhajanmāṭhohotsavavarnanam RL Then follows Nīlah *uvāca O 227
 691 1) svannā* RL 2) tathā C 1600 3) homas RI 692 1) iṣṭrā*
 C 1556 693 1) upoṣṭhaiḥ RB 2) sakalāṃ kāryam Vaiśākhoḥtam RL
 3) mayā ita yat L 921, K prabho O 227 694 1) pañca sapta vā L 9018
 2) puspair C 1600 3) Here some lokas seem to be lost 695 1) *jīvam
 I 9018, RI 2) pra* RL 3) iti Nīlamate Jyāisthī a LL RB, *varnanam
 RL Then follows Nīlah, *uvāca O 227 696 1) yadā RI 2) bhavita
 C 1600 3) yavaḥ sampakvatām iṣṭā RI 697, 1) ato C 1600
 2) *vidhiḥ O 226 L 3018 3) dvijān RL 4) Nīlamate Yavagrāyanam
 add RB, *varnanam RL Then follows Nīlah, *uvāca O 227 I 922
 698 1) devitā ca yadā O 227 699 1) gītā* C 1600 700 1) ya
 I 922 2) pūjanīyas RI 3) Vināyakaḥ RI 4) iti Nīlamate
 Vināyakaṣṭamīyah add RB, *Gandhapūjanam O 227 I 922, *Vināyakaṣṭa-
 mīvarṇanam A Then follows Nīlah, *uvāca O 227 701 1) *yoge RB,
 *māso RL 2) *yoge RB 3) tatthaiva ca C 1600, tathā dvija RL
 4) ca lobhanaiḥ RL

bhūrinā¹ paramānnena saktunā vīvidhena ca |
 sumanobhir vicitrais ca kusumais ca tathāparaiḥ² || 702 ||
 Āsūdhāśuklapakeṇte kartavyam dinapañcakam¹ |
 devaprastapane² brahmann utsavam³ gitavaditaiḥ⁴ || 703 ||
 ekādaśicaturdaśyor dhanahotram¹ ca kīrayet |
 niśādvayam² tataḥ kīryam³ ratriyūgaranam tatha || 704 ||
 dvādaśyām pañcadaśyam ca dvijaśīvtatapūjanam |
 trayodaśyam ca kartavyam¹ preksadanam yathāvidhi |
 dhanam ca śaktyā datavyam ye nara raṅgajīvinah || 705 ||
 himśātmakais¹ tu kṣip tasya yajñaiḥ kīryam mahūtmanah |
 prasvape ca prabodhe ca pūjito yena Keśavaḥ² || 706 ||
 Āsūdhānte Vaiśvadevam nakṣatram prapya panditah |
 vidvaṁ sampūjayed devān Vidyūktavidhina tadā¹ || 707 ||
 saktūn gorasasammiśraṁ brāhmaṇebhyaḥ pradāpayet |
 himam ca śarkarām caiva śikam haritakam tatbā || 708 ||
 chattropanahamīlyudī¹ daksinayanavāsare |
 vāridhanyaś² ca sampūrṇiḥ³ śvetatoyena⁴ mādada⁵ || 709 ||
 Āśīlhyām samatītiyām yadā syād dvija Rohini |
 tadī tu¹ kṣāyapah pūjyo deśasyāśya pravartakah || 710 ||
 gandhamālyādinivedyair brahmanīnām ca pūjyā¹ |
 tasminn ahaṁ rohiṇya² pūjanīyāḥ savateakāḥ || 711 ||
 tatas tu Śrīvanīm prapya Vitastā Sindhusaṁgamo¹ |
 enītvā sampūjanam kīryam devadevasya Śrīnginah || 712 ||
 svastivācyā¹ dvijān paścāt² kṛdīdavyam yathāśukham |
 viśeṣayac ca bhoktavyam tatra vai dvijapūṅgava || 713 ||

702 1) dāhna ca O¹⁰⁰ 2) iti Nīlamate Śaṅkṛt yogal adī RB *Śaṅkṛt
 udyogavarnanam RI Then follows Nilah *uśca O¹⁰⁰ 703 1) *pañca
 vai O¹⁰⁰ 2) *asūpanam C 100 3) utsava r RB tat sarvam (100)
 4) *vād bh h C 100 704 1) bal m homam ca RI 2) niśādvaye
 RI 3) ca kīryam ca RI 705 1) kuryād dīnam yathāśakti O¹⁰⁰
 706 1) homītmaka s I 707 2) iti Nīlamate Prastāpanam a 11 RI
 *Āśīlhyāntā tad napañcaka Prastāpanavarnanam RI Then follows Nilah
 *uśca O¹⁰⁰ 707 1) iti Nīlamate Vaiśvadevapūjā a 11 RI *Uttarā
 dīpajīti vi (100) *Vaiśvadevanakṣatrapūjanam RI Then follows Nilah
 *uśca O¹⁰⁰ 709 1) *pūnatūmīlyudī RI 2) *dhīnte I 300 A
 *dhīrāḥ O¹⁰⁰ 3) prastāpaya jalakumbhāḥ sahasraśā O¹⁰⁰ 4) āśī
 t vena A 5) itī Nīlamate Dakṣīṇyanam adī RB *Dakṣīṇyanavarnanam
 RI Then follows Nilah *uśca O¹⁰⁰ 710 1) ca C 100 711 1) *na
 na h A bh jana h O¹⁰⁰ I 300 2) iti Nīlamate I h gītam yathā adī
 RI *Kṛmālihenapūjā vi (100) *Kṛmālihenapūjanam O¹⁰⁰ *Kṛmā
 namīte Rōh ni amdyogavarnanam I 300 A Then follows Nilah *uśca O¹⁰⁰
 712 1) A gloss Prastāpāde 713 1) *uśca vi RI 2) *uśca vi RI
 [RL 800] PL 800

sāmādhvaniś ca śrotavyas tasmīn ahañ Kāśyapa |
 kṛditavyam viśesena kumaribhis tatha jale || 714 ||
 Śṛavanarkṣam anuprāpte candramasy atha Kāśyapa |
 snatasya Śṛavane¹ pustih sarvasmīn sarvadā bhavet² || 715 ||
 Śṛāvanyam samatitayam ya syāt kṣṇastamī dvija |
 tasyām utpadyate devo manusye¹ Madhusūdanah² || 716 ||
 bharavataranārtham¹ hi tasyām vai² dvijasattama |
 astāvīm³ te tu³ samprāpte Dvāparānte tu⁴ nah⁵ śrutam || 717 ||
 tatrahani tu kartavyam tasmāt kālāt tada¹ param |
 pūjanam Devadevasya Devyās caiva yathavidhī² || 718 ||
 Devakī ca Yaśoda ca¹ tathā² pūjye dvijottama³ |
 gandhair māl्यais tathā bhakṣayair yavagodbhūmasambhavaih |
 sagorasair bhakṣyabhojyair phalaiś ca vividhaiś tathā || 719 ||
 evaṃ sampūjanam kṛtvā rātrau kūryān mahotsavam |
 anarke 'bhyudite¹ kālē striyah kauśumbhavasasah || 720 ||
 naditre śubhe ramye vivikte sarase 'pi va¹ |
 nayeyuh pratimāḥ sarva gītavadyair manoharair || 721 ||
 tasmīn ahañ bhoktavyam bhojanam yavasambhavam |
 yuktam iksuvikīraiś ca maricaiś ca ghṛtena ca¹ || 722 ||
 tataḥ pañcadaśm prapya kṣṇām Pitr̥yarkṣasamyutām² |
 pitṛnām tarpanam karyam śrāddham karyam prayatnataḥ || 723 ||
 Subhāsito Barhisadah Agnisvāttas tathaiva ca |
 Kravyudaś copahūtās ca Ājyapaś ca Sukālinah || 724 ||
 sarve pitṛganāḥ pūjyāḥ puspadhūpannasampadā |
 tilaiḥ karyāḥ prayatnena śrāddhas tasmīn dvijottama¹ || 725 ||
 Prostapādasya māśasya śuklapakṣe dine dine |
 pujaṇīyo Mahendras tu Satī devī¹ tathaiva ca || 726 ||

715 1) A gloss Śṛavana ity anirdeśe Chravananakratrayoga evāyam
 2) iti Nīlamate Śṛavānt add RB, °varṇanam RI Then follows Nīlah, °uvāca
 O 227, L 3221 716 1) bhṛgavām O 227, māsuso K, cf v 1035 sqq
 2) bhṛtābhāvanah O 227 717 1) Kamaśūravadbhārtam O 227 2) Thus
 O 226, tu the other MSS 3) ca RL 4) ca C 1600 5) iti RL
 718 1) sadā L 9018, RI 2) °vidhīh O 226 719 1) Vasudevam
 O 227 2) tadā I 3018 L 3221 K 3) Instead of this pāda
 O 227 reads Nandam Kṣṇām Bilam tathā 720 1) anarkābhyudite A
 721 1) saras tv atha C 1600, instead of this hemistich O 227 reads bhokta-
 vyam brāhmaṇair śrāddham dātavyam ca dvijair sadā 722 1) mātṛnām
 | Āyasam tathā O 227, iti Nīlamate Kṣṇajānamāhāh add RB, °Bhādrakṣṇa
 śāmyām Kṣṇajānamāhavarṇanam RL Then follows Nīlah, °uvāca O 227
 723 1) Pitṛk a° O 226 Pitṛ °rkṣa° I 3018 725 1) iti Nīlamate Meghā
 māśasyā add RB, °varṇanam I 3221 °Meghāmāśastvarṇanam A °Pitṛ| Uja-
 nam O 227 Then follows Nīlah °uvāca O 227 726 Sacī° O 227, L 3221
 [RL 828 RL 841]

patte¹ kṛtas² tu sarvena yathāśaktyā dvijottama³ |
 daivajñeneva vidhinā sa tu pūjyo⁴ mahikṣitā || 727 ||
 brāhmanānām tu¹ kartavyam pūjanam² goprajivinā³ |
 bhakṣyair annaiḥ phalaiḥ mūlaiḥ ratnair⁴ vastrair⁵ sadhūpakaiḥ⁶ ||
 Mahendrah saganah pūjyah sīyudhaś ca savāhanah¹ |
 Indrapakṣasya yā madhye śuklā² Brāhmanapañcamī || 729 ||
 tasyāṃ me pūjanam¹ karyam gandhadhūpānnasampadā |
 mūlyavastropahārāis² ca vahnibrāhmanatarpanaiḥ || 730 ||
 prekṣādānaiḥ ca vividhair bhumiśobhābhair eva ca |
 tasminn evāhaḥ kartavyam¹ sthananūgasya² cūpy uta³ || 731 ||
 tatas tv anantaram pakṣe¹ śrāddham kāryam dine dine |
 caturdaśmi varjayitvā śyāmākais tu² viśeṣataḥ³ || 732 ||
 śastrena¹ nihatī yo tu tebhyo dharmyā caturdaśi |
 sarvam² pakṣam bhaved cūrāddham evam evāha Keśavaḥ || 733 ||
 tribhāgahīnam pakṣam va tribhāgam antyam¹ eva vā |
 vittaśaktyā tu² kartavyam trayodaśyaṃ sadaiḥ hi³ || 734 ||
 parapākūratir yo vai yo 'pi caivadhano bhavet
 karmajivi bhaved yo vai tenāpi divyapuṃgava || 735 ||
 yathā kathamev cūrāddham tu kartavyam syāt trayodaśim |
 atra gūthah puṭṭgītā nibodha gadato mama || 736 ||
 apī nah sakulo jayed¹ yo no dadyut trayodaśim |
 pūyasam madhūsamnūtram² sarvāsu ca maghūsu ca || 737 ||
 Śrāddhapakṣasya¹ yā madhye caturthi divyasattama |
 Dīkṣipāpūjanam kāryam Prauṣṭapadyaṃ sadā budhaiḥ || 738 ||

727 1) Thus O²² patīlī O²², patīlī C 1600 pate the other MSS. cf above
 r 655 2) kṛtī RL kṛtam the other MSS. 3) tasyor arcām sarvair
 śaktyānurūpataḥ RI, *anusūrataḥ r l (1556 4) daivajñoktavidhīnena pūjā
 karyā RL 729 1) ca C 1556 2) kartavyā pūjā ca C 1600 3) gopna-
 dāyinaḥ RL 4) svarnair RI 5) vastraiḥ ratnair C 1600 6) ca² RL
 729 1) puṣpadīpohārakair O²² 2) sukle O²² 730 1) Thus
 l 9018 RI sampūjanam the other MSS. 2) mūlaiḥ C 1600 731 1) kar-
 tavyā RB 2) sthanam C 1600 O²² sthāne (1556 K cf above r 40²
 an l below r 850 3) iti Nīlamate Prauṣṭapadi ad l RB *Bhāṣasuklakṣṭra
 varṇanam RI *Bhāṣapadīpohārakavarnanam r l (1556 Then follows Nīlah
 *urūca O²² 732 1) pakṣam l 9018 2) ca K (1556 aṭha O²²
 3) varjayitā (1556 tantūlāḥ O²² 733 1) astrena C 1556, K
 2) sarva² O²² K 734 1) cāntyam RI 2) ca O²² 3) tu C 1600
 737 1) kṣeṇad RL 2) *samīyuktam RL 738 1) iti Nīlamate Śrāddha-
 pakṣaiḥ ad l RB Śrāddhapakṣavarnanam RI ~ According to the following
 note in (1556 and K. vv 732-7 should be read after the description of the
 Mahāśivīdāśī (v 774-7) Śrāddhapakṣavarnanam vakṣyamīna-Mahāśivīdā-
 śivarnanāntaram bhramād atra likhitaṃ uterwas in O²² and 900
 they are found there

āyudhāni ca pūjyāni rūtrau Durgāgṛhe tathā¹ |
 snātva² prabhūte sampūjya sarvāny uktāni Kāśyapa || 739 ||
 bhuktvā tu śāntih kartavyā kṛmīc chiste divākare |
 Nirūjanākhyā vijñeyā¹ śālihotravicaksanaiḥ || 740 ||
 jyotisām pūlakā ye¹ ca Kalpeṣv Ātharvanesu ca² |
 atah param pūjanīyā³ janā ye⁴ rangajivinah⁵ || 741 ||
 Kanyāmadhyam¹ anuprāpte sahasrakīrane dvija |
 rūtryante sopavāsena pūjyo 'gastyo munir bhavet || 742 ||
 pūrnakumbhaiḥ¹ sakūsmūndair² yavair dhānyair gṛtēna ca |
 jātipadmotpalaḥ śubhraiś candanena sitena ca || 743 ||
 dhenvā vṛṣena vastraiś ca ratnaiḥ sūgarasambhavaḥ¹ |
 chattropānabadandaiś² ca pādukābhis tathaiḥ ca || 744 ||
 bhūrinā paramānena phalamūlaiḥ¹ suśobhanaiḥ |
 annaprakāraiḥ² bhakṣyaiś ca vahnibrāhmaṇabhojanaiḥ³ || 745 ||
 samvatsaram tu tyāgena phalasyaikasya Kāśyapa |
 Agastyapūjām kṛtvāivam¹ daivajñam² pujaḥ tataḥ³ || 746 ||
 tena samdarśitam paśyet tad agastyam mahāmuniḥ |
 kaman abhīṣṭān āpnoti dṛṣtvāgastyamuniḥ naraḥ¹ || 747 ||
 dhanye pakve site pakse dine daivajñacodite |
 devan pītṛṇ samabhyarcya jalam agnim dvijāms tathā || 748 ||
 dvijatipūjanam kṛtvā¹ daivajñasya ca pujanam² |
 navavastraparidhānah svanulīptah³ svalamkṛtah || 749 ||
 sragvi purvamukhaḥ śuklo brahmaghosapurahsarah |
 śṛṇvan vādyā¹ || 750 ||
 madhye Brahmānam ālikhya tathānantam¹ ca bhoginam² |
 ito³ likhyeta⁴ Dikpālān svām svam dīśam avasthītān || 751 ||
 tesam tu pujanam kūryam dhūpamālyanulepanaiḥ |
 vastrai ratnaiḥ phalaiḥ bhakṣyaiḥ vahnibrahmanatarpanaiḥ || 752 ||

739 1) Durgām prapūjayet O 227 2) tataḥ O 227 740 1) sū jāñeyā
 L 3018, C 1600 741 1) pūlakāndyās RB 2) atah C 1600 3) gāyākā
 natakās caiva O 227 sarapūjanīyās ca L 3021 4) ye naraḥ C 1556
 5) itī Nilamate Mahānavamī add RB 'Āśvinakṛṣṇe Nirūjananavamī RJ
 742 1) Nilah add before this śloka RB 743 1) pūjyō A 2) kṣīrakundair
 O 227 744 1) This hemistich om C 1600 2) chattropānatsū RL
 745 1) phalaiḥ A 2) nānā O 227 3) 'pūjanaiḥ C 1600 'atarpanaiḥ
 C 1556 746 1) kartavyam C 1600 kṛtvāiva RJ 2) daivajñān O 227
 3) tadā I 3018 RL 747 1) itī Nilamate gastyadarśitam add MSS
 Then follows Nilah, 'uvācī O 227 L 3221 748 1) caiva O 227 2) kuryāc
 ca pītṛtarpanam O 227 3) svāmū O 225 O 226, C 1600 750 1) Thus
 O 225, O 226, L 3018, om C 1600 the remaining aksaras of this hemistich
 are missing, cf Appendix 751 1) tato O 227 2) pūjayet O 227
 3) tato L 3018, C 1600 RL 4) likhyāc ca C 1600, likhec ca RL

gudopetās tathā dhānāḥ sarvasasyasamudbhavāḥ¹ |
 brāhmaṇānām pradatavyā bhrtyabandhujanasya² ca || 753 ||
 svayaṃ tu dhānā¹ bhoktavyā rātrau na tu diva budhaiḥ |
 divā dhānāsu vasatī² rātrau ca dadhisaktusu |
 alakṣmīḥ kovīdāreṣu kapitthesu sadā sthītā³ || 754 ||
 tām eva pañcamīṃ prāpya pūjyo devo Jaleśvarah |
 pūjanīyā Umā¹ devī yathā tu Dhanadas tathā² || 755 ||
 tām eva sastiṃ samprāpya snāpanīyāḥ¹ kumārīkah² |
 alamkṛtāḥ tu kartavyāḥ prāpya tām eva saptamīm || 756 ||
 ātmapūjā naraiḥ¹ kṛyā strīnām bālajanasya ca² |
 tatas tām astamīm prāpya kṛdītavjam yathāsukham || 757 ||
 sindūrakardamāktāṅgarī¹ nṛtyavadyapurahsaram² |
 snātṛā sampūjanīyā tu devī nama tv Aśolīkā || 758 ||
 śaṅkṣāṇāṃ nivedyam syāt¹ sottaracchadanam² śubham |
 puspānnadbhūpanam³ sarvaṃ bhoktavyaṃ guḍa⁴ amṛtam || 759 ||
 Umāyāḥ pūjanaṃ kṛyam tasyāṃ saubhāgyam ipsunā |
 āhūṇānnadīpamāḥ¹ ca ārdraḥṇa guḍena vā² || 760 ||
 kusumbhalavanābhyām¹ vā² kuṅkumāḍjanakaṅkataiḥ³ |
 āramam atha gatṛā tu toyavṛkṣopasobhitam⁴ || 761 ||
 tatas toyā tu Vaitaste snātavyam dinasaptakam¹ |
 daśamyūda² dvijaśreṣṭha yadahārena³ sūdhunā || 762 ||
 Vitastajanmadivasit tryaham pūrvam tryaham param¹ |
 Vitastajanmadivasam tam ca brahmaṇṣ trayodāśam || 763 ||

753. 1) ektarah śarkarūṇvīṭāḥ O 227 2) bhrātṛ C 1600 754 1) ca
 dbhṛt L 3018 C 1556 dbhṛt ca O 227 dbhṛt ca f 322 2) vasatī
 (= vasate) C 1600 3) ca sarvadā RI — After this śloka several verses
 seem to have been lost iti Nilamata Dhanadacaturī add RI *navān
 nakṛtyam O 227 *Dhānyāṅkavīdhānavarnanam I 924 *navānnavīdhāna
 varnanam C 1556 K — 1) 748—754 are found in O 227 and L 3018 after
 the chapter 'Bhūdrasuklakṛtyavarnanam' (cc 746—751) in C 1556 and K
 after the Śrāddhapakṣavarnanam (cc 731—737) 755 1) tu s3 RI 2) iti
 Nilamata Varunaj ucanī add RI *varnanam RL Then follows Nilah
 *uvāca O 227 756 1) snāpanīyāḥ C 1600 RL 2) kumārīkṣāḥ I 3018
 RI 757 1) janaiḥ RI 2) bālakanakamam O 227 758 1) sindhūrā
 O 225 2) nṛtā I 3018 RI gītā K *saraiḥ RI 3) nāmā C 1600
 RL 759 1) ca RI 2) *clāḍasam RL 3) puspārghya* RL
 760 1) Thus RI *ca and vā written above O 225 the former reading O 226
 761 1) *lavanāḍyāḥ I 3018 RI 2) ca L 3018 RI 3) kusumāḍjana
 K, *kaṅkabhām O 225 *kaṅkabhāḥ O 226 *kūmkatāḥ I 3018 cf above
 v 494 4) Here several ślokas seem to be lost iti Nilamata Godhūmanavami
 add RI iti Nilamata śuklāḍyāṃ RL Then follows Nilah *uvāca O 227
 762. 1) *pañcakam RI 2) *ādī RI 3) yathā ārena RL 763 1) tryahat
 pūrvam param tryahat RI

pūjaniyā Vitastā syat¹ tathā tam² dinasaptakam³ |
 gandhair mālyaiḥ sanaivedyair dipadanaiḥ suśobhanaiḥ⁴ || 764 ||
 malikābhīr¹ vicitrābhī raktasutraiḥ sakankanaḥ² |
 phalaś ca viṛidhair brahman vahnībrāhmanatarpanaiḥ || 765 ||
 kartavyam syād viśesena Vitastā Sindhusamgame |
 Vitastājanmadivasād yad ūrdhvam syād¹ dinatrayam |
 preksādānam ca kartavyam pūjaniyā² natādīyah³ || 766 ||
 Vitastotsavamadhye tu¹ śuklā yā dvādaśī dvija |
 sopavāso Hariḥ² devam³ puṇyeta vicakṣanah || 767 ||
 eśā dhruvā vinirdistā¹ śeśāḥ kāryā na vā dvija² |
 Mahatī sū³ vinirdista dvādaśī sarvadā śubhā || 768 ||
 dvādaśī Budhasamyuktā¹ Mahaty api ca kirtitā² |
 tasyam japyam³ tathā⁴ snānam danam śrūddhādīkam tathā || 769 ||
 proktavān¹ dvādaśagunam² svayaṁ me Madhusudanah³ |
 Budha Sravanasamyuktā⁴ dvija sī dvādaśī yadī || 770 ||
 Atyantamahatī¹ nāma tasyām sarvam atbāksayam² |
 tasyām snātva narah samyan nadīdvitayasamgame || 771 ||
 phalam āpnotī yat proktam Samuḥityām¹ ravigrāhe |
 upānahau tathā chattram pūrnakumbham² tathaiṣa ca || 772 ||
 vastrayugmam tathānādyam¹ yah prayacchati vai tadā² |
 śeśānām yadī³ cet kartī Śvetadvīpe mahiyato⁴ || 773 ||
 saiva cec Chraṇanopetā yadī cet syāt tu dvādaśī¹ |
 tasya syur icchato² lokā yāvad Indrāś caturdaśa || 774 ||

764 1) Thus L 3018 RL, ca the other MSS 2) te O 220, tad RL.
 3) *pañcakam, but sapta written above prima manu O 225 4) dipair
 dbūpaś ca śobhanaiḥ RL 765 1) snānakābhīr (= patākābhīr?) RB
 2) Thus I 3018 RI, ca* the other MSS 766 1) ca RL 2) tarpaniyā
 RI 3) dvijātayah RL, — itī Nīlamate Vitastotsavam adī RB, *Vitastot-
 savah RL Then follows Nīlah, *avāca O 227 767. 1) 'pi L 3018, ca RL
 2) Hari I 3018 3) tatra RL 768 1) *bhūmirdistā RL 2) pūjā
 O 227 3) Mahaty asau RL 769 1) Thus O 225 O 226, Bhudīyuktā
 as the other MSS 2) prakīrtitā RI 3) japam RL 4) tadā O 225
 O 226 770 1) Thus L 3018, RL, prakīrtyād C 1556, proktavyā the other
 MSS 2) *guṇā C 1600 3) bhakti Janārdanah(?) C 1556 4) tatra*
 O 227 771 1) *rohini RL 2) Thus corr prima manu from *āksīyām
 O 225 772. 1) Samuḥityām I 3018 A 2) pūjā* L 3018 RL
 773 1) tato nadyām O 227, I 3221, tathā nadyām A om C 1556
 2) Thus L 3018, tathā the other MSS 3) cāpi RL 4) itī Nīlamate
 Dvīlasyah adī RB, *Bhīdradvīdāśīvarṇanam RL, *Mahādvīdāśīvarṇanam
 c I C 1556 Then follows Nīlah *avāca O 227 774 1) yadī vā syāt ca
 dvīdāśī C 1600, dvīdāśī viprasattān a RL Perhaps a hemistich has been
 lost here 2) icchayā RI

tasmīn ahaṇi samsthāpya ¹ *Vitastā-Sindhusamgamāt* ² |
mṛttikāśnānam kale ³ *tu snatavyam satatam tayā* ⁴ |
samgamasānānam punyam tenāpnoti narah sadā ⁵ || 775 ||
athāśvayukcaturthīyām tu devapūja ¹ *vidhiyate* |
navamyuktavidhānena sarvopakaraṇādibhiḥ ² || 776 ||
pūjyā ca subhagū tatra ¹ *yā ca naryah pativrataḥ* |
yāsam jīvanti nūthās ca svasprabhṛtayaś ca yāḥ || 777 ||
yathāivāśvayuje māsi tathā Maghe ca pūjayet |
yathā Maghe tathā Jyeṣṭhe ¹ *caturthītritayam tadā* ² || 778 ||
Āśvayujyam śuklapakṣe ¹ *Śrūtina samgataḥ śaśi* |
yadī tadoccaiḥśravasah puja kīrtyā prayatnataḥ || 779 ||
pūjanīyūś ca turagā yadī syān navamī dvija |
śāntisvastyaanam ¹ *kīrtyam tadā tesāṃ dīne dīne* || 780 ||
dhānyam bhallataḥ ¹ *kūṣṭham vacasiddharthaḥ* ¹ *ca* |
pañcarangena sutrena tathā ² *badhṇīta paṇḍitah* || 781 ||
Vāyavyair Varunaiḥ Siurair Sakrair mantrair ca Vaiṣṇavaiḥ |
Vaiśvadevair tathāgnevair hotavyo gñir dīne dīne || 782 ||
turagā yantranīyāś ca puruṣair śāstrapāṇibhiḥ |
tadanam vahanam caiva tadī tesāṃ vivarjayet ¹ || 783 ||
tataḥ Sakram anuprāpte naksatraṃ tu ¹ *nīśakare* |
Kumudairūvanau Padmah Puṣpadanto tṛa Vāmanah || 784 ||
Supratiko 'ñjano Nīlah pūjanīyā gajottamāḥ |
namaskṛtya yathāśvoktam vidhiṃ nagesu kīrayet || 785 ||

775 1) Thus O²²⁵ O²²⁶ *sūpīya I 301¹⁸ I 33²¹ A *prāpya the other MSS. 2) *samgame RI 3) mṛdgrāhyāśnānāskāle RI 4) mayā O²²⁵ O²²⁶ 5) iti Nilamata Mahāvidvādaś add RB *Mahāvidvādaś var-
 nanam RL Then follows Nilah *uvaca O²²⁷ L 9²² Hereafter O²²⁷
 and I 3²² insert the description of the Śrāddhapakṣa (rr 7²²-7) and of
 the Śrāddhapakṣacaturthī Āśvinakṣananavami *Nirṇajanavami and Aś-
 vādarānam (rr 7²⁸-47 RI 8²²-(C) I 1²² and K on the contrary
 read here only the latter verses and add the following many not note pūrva
 likhitam Śrāddhavarṇanam atra lekhyam (I 4 Mahāvidvādaśvarṇanāśan-
 tarām kramajāṇṭam Śrāddhapakṣavarṇanam bīramā pūrvaḥ likhitam
 cf above r 7²⁸ note I 776 1) devī RI 2) *karaṇāśina RI
 777 1) kumārī tatra samūjyā O²²⁷ 778 1) Jya (the C 1100) RI
 2) tathā I 301¹⁸ C 1100 sadā RI ~ iti Nilamata Caturthītritayam add
 RI I 3²² *Caturthītritayam O²²⁷ *Caturthītritayavarṇanam the other
 MSS Then follows Nilah *uvaca O²²⁷ 779 1) Āśvayuja site pak o
 RI. 780 1) śāntīyā RI 781 1) Thus II ballītakam the other
 MSS 2) tadā I 301¹⁸ kaṇṭhe RI. 782 1) vivarjayet RI ~ iti Nīla-
 mate Aśvāśikāśa RI *Aśvāśikāśavarṇanam RI Then follows Nilah *uvaca
 O²²⁷ 784. 1) ca C 1100 785 1) iti Nilamata Hastīdhīś add RI
 *Hastīdhīśavarṇanam RI Then follows Nilah.

tato 'stamyām pūjanīyā Bhadrakālī yathāvidhi |
 upositair ārgghadhūpair¹ mālyair vastrādibhir apī |
 dipai ratnais tathā bhakṣyair phalair mūlais tathaiṣa ca² || 786 ||
 āmīṣair vividhaiḥ śīkair vahnibṛūhinanatarpanaiḥ |
 bilvapattrenā ca tathā¹ candanena ghṛtena ca || 787 ||
 pūnakair vividhākaraḥ saṣyair śilpijanais tadā¹ |
 bhuśobhābhir nṛttagatāi rūtriyaḡaranena ca || 788 ||
 Durgāgṛhe pustakānam pūjā kāryā tathā dvija |
 svakānām śilpabhāndānām¹ kāryā śilpijanena² ca || 789 ||
 vadyabhāndāni cūnyāni kavacāni tathaiṣa ca¹ |
 āyudhāni labdhvā hr̥sto² mangalālabdhapurvakam³ |
 praśnīyād dadhisamyuktam brahmanenabhimantritam || 790 ||
 aśritopāśritam mitrān¹ phalavedavidas tathā |
 pūjanīyāś² ca kartavyam³ strībhir gatvā phaladrūmam⁴ || 791 ||
 Devīm¹ sampūjya puspādīdīpadhupānnasampada |
 dattvānnapindam śyenasya tena pindo 'bhinanditah || 792 ||

 suhṛtsambandhiviprānam² yathāśrītajanasya³ ca || 793 ||
 datavyam bhojanam vipra vasante 'tha śarady apī |
 astamyām vā caturthyām va caturdaśyām tathaiṣa ca || 794 ||
 navamyām atha datavyam śukle¹ pakṣe 'tha vetare² |
 yatha³ pūjā kṛtā Devyās tatha bhoktavyam agrataḥ⁴ || 795 ||
 evam eva pradatavyam¹ gṛhadevya vicakṣanaiḥ |
 brahman samvatsarasayāda² śyenapindavivarjitam³ || 796 ||
 tac ca deyaṃ gṛhe vipra na tu vṛkṣe kathamcana¹ |
 yada pakvam² bhaved drākṣāvātam³ caiva suśobhanam⁴ || 797 ||

786 1) Thus C 1600, vastra° O 225, O 226, L 3018 2) The second and third hemistich om RL 787 1) bilvapattrenā tatīṃ samyak RL 788 1) tathā L 3018, saṣyais cāpi prthagvidhaiḥ RL 789 1) śilpi° RB 2) 'janasya C 1600 790 1) kavacāstrāni caiva hi RJ 2) Here the text seems to be defective, varam labdhvā hr̥sto O 225 O 226, āyudhāni varam hr̥sto L 3018 3) 'pūjanam L 3018 791 1) mitra° RL 2) Thus all MSS 3) kartavyaḥ RL 4) 'drūmah RL 792 1) Devi O 225, O 226, L 3018 793 1) Here a hemistich seems to be wanting 2) mitrānām C 1600 3) tathā° K 795 1) śukla° I 3018 RL 2) vetare RB 3) tathā C 1600, yasyāḥ RL 4) ite Nīlamate kṛtīka pūjā add. RB *Kṛtīpūja vi C 1600, *Bhadrakūlipūjāvarnanam RL Then follows Nīlah, *uvāca O 226, O 227 L 3018 796 1) prakartavyam O 227 2) 'ndi RB 3) 'pindam RB *vivarjayet L 3018 797 1) kadit° C 1600 thus hemistich om I 3018 ite Nīlamate Gṛhadevipūjā add. MSS, then follows Nīlah *uvāca O 226, O 227 2) pakvo RL 3) 'vṛto RL 4) yaś ca suśobhanah RL

nīrajaskam tatha kāryam¹ rājamārgam jalaiḥ śubhaiḥ² |
 pauraḥ snātaiḥ suvastraiḥ ca bhāvyam mangalamālibhīḥ³ || 811 ||
 gantavyam varamukhyābhis tathā rājaniveśanam |
 paupamukhyais tathā vādyair¹ ganamukhyais² tathaiva ca || 812 ||
 śobhaniyam ca nagaram mārgāś ca natīnartakaiḥ |
 rājā snataḥ punaḥ snapyah pañcagavyenā dbārmikah || 813 ||
 mṛttāmrarsaupyasauvarnaiḥ snapaniḥ¹ tatha ghataiḥ² |
 toyasya payaso dadhnaḥ sarpiśāś ca tathāyutaiḥ || 814 ||
 śudravitkestraviprūṇām ganamukhyair yathādiśam |
 paścād daksinataḥ prak ca uttarena¹ yathākramam || 815 ||
 snanakāle ca kartavyam mahat kalakalam tathā¹ |
 vādītraśankhapunyāham² sūtavandījanaiḥ saba || 816 ||
 samantais tu tatha bhavyamś chattraśamarapānibhīḥ |
 raja snataḥ punaḥ snapyo mṛttikābhīr yathākramam || 817 ||
 parvatordhvamṛdā rājāś śīraḥ samśodhayet¹ tada² |
 śodhyau karnau³ ca valmīkē chattraśethanāś ca kandharā || 818 ||
 rajaveśmagghadvārād bhūdayam tasya śodhayet |
 devalayamṛda pṛsthām dakṣiṇam tu¹ tatha bhujam² || 819 ||
 gajadantoddhṛtamṛda vīśaṅgamṛdaparam¹ |
 vaiśyadvārat² kaṭi³ cāśya uru kamalinimṛdā || 820 ||
 pauraḥ snātaiḥ suvastraiḥ ca bhāvyam mangalapānibhīḥ |
 mṛdbhīḥ snāpya¹ tataḥ snāpyo² rāja sarvaśodhāś śubhaiḥ³ || 821 ||
 sarvagandhaiḥ sarvaratnaiḥ sarvabhiḥ tataḥ param |
 sarvapuspaiḥ sarvaphalaiḥ dhūrvagorocanankuraiḥ¹ || 822 ||
 tato bhadrāsanagatam tīrthatoyaiḥ śubhambaraiḥ |
 yathāśakti samānitaiḥ puraskṛtya purodhasam¹ || 823 ||
 nṛpatīś tv¹ abhiśekṭavyo daivajñāvacanan naraḥ |
 brāhmanaiḥ² keatriyair vaiśyair śudramukhyais³ tathaiva ca |
 mukhyābhīr varamukhyābhīr vaṇigbhiḥ ca yathocitam⁴ || 824 ||

811 1) Thus L 3018, nīrajaskāś tathā kāryā RL om the other MSS.
 2) *mārgāś subhair jalaiḥ RL 3) Thus MSS, cf v 8^o1 812 1) (?), vāth
 yair RL 2) ganḍa^a RB 814 1) snapaniḥ RL 2) ghāṭaiḥ
 tathā C 1600 815 1) saumyena ca RL 816 1) kartavyo mahāt
 kalāhalah subhah RL 2) *punyāha RL 818 1) Thus RL, sam
 vadayet (= samdhāyayet?) RB 2) budhah RL 3) karnau śodhyau
 C 1556 819 1) dakṣiṇāś ca RL 2) bhujah RL cf Appendix
 820 1) *parah RL 2) aśva^a C 1556, A 3) kaṭīm L 3018 RL
 821 1) snātaiḥ RL 2) ca samśnāpyo RL 3) sarvaśodhāś RL
 822 1) dhūrvā^a RL 823 1) Thus O^o25 O 226, purohitam the other
 MSS 824 1) sv^a RL 2) brāhmana^a C 1556 3) śudrair mukhyais
 RL 4) yathocitam C 1556

tatah snato 'nuliptāngah kṛtadaivatapūjanah |
 ābaddhamukutah sragvi baddhapatto vibhūsitah || 825 ||
 mangalalabhanam¹ kṛtvā dattvā purnāhutim tatah |
 pūjayeta dhanaughena daivajnam sapurodhasam || 826 ||
 yathāśakti dvijam² cānyān abhayam caiva ghosayet |
 āghātasthānagān sarvān visṛjeta yathā paśun || 827 ||
 mokṣayed bandhanāt sarvān ṛte lokasya kantakān |
 vyāghracarmottare rāmye tathā simhāsane śubhe || 828 ||
 upaveśyo¹ bhaved rājā svayam gṛhapurodhasā |
 paśyeran prakṛtiḥ² sarvāḥ svayam mangalapānayah || 829 ||
 chattrāyudhādyaṁ sampūjya gaj-samghāṁś turāṅgamān¹ |
 aruhyālamkṛtam nāgam viśṛjyed dhanasamecayān² || 830 ||
 prakramya nagaram sarvam praviśya¹ ca tathā gṛham |
 sāmāntapauramukhyāmś² ca dhanenārcya³ viśarjayet⁴ || 831 ||
 nityam rājā samutthāya pūjanīyāḥ suradvijāḥ |
 vahnīsampūjanam kāryam drastavyam vadanam gṛhte || 832 ||
 śrotavyam tithinaksatram¹ kartavyam vaidyabhāṣitam |
 sabbhagatena² drastavyo vyavahāras tathā samah || 833 ||
 vimānanā na kartavyā kasyacie ca kadācana |
 svabhedo rakṣitavyaś ca nityam brāhmaṇapūṅgava || 834 ||
 durgatvād asya deśasya paracakrabhayam¹ vinā |
 svabhedeneha naśyanti baddhamula narādhipāḥ || 835 ||
 nityam samnihitā devāḥ Kāśmīrāmandale dvija¹
 tesam bhaktiḥ sadā kāryā nīganam² brāhmaṇeṣu ca³ || 836 ||
 puṅyah Piśūnāś ca tattha bahipūrvēna karmāna |
 deśanukārah¹ kartavyo janah kāryah svadhiṣṭhitah || 837 ||
 āgataś ca janah sarvāḥ puṅjāṁyo digantarāt |
 danḍo parādhapratimāḥ kāryah sarvasya Kāśyapa || 838 ||
 nogradando bhaved rājā kṣameta na ca¹ kasyacit |
 kārayeta² tathā rājyaṁ rajasāstropadeśataḥ || 839 ||

826 1) 'nuliptāngam RL nāmgalam vācnam C 1600 829 1) upa-
 vāyo C 1556 2) Thus MSS of above re 139 457 830 1) This
 hemistich om O²⁷ 2) samecyam L 3018 this hemistich om O²⁰⁶
 831 1) niveśya C 1600 2) sāmāntān² RI 3) cābhyarcya barād RL
 4) iti Nilamata Vatsarābhī-ekah add RB "Simratsarābhī-ekah v l L 3018
 "rājāḥ Samratsarābhī-ekavarmanam RL Then follows Nilah Śrī I 3001
 "uvāca O²⁷ Nilovāca C 1600 om I 3018 833 1) "patram ca RI
 836 1) samita Kāśmīrāmandale RL 2) nīgeṣu C 1600 3) ca tathā
 dvija RL 837 1) "sārah RI 838 1) ca na L 4018, RL cf above
 v 241 2) kṛtvec ca C 1600 3) iti Nilamata Rājadharmāḥ add RB,
 "Rājadharmavarmanam RL Then follows Nilah, om O²⁰⁶

tirthāt samuhitād¹ rājan gajaprāṭhādhirohitam² |
 aśvayane 'tha goyāne narayāne tathā³ punah || 855 ||
 pratimām tena samprāpya¹ snāpayeta² yathāvidhi |
 rājābhisekakathitām³ kāryam⁴ ca nagare vidhim⁵ || 856 ||
 prapto 'tha yātrādivase kūtāgaram¹ tu kārayet |
 vastrair mālyais tathā ratnaih² patākabhīr alamkṛtam || 857 ||
 āropya pratimam tatra tatsarupām tathāparām¹ |
 kūtāgaras eva voḍhavyas turagair gobhīr eva ca² || 858 ||
 balibhiḥ purusair vapī¹ malyavastrādyalamkṛtaiḥ² |
 nṛpeṇa so 'nugantavyah sabalenatha prāthataḥ || 859 ||
 pradhānenātha gantavyam¹ nṛpahine tatha pure |
 dhupapūjā pradātavyā sthane sthāne² tathāparaiḥ || 860 ||
 kṣeditotkṛtasaśabdais¹ ca jayavādyasavanais tathā |
 pathā samena nagaram bhrāmyet kutagṛham śubham² || 861 ||
 tataḥ praveśya¹ pratimāṃ devaveśmanī Kāśyapa |
 mahāntam² utsavam³ kāryam⁴ gītanṛttasamākulam || 862 ||
 dvitīye 'hanī datavya prekṣārangopajivinām |
 tesām śaktiā dhanam deyam mallādīnām dvijottama || 863 ||
 prekṣākāle ca kartavyam prekṣakānām ca pūjanam |
 manuśyānām dvijaśreṣṭha tāmbulakusumādibhiḥ || 864 ||
 odanam vikīred¹ bhaktiā sapuspaphalasamyutam² |
 bhūtanām khalv adṛśyānām³ prekṣakanām dvijottama⁴ || 865 ||
 Brhadaśvāḥ¹ |
 ity uktavān sa nagendro brahmanam tam² yasasvinam |
 etat³ prayatnāt kartavyam arogyayurdhanepsubhiḥ || 866 ||
 vittaśaktiā karisyanti yo narā¹ Nilabhāsitam |
 tesām ārogyam ayus ca dhanam ca bhavita babu || 867 ||

855 1) 'nibhitam RL 2) 'ropitam RL prāṭhādhitam L 3018 'rohanam
 the other MSS 3) 'thava RL 856 1) samprāpya RL 2) snāpayeta
 RI 3) rājābhisekaka² O 205 rājyābhiseke² O 224 'kathitah RL 4) kāryas
 RI 5) vidhi RL 857 1) kūtāgarām A 2) gandhaiḥ C 1600
 858 1) A gloss calīyām | ratimāyām tām evāropayet | sthīrīyām tu tīvyām
 tatsarupām anyām tatrāropayet ity arthah 2) ev L 3018 A 859 1) cāpī
 C 1556 2) 'kṛtah RL 860 1) gantavyo RB kartavyam RL 2) tasman
 C 1556 861 1) kṣedito² A 2) bhrāmyet kṛtāmandiram RL
 862 1) Thus RL, 'vīśya RB 2) mahāntam tatro² C 1556 3) utsavah
 O 227 C 1556, A 4) kārya O 227 A 865 1) Thus O 225, C 1556
 L 301, vikīred the other MSS 2) sapuspam dhūpasamyutam RI
 3) Thus RL khanyadṛśyānām (?) RB 4) iti Nilamate yātrotsavam
 add I RB, 'Devayātrotsavavarnanam RL 866 1) utāca add I 3018
 2) tu C 1600 3) evam C 1556 867 1) janā I 3018, C 1600, RL
 [RL 997

dehabhede gamiṣyanti devalokaṃ na samīṣyaḥ |
 putrapautras tathāsteṣāṃ svargīyurdhanabhāginah || 868 ||
 bhaviṣyanty āyusopetā nātra kīryā vicāranā |
 tatāpi viditāṃ rājan sakalāṃ Nīlabhāṣitam || 869 ||
 loke deḥo dhikam atah śrutvā kuru yathāśukham |
 kāladosasamucchinnam¹ yat kimcin Nīlabhāṣitam² || 870 ||
 tat sarvaṃ kuru rājendra mama vīkyena mānada |
 Nīlavākvam na kriyate³ bhavatiḥodakaplavah || 871 ||
 atirpṣṭir anāpṣṭiḥ durbhikṣam maranam⁴ tathā |
 akāle rājamaranam rājadandā ca dīrunah || 872 ||
 himasyaiva prapātanam bhūri caivopajāyate⁵ |
 tasmāc chrīṣyam tu lokānāṃ bahulo Nīlabhāṣitam || 873 ||
 tatkartāro bhaviṣyanti paśudhānyadhanair yutiḥ⁶ |
 tvam capī vijayiśaśvat sarvatraiva bhaviṣyasi || 874 ||
 Vaiṣaṃpāyana uvāca⁷ |

evam ukto 'pi⁸ Gonando⁹ Bṛhadaśvena bhūmipah |
 prāvartavāt samucchinnān ācārān kāladosataḥ || 875 ||
 tasmā¹⁰ sa Nīlabhadrena Mathurīyāṃ nipātitaḥ¹¹ |
 Niloktam vacanam rājā Kāśmirah sakalāṃ yadi || 876 ||
 karoty akāle maranam naiva tasyopajāyate¹² |
 tasmā deḥo tathāstāṅkam¹³ naiva kaścid¹⁴ bhaviṣyati¹⁵ || 877 ||
 Janamejaya uvāca¹⁶ |

Kāśmirakaś¹⁷ tu Gonando¹⁸ Bṛhadaśvena bhāṣitam¹⁹ |
 śrutvā svakīyam ācārāṃ kim aprcchal atah param²⁰ || 878 ||
 Vaiṣaṃpavanah²¹ |

Kāśmirakaś²² tu Gonando²³ Bṛhadaśvena bhāṣitam²⁴ |
 śrutovāca munireṣṭāṃ Bṛhadaśvam narādhipah²⁵ || 879 ||

Gonanda uvaca¹ |

pradhānyena tu ye nāgah Kasmīrāyam² kṛtālayah |
nāmatas tu samācaksva śrotum icchāmi tām aham || 880 ||

Bṛhadaśva uvāca |

nāgānām adhipo Nīlo Vasukīś copataksakah¹ |
Kambalāśvatarau nāgau Kārkoṭaka Dhanamjayau || 881 ||
Ailāpattro¹ hy Anantaś ca nāgau Nandopanandakau |
Kulikah Śveta-Śankhau² ca Pālasah³ Khedimo⁴ Badih || 882 ||
Helhālah¹ Sankhapālo nāgau Candana-Nandanau |
nāgau Nīla-Mahānīlau nāgau Vātika Śandikau || 883 ||
dvau Padmau dvau Mahāpadmau dvau Kālau dvau ca Kacchapau¹ |
dvau Samudrau Samudrānu² dvau Gajau dvau ca Taksakau || 884 ||
Hastikarnāv ubhau nāgau dvau Hasti Vāmanāv ubhau |
Mahīsau dvau Varāhau dvau Kupanau¹ dvau ca pannagau² || 885 ||
Pāniyaś cāpy Anikaś ca Kanakākṣah Kalinḥakah¹ |
Arjunah Paundarikaś² ca Dhanado Nadakūbarah || 886 ||
Khedah¹ Śapālāh Kheriśo² Lahuro Lodiras³ tathā |
Khedas⁴ ca Pharathādaś⁵ ca Jayantas Tvausamas tathā⁶ || 887 ||
Sudanau dvau Supārśvaś ca Sunāsah Pañcāhastakah |
Pradyumnaś cāndhakah Sambhuh Salvo¹ Muleśvaro Ghṛṣah² || 888 ||
Ughola Śihunimadhyau¹ nāgau Gandhila Picchalau² |
Svadhādo³ Mūsikādaś ca Piśītādo⁴ Ghatodarah || 889 ||
Nārāyaṇo Niruddhaś ca Vāsudevo Jalo 'ndhamah¹ |
Pātraś ca Mānasas caiva tathāivottaramānasah || 890 ||
Amanasah Kapali ca nāgah Samparsanah tathā |
Satadhārāh¹ Khilecāro² Rohiṇyākhyo 'tha Śaktitah || 891 ||

880 1) uvāca om L 3271 C 1556 h 2) Kasmīreṣu RL 881 1) caṇṇi
Taksakah RL 882 1) Ailāputro O 227 2) *Śankhas ca L 3018 C 1600
3) Pālasah C 1600 O 277 4) khedaso O 227 kheduo C 1556 L 3201 K
883 1) Lohi* O 276 884 1) Kātyapau L 3018 2) Thus C 1600,
Samudrānu the other MSS 885 1) Kūpanau L 3018 2) Thus C 1600,
om O 277 886 1) Corr from* kikah O 225, Kalamgakah L 3018
Kalinḥakah the other MSS 2) Thus O 27, L 3018, Paundarikas O 276
Paundarikas O 277 Paundarikas the other MSS 887 1) Khedah RL
2) Kheriśo O 227 Khereso L 3018 3) Lodiras C 1600 RL 4) Khedas
RL 5) Pharathāvaś L 3018 *thāḥas IL 6) Thus hemistich om
C 1600 888 1) Siro O 276, Svālo C 1600 IL 2) Thus hemistich om
889 1) Ugho* I 3018, C 1600 2) *Picchalau O 226 O 227 3) Svadhādo
L 3018 C 1600, RI 4) Piśītādo IL 890 1) Islamdhamah C 1600
891 1) Thus I 3018 RI 2) Kilecāro the other MSS 2) Kilecāro L 3018
[RI 1021 RL 1032]

Ākhu Phalau Phalāphaś¹ ca nāgah Kānasaras² tathā |
 Suśravo³ Devapālas ca nāgendro 'tha Balahakah⁴ || 892 ||
 Candra Suryav ubhau nāgau Śuci Śūklau¹ Viḍurathah² |
 Pheladāh Sukumāras ca Khidivo³ Vijayo Jayah || 893 ||
 Urūcah¹ Krophano² Vayuh Śūkro³ Vairavano 'pamah |
 Mandukanāso Gāndhāro⁴ nāgah Śurparakir Dhvanih || 894 ||
 Śamano¹ Loluno² Babhrur³ Bindur Bindusaro Nadah⁴ |
 Tittirir Hastibhadraś ca nago Grahapatis tatha⁵ || 895 ||
 Aparājītah Paṇḍitah¹ Kopatir Durjayo 'stakah |
 nago Himasaras caiva nāgah Phalasarah Parah || 896 ||
 tathā ca nāgo¹ 'dhyasaro² nāgo Nilasaro Vihā |
 Āśūlakso³ 'ksipālas⁴ ca Prahlādo Yamakas tathā || 897 ||
 Anistah Sumukho Vedah Khandapuceho¹ Vibhīcanah |
 Mauhurtikah Priyasvāmī Kumaro Candano 'parah² || 898 ||
 Kalāpah Śaranah Khedo¹ nagas ca Purans² tathā |
 Kadambaś³ cāpado Vāli Vibhūtiḥ Kalakuñjarah || 899 ||
 Davaś Cakradharah Svabhro Bhavo² Deharako³ Gudah⁴ |
 Andhah Pangus⁵ tathā Kuṣṭha Kāno⁶ Badhira Vanthakau⁷ || 900 ||
 Anāgapadah Kītavah Sukarah Prasavotkatau¹ |
 Sadhiyah Śatapādas ca Yogah Śatamukho Druhaḥ || 901 ||
 Atinidro 'tibahubhug Bindunadah¹ Śirojadah² |
 Kāmarākso Viśālaksah Svartakso Bhayānakah³ || 902 ||
 Bhuviro¹ Dharmalatāvo² Dantyarājah Śadangulah |
 Gandharvo Dhrtarastraś ca Kusumah Kuharah Kuhah³ || 903 ||

892 1) Phalākas O²²⁶, Phalāphas RL 2) Kānasaras L 3) Susuvo(?)
 I 3018, Suśavo C1600 4) Phalāphakah L 3018 893 1) Śuciḥ Śūklo
 RL 2) Viḍurathah C1600, Vibhūratih L 3²²¹ 3) Kṣitvo O 227
 L 3018 894 1) Uducah C1600, Kunūcah O 227 Unūcah L 3²²¹, C1556,
 Uducah K 2) Krophano L 3018, krophano RL 3) Cakro L 3018
 4) Gāndhāro O²²⁶ 895 1) Śamalo L 3018, RL 2) Lolamo C1600,
 Lobhamo L 3018 3) Bhadro C1600 4) Ruhaḥ L 3018, Natah O²²⁷
 5) tatah O²²² O²²⁶ C1600 896 1) Punditah² RL 897 1) tathā
 nāgo by C1600 2) 'ccasaro L 3018, 'stiyasaro C1600, RL 3) Āśūlakso
 L 3018, C1556 L 4) 'ksipālas RL 898 1) Unreadable O²²²
 Khango² C1600 2) pamah C1600 899 1) Khamdo C1600, Khedho
 RL 2) Pūranākas C1600 3) kadambhas L 3018 900 1) Bhavas
 O²²⁶ RL 2) Devo L 3018 3) Dekārako O²²⁷ 4) Guduh O²²²,
 Guruh L 3018 5) Pamkas L 3018 Pungās C1600 6) Kālo L 3018
 *Kāno C1600 7) Badira² C1600, *Kamthako L 3018, *Samthakau C1600
 901 1) Prasavotkarau C1600 902 1) 'nāgah C1556 2) 'jarah
 L 3018 3) Bhavānakah O²²⁶ 903 1) Bhuviro O 226 Bhuviro L 3018
 C1600, Kuvero RL 2) 'latavo L 3018, 'latako RL 3) Kudah RL
 [RL 1033

Mabāksas¹ ca Vaṭṭasas² ca Kaṭṭaso³ Deva-Dānavau |
 Naksatro Maṣakah Pito⁴ Gautamah⁵ Suṣubho Jihā⁶ || 904 ||
 Svargah Śīśravāsī¹ ca Śrīvāsah Śrīdharah Khagah |
 Lāṅgali² Balabhadraś ca Svarūpah Pañcāhastakah || 905 ||
 Kāmarūpo Darikarnah¹ Saptasirgo Bahūdarah² |
 Sunetro Bahunetraś ca Hanūmān³ Angado Harah || 906 ||
 Haṭhakah¹ Pātarah² Pātho³ Malo⁴ Vimalako Matah⁵ |
 nūgah Śatamukhaś caiva Citrāsvo Dadhivāhanah || 907 ||
 Suśimah Kāliyah Kalah Patanah¹ Khadiras² tathā |
 Atriś ca Śavalaś caiva Varnako Lalanaś³ tathā || 908 ||
 Heliyūro Hemiyaso¹ Valirah² Keluko Nimih |
 Cūtarō³ Leliḥānaś ca Pañcāsyah⁴ Pingalodarah || 909 ||
 Kṛtam Tretī Dvūnaraś ca Samah Samvatsaras tathā |
 Kḥalvato¹ Bahurumā ca Kāpotih Puspasūhvayih || 910 ||
 Rūṣṭreśvarah Śinirīś ca Satānando 'tikopanah |
 Ānando 'tha Jayānandas Trisīro Jatulas tathā || 911 ||
 Gandhasomas tatha Gargya Intir Minitis tathā |
 Airīvatah sa Kauravyo Maśūdah Kumudaprabhah || 912 ||
 Havotsavah Śathah Sānyah Satrugṇo Rama Lakṣmanau¹ |
 Mahādevah Kamapilo Gośirāḥ⁴ sa-Yudhisthirah || 913 ||
 Dāṅgakuyo Viśakhaś ca Samo Rova Mahodarah¹ |
 Makaro Makarāksas² ca Nadbalo³ Balavañ Śikhi⁴ || 914 ||
 Candapatanakah Kakah Kebuko Brāhmanapriyah |
 Karavīro Jarasandho Nisācara-Divācarau || 915 ||
 Ullihjalīś ca Vatsas¹ ca Maṭharo¹ Vatharo² Vithah³ |
 Hovarah Karavālaś ca Tapano Ghaśiras tatha || 916 ||

904 1) Madāksas RL 2) Vadbūsas L 3018 C 1556 C 1600 3) Thus
 L 3018 katūsau the other MSS 4) Pito O 226 5) Gotumah C 1600
 6) Nihā O 227 905 1) Śikhara^o C 1600 2) Iāṅgalo C 1600
 906 1) Dharī^c L 3018 O 227 2) 'dharah L 3018 3) Hanumān I 3⁹⁹¹ K
 907 1) Habbakah (?) O 225 O 226 Harakah I 3018 Havakah C 1600
 2) Pātharah O 227 3) Payo O 225 O 226 C 1600 4) Mallo L 3018
 RL 5) Madah L 3018 O 227 908 1) Padanah L 3018 L 3221
 Padāṅah O 227, C 1556 A 2) Khadiras RL 3) Lalana O 226
 Lalanaś A Lalanaś C 1600 Lehalas C 1556 909 1) Hemiyāso L 3018
 Hemiyāso C 1600 Hemiyāso RL 2) Baltrah C 1556 C 1600, Balarah
 O 226 Varilah L 3018 O 227 L 3221 3) Cātako C 1556, Cātasto C 1600,
 Cātato O 227 4) Kaśyapah L 3018 910 1) Kḥalvato O 225 O 226
 913 1) Lakṣmanau MSS 2) Thus RL Gosirah RB 914 1) This
 hemistich om L 3018 2) Makarākhyaś O 225 O 226 3) Nadūlo C 1600
 4) Sukhi C 1600 916 1) Mātaro L 3018 L 3221 2) Vataro L 3018
 O 227, L 3⁹²¹ Vitaro C 1556 3) Vidah C 1600, Vithah O 227

Karkarah Karavāṭas ca Varaghoṣaḥ Sumaṅgalah |
 Gullakah¹ Śambbarah¹ Śāmti² Payo Māhānibhūṣajah || 917 ||
 Karahālah Kusūrūtro Dhaumyo nāgo 'tha Gālavah |
 Ukholaś ca Śikholaś¹ ca Vahnirūpo Hiranmayah || 918 ||
 Satyākulah Kulūṣaś¹ ca Kṛpānah² Kūṭṭako Hatih ||
 Kimūdbhah Śalabhaś caiva Kimpukah Priyasārakah || 919 ||
 Māṭikulo 'bhraśikharo Vasisthah Savanāmukhah |
 nāgau Rāja Mahārājau¹ Subhadra-Bhadravalīsau² || 920 ||
 Vīra-Brahmāśanau nāgau nāgau Sīrasa Cukkakau¹ |
 Dakkakaś² ca tatbā Cakko³ Goṣo⁴ Vamaṇagas tathā || 921 ||
 Vidyādharas ca Yaksas ca Virasah Sasyavardhanah |
 Bhadrāśo Gajanetraś ca Kanūrah Kumudas tatbā || 922 ||
 Ānakah Kānavah Sambhah² Śanda Markau³ Giripriyah |
 Ugrāyudho 'bhimanyus ca Amaraś cāmṛtāśanah || 923 ||
 Ajakarno 'tha Golūśah¹ Sīgūlah² Kālakūnanah |
 Brāhmanah Ksatriyo Vaiśyah Sūdro Dīpto Vihaṅgamah || 924 ||
 Śākhāksaḥ Kamalūkaś ca Menūgo Bahubakṣah |
 Jayantah Kupano¹ Viśvah Sakhāmukha Suvarcalau || 925 ||
 Gubah Sumāli Malī¹ ca Malyavān Āṇṭah Parah |
 Ksāttro Maśmanako² Bhīmah Kāśmīra-Madhuvālīsau || 926 ||
 Bhīmakso Bhīmanūdaś ca nāgau Hālusa Kālusa |
 Mahendrendra Sudhamanah¹ Śāliyo² Māliyas tathā || 927 ||
 Sahasradhūro Dyutiman Vibhutiḥ Kavadasvarau |
 Śavalo¹ Bahurūpaś ca Bhadrāśvaś cottariyaśah || 928 ||
 Manikantah Kalolaś ca Śuravālo 'tha Nūpurah¹ |
 Kuśakundo 'tulyasas² ca Atah Śvabhro Vitaranaḥ || 929 ||
 Arabindah sa-Kalbūro Binduman Dramido¹ Vataḥ² |
 Sagarau dvau tatha Gangau Vastasto³ Yāmunav ubhau || 930 ||

917 1) Śambbarah C 1600 RL 2) Śyāmti C 1600 918 1) Śikhelas
 L 3018 Vikhelas A 919 1) Kulasaś L 3018 2) Kṛpano L 3018
 920 1) Emended dvau Jyo^o MSS, cf above v 383 2) 'vālūsau RL
 921 1) Śārama^o RL, 'Cukkakau O 226 'Śukkasau L 3018 'Dhukkakau RL,
 'Pucakakau C 1600 2) Cukkakas O 226 3) Dakko O 227 4) Goṣo
 O 226 922 1) Bhadrāśvo O 225, C 1600 923 1) Āvakah L 3018
 2) Śarubah O 227, C 1556, A Cambah C 1600 L 321 3) Asuraś RL
 924 1) Gonūśah C 1600 RL 2) Salāgah O 225 O 226, Sagūla^o C 1600
 925 1) Kūpano RL, Kopano C 1600 926 1) Nālī O 226 2) Matayū
 nako C 1600 927 1) Śvadhā^o O 225 2) Cālīyo O 226 928 1) Śavalo
 L 3018 929 1) This hemistich om O 225 O 226, C 1600 2) 'thalusaś
 C 1556 930 1) Dhramido L 3018, Dramito A, Praṇito O 227 L 321
 C 1556 2) Vataḥ O 227 3) Vastastau RL

Citropacitrau Surabhir Bhūtalīmbaracārinau |
 Upacitrah Kaṅkatas ca nagau Nārada Parvatau || 931 ||
 Viśvāvasuh Parijīto Gallulullo Jalulusah² |
 nūgāś ca Māksikasvāmi Bhūrjilās Cikuras tatha || 932 ||
 Akadhro¹ Bahukaśāś² ca Kesapiugala Dhūsarau |
 Lambakarno Gaṇḍalaś³ ca nagah Śrīmāḍhakas⁴ tathā || 933 ||
 Āvartakye¹ Candrasaro nūgah karhasuras tatha |
 Lambako tha Caturvedah Puṣkaratritayaṇi tathā || 934 ||
 Ākṣoṇagaṣ ṭankaś ca Śyeno Vāṭṭila hādharau |
 Ksirakumbho Nikumbhaś ca Vikumbhaḥ Samarapriyah || 935 ||
 Elighāno¹ Vighūnāś² ca Vando³ Bhogi Jaravvithah |
 Bhogo Bhargavato Raudro⁵ Rudro Bhojaka Dehūlau || 936 ||
 Rohino¹ tha Bharadvājo Dadhinakrah Pratardanaḥ |
 nīgau Jinava Revau² dvau Śatru Mitrau³ sa Kardamau || 937 ||
 Pankaś¹ ca Kāndamo² Rambho Bahubhogo Bahūdarah |
 Matsyo Bhīto³ Bahutsaś ca Karadīr Vinatapriyah || 938 ||
 Tūmrākaro tha Rajato Vanamālī sa Bhavakah |
 nago Jyotisayako¹ Vedyo² Dhaurnasīro³ Janūrdanaḥ || 939 ||
 Nyagrodho Dambaro¹ āvattho Balipuso Balipriyah |
 Angārakah Sanaścari nagah Kuṅjarako² Budhah || 940 ||
 Kali Gṛtsau¹ Kutilako nagau Rahu Bḡhaspat |
 Caurakas Taskarah ketuh Sutapauro Gavāv ubhau || 941 ||
 Ajakarno āvakarnaś ca Vidyunmālī Darimukhaḥ |
 Oraṇo¹ rocano Hāsī Nartano Gayanas tatha || 942 ||
 Kambhātās¹ ca Subhataś ca Bahuputro Nīścarah |
 Mayurah² Kokilas Trata Malayo Yavanapriyah³ || 943 ||

932 1) Valullulla O 227 L 3021 Vallulullo C 1506 Vallulullo A 2) Jalulusah L 3018 C 1600 Lalullusah C 1556 Jalullusah O 227 A 933 1) Akadhro O 226 RL Alako I 3018 Akadro C 1600 2) *kaśāś O 226 RL * Upas L 3018 *kacah C 1600 3) Gadulas L 3018 4) Śrīmāḍhakas L 3018 C 1600 RL 934 1) Āvartāksaś C 1600 936 1) El gūno O 226 L 3018 2) V gūnas L 3018 3) Khando L 3018 Kando C 1506 K 4) Bhāsavato L 3018 RL Bhāksavato (?) C 1506 5) Bhadro O 226 937 Rohinyo L 3018 2) Jivara° A 3) Sakra° C 1600 938 1) Patakas L 3018 2) Kādamo O 226 3) Bheto L 3018 Bita O 227 939 1) Iyo ti ako C 1506 K Jyotiko L 3018 O 227 L 3221 2) Vadyo C 1600 3) Dhaurnasīro O 227 940 1) Dambaro O 226 C 1600 Dumbharo O 226 2) Kudarako K 941 1) Thus L 3018 *gṛtsau O 225 O 226 *gṛtsah RL 942 1) Orājo L 3221 Aurajo L 3018 Aurāno O 227 943 1) Kambhataś L 3018 2) Mayukhal C 1506 3) Yauvana° C 1600
 [RL 1072

Bṛhadaśvah¹ |

pūrvam eva Satideśe Mabāpadmam bhujamgamam |
 viditvaiva kṛtasthānam Vainateyo hy abādhata² || 958 ||
 tasya putrāms tathā sarvān āśritopāśritān khagah¹ |
 akramya² bhaksayāmasa śataśo 'tha sahasraśah || 959 ||
 svajane bhaksyamāne 'tha¹ Mahāpadmo bhujamgamah |
 ājagāma mahānāgam² Nilam śaranam añjaś || 960 ||
 sthānam ca prārthayamāsa Kāśmīrāyām¹ janeśvara² |
 tam uvāca tada Nilo Mahāpadmam³ bhujamgamam || 961 ||
 nāgā bhujamgaśārdula¹ sarve teha² kṛtālayāh³ |
 nasti sthānam tu vasasi⁴ yatra nāgendrasattama || 962 ||
 na tam deśam prapaśyāmi¹ sūksmam apy amaraprabho² |
 nāgair nādhisthitam yat tu sarvam evam bhujamgama³ || 963 ||
 parivarena bahunā tathā tvam parivāritah |
 kim tv asti sāmpratam sūnyam sthānam Śadangulam śubham || 964 ||
 mayā nirvāsito¹ nāgas tasmād² deśāt Śadangulah |
 mānusīnām³ sa dāram⁴ haraty aharahah pura || 965 ||
 ito¹ nirvāsa dattam ca sthānam tasya tato mayā |
 Uśirake giriśreṣṭhe Darvesu² bhujagottama || 966 ||
 mayāpi¹ sthānapalo 'sau yuktya tatra niveśitah² |
 gr̥hitaś canurāgena janah Kāśmīrako³ mayā⁴ || 967 ||
 Śadangulaś ca nāgendrah same pathi niveśitah¹ |
 pūjyamāno janais tatra sukham āste Śadangulah || 968 ||
 madvakyāc cabhayam dattam tatrasya Harinā svayam |
 sthāne Śadangule ramye¹ Viśvagaśvāsa bhupateh || 969 ||
 yad etan nagaram ramyam nāmnā Candrapuram puram¹ |
 atra te dadmi vasatim kuru tatra jalāśayam² || 970 ||

958 1) uvāca add O 227 2) *bhyavādhata O 227 959 1) khagah
 RL 2) śkr̥sya C 1600 960 1) Thus O 225 O 226 ca the other MSS
 2) *bhāgam RL 961 1) Kāśmīresu RL 2) janesvara O 227 jalāśvara
 L 3018 3) mahātmānam K 962 1) bhujaga² C 1600 RL 2) te ca
 C 1600 te tra L 3018 RL 3) vibhālayāh RL 4) tan nāsti sthānam
 vasasi I 3018 963 1) *viśyāmi L 3018 2) *prabha RL 3) This
 śloka om C 1600 965 1) nirvāsito K 2) tasya C 1600 3) Thus O 225
 C 1600 mānusīnām the other MSS 4) sa dāram² ca RL 966 1) yato
 O 227 ito C 1506, K 2) O 225, and K gloss Dīnagale 967 1) *hi RL
 2) nirvāsita L 3018 3) Kāśmīrako RL 4) This hemistich L 3018 and
 RL only 968 1) This hemistich I 3018 and RL only 969 1) sthānam
 Śadangulam ramyam I 3018 970 1) Thus corr by O 225, from *purah
 saram the latter reading L 3018, C 1600 K gloss Candrapur its prasiddham
 2) This hemistich L 3018 and RL only

sthāne Śāṅgule¹ ramye Durvāsā munisattamah² |
 unmattavesah pracchanno nāptavān sampratīśrayam³ || 971 ||
 śaptam tena sarosena bhavitedam jalāśayam¹ |
 na cāpi viditam nāga munivūkyam tu kasyacit || 972 ||
 mayaiva kevalam jñātam tasyaivānugrahān muneh |
 tasmāt tvam vasatim tatra¹ kuru pannaga māciram || 973 ||
 kim tv abhyarthaya¹ bhūpalam Viśvagaśvam narādhipam |
 chadmanā yācanam tasya tvayā karyam² mahipateh || 974 ||
 sa chadmanā yācyamāno lobhād yo na pradaśyati |
 avaśyakaraniye 'rthe pārthivah syād vimānitah || 975 ||

Bṛhadaśvah |

evam ukte¹ tu Nilena Mahāpadmo bhujamgamah |
 bhutvā tu brāhmano vṛddho yayau Candrapuram puram² || 976 ||
 sa dadarśa mahinātham¹ Viśvagaśvam dayāparam² |
 dṛṣtvā cāyūcata³ tadā yathā Viśnur Balim tathā || 977 ||
 brahmanah¹ |

rājamē Candrapure śubhre² diyatām me pratīśrayah |
 paryaptam yat kutumbasya mahato me dayāpara || 978 ||
 Viśvagaśvah¹ |

dadāni te 'ham viprendra sthānam Candrapure² śubham |
 grhāna yāvat paryaptam sakutumbasya te dvija || 979 ||

Bṛhadaśvah¹ |

pratigrahaalam grhya svastivācyā bhujamgamah |
 uvāca mantrinām madhye nāgarupi² narādhipam || 980 ||
 hastyaśvarathasamyuktah¹ svajanāh parivāritah |
 niryahi nagarād asmāt sadhanadravyasamcayah || 981 ||
 sakutumbasya paryaptam nagaram me narādhipa |
 jalāśayah suvistitno bhavitā śighram eva tu || 982 ||

971 1) O 225 gloss Sadangulasyedam Sādangulam | tasmin Sādangule
 2) This hemistich om L 3018 3) sat° RL, A gloss satkṛtātithisatkṛdīkam
 972 1) jalāśayah RL. This hemistich om. L 3018 973 1) tasya C 1600
 974 1) tu prārthaya C 1600 2) yācanā 'kārya O 226 976 1) ukta
 C 1600 2) param RL, cf above v 970 977 1) °pālam RL 2) narā
 dhīpam O 225, O 226 3) vilokyāyūcata RL, vilokyāyūcayāmīsa v l
 of C 1556 979 1) uvāca add O 226, O 227, L 3221 2) °puram subhram
 C 1600 979 1) uvāca add O 227, L 3221 2) ca Dharmapure
 O 225 C 1600 980 1) uvāca add O 227 2) nāgarupe L 3018.
 981 1) °yutah C 1600

tatah sa rājā dharmātmā sapaurahayakuñjarah |
 sārthamantricayo gatvā svapurād yojanadvayam¹ || 983 ||
 paścimena tada cakre nagaram sumanoharam |
 Viśvagaśvapuram nāma tad¹ etad bhuvi viśrutam |
 tatrovāsa sukhi² rājā brāhmanān paripūjayan³ || 984 ||
 nagaram plāvayāmāsa Mahāpadmo bhujamgamah |
 tatrāste sa parivārah sukhi bhujagasattamah || 985 ||
 Mahāpadmasaras tac ca yojanāyāmvastīṭam¹ |
 sapunyam² ramanīyam ca satām hṛdayanandanam || 986 ||
 Mahāpadmaprabhāvena dustagrāhavivarjitam |
 tatrāste sa sukhi nāgah kuṭumbaparivāritah || 987 ||
 Mahāpadmasarasyaśa¹ kathitah sambhavo mayā |
 kim anyat tava rājendra kathayāmi vadasva tat || 988 ||
 Gonanda uvāca |
 bhagavañ śrotum icchāmi punyāny āyatanāny aham |
 Kāśmīresu¹ ca deśesu darśanam samprakīrtaya² || 989 ||
 Bṛhadaśvah¹ |
 Vināyakam² tu Gāṅgeyam³ nihīṭam⁴ Vardhanadrūmāt |
 tam dṛṣtvā svvakalyāṇīm siddhim āpnoti mānavah || 990 ||
 tatbāvidham Kāmyavaram tasya dakṣinapaścime¹ |
 deśo tu krośamātreṇa dṛṣtvā kāryāni sādhayet || 991 ||
 Bhūrgasvāmī Hṛdīmbeśo Lovārah Śrīvināyakah |
 Utankeśo Guhāvāsi Bhumeśah Sūmukhas tathā || 992 ||
 Bhadrēśvaro Mahāśyaś ca Mahāśana Gaveśanau¹ |
 Paulastyo Girivāsi ca Jayeśvara Maheśvarau || 993 ||
 ekakam ebhyo dṛṣtvā tu Ganeśam susamāhitah |
 kāryasiddhim avāpnoti punyam phalam upāśnute || 994 ||
 Śācyāḥ samīpe Paulastyaṃ dṛṣtvā Skandam¹ narādhipa |
 Pātrakunde narah snatra Kaumāram lokam āpouyāt || 995 ||
 Mahān¹ Gautameśam² Viśvāmitreśvaram tathā |
 Saundāsikam Vasīṣṭheśam Mākhariśam Sureśvaram || 996 ||

983 1) *tryam A 2) yad RL 2) sudhi O²⁷ 3) *pūjayet
 O²⁷ I 3018 986 1) *vīṭam RL 2) supunvam L 3018, RL
 988 1) *vīte RL 2) iti Nilan ate Mahāpadmaprabhāśadī RD *varnam
 RL 989. 1) Kāśmīresu O²⁷ (1600 2) tat darśanam prakīrtaya
 RL 990 1) uvāca a t t O²⁷ 2) Thus hemist ch in the nominat re RL
 3) nāgeśam C 1600 4) Thus C 1600 vi¹ the other MSS, cf v 1278
 991 1) A gloss dakṣine paścime nāgrīṭa ity arthah 993 1) *Gaveśanau RL
 995 1) Skandharī RL 996 1) Māhīvaram RB 2) Gauramīham RB
 [I L 1128 RL 1141]

Skandēśvaram¹ Viśākheśam Paulastyam aparam tathā |
 dṛstvā Kumāram ekaikam² phalam godānajam bhavet³ || 997 ||
 Pulastyanirmitam Śakram Bharadvājakṛtam tathā |
 Kāśyapam Kānvam Āgastyam Vāsistham ca Satakratum || 998 ||
 dṛstvā svargam avapnoti gosahasraphalam labhet¹ |
 Agner Āngirasam dṛstvā pratimām prāpnuyād² divam || 999 ||
 Tajase tu narah snātvā dṛstvā Pretādhipam Yamam |
 svargalokam avāpnoti tiladhenuphalam labhet¹ || 1000 ||
 snātvā tu Puskare tirthē dṛstvā Sūryasutam tathā |
 sarvapapavinirmuktah svargaloke mahiyate¹ || 1001 ||
 Pretādhipam Vāsistham ca Utankeśam tatha Yamam¹ |
 dṛstvaikaikam athaitēbhyo mucyate sarvakalibisāh || 1002 ||
 tārāratryām viśesena dṛstvā hy ete mahabalāh |
 dṛstva tam arcitam devam Virūpaksam iti śrutam¹ || 1003 ||
 nāpnoti sarvakālesu bhayam Rāksasasambhavam |
 dṛstvā tu Varunam devam¹ rajañ² ca Balinā kṛtam || 1004 ||
 sarvapapavinirmukto Vārunam lokam āśnute¹ |
 Manasasyottare kule Mahāpadmajalaśaye² || 1005 ||
 snātvā dṛstvaiva bhavanam Pulastyena¹ vinirmitam |
 godānaphalam apnoti vyādhībhiś ca vimucyate² || 1006 ||
 dṛstva Dhaneśvaram devam Vitastāksasamipatah¹ |
 Kapateśvaraparśve² ca dṛstvāgastyena nirmitam³ || 1007 ||
 Setaram¹ Gotamasvāmim² Saumukham Surabhikṛtam |
 dṛstvaikaikam athaitēbhyo dhanavan abhijāyate || 1008 ||
 dṛstvā Śaśānkam rajnā tu Sucandrena vinirmitam |
 candralokam avapnoti naro nāsty atra samśayah || 1009 ||
 Manibhadram tathā dṛstvā dhanavān abhijayate |
 Pulastyanirmitā devī bhuvi Bhedeti² viśruta³ || 1010 ||

997 1) Skandhe° RL 2) caikaikam C 1600 3) labhet RL
 999 1) bhavet O 225 2) āpnuyād RL 1000 1) bhavet O 225 O 226
 this hemistich om C 1556 1001 1) This śloka is found in L 3018 after
 v 996a, om C 1556 1002 1) This hemistich om C 1556 1003 1) This
 pada om O 225 O 226 C 1600 1004 1) The first hemistich and
 this pada om O 225 O 226 C 1600 2) This RB rṇam RL
 1005 1) āpnuyāt C 1600 2) °aivesane C 1556 1006 1) Paulastyena
 C 1556, K 2) This hemistich om O 226 1007 1) Vitastāyāh C 1600
 2) °pāśvam O 225 3) This śloka om O 226 1008 1) Setāra° O 227
 L 224, Śaśāñ° L 3018 C 1556 K 2) Gotama° O 226 C 1600 Gautama°
 L 3018 1009 1) This hemistich om O 225 O 226 C 1600 1010 1) This
 hemistich om O 225, O 226, C 1600 2) O 226 A gloss Bhedabhrārū iti
 3) This pada om L 3018

Himācaleśam Śankheśam devam¹ Vairāṭṭileśvaram |
 Mahānadīśvaram Śambhūṃ varadam Kāśyapeśvaram || 1025 ||
 Rājeśvaram Nṛsimheśam Bhaveśam Dhanadeśvaram |
 sadā saṃnīhito rājan devo Bhūteśvaro Hariḥ¹ || 1026 ||
 mucyate kilbiśaḥ sarvaḥ tatra dṛstvaiva Nandinam |
 Nandīśvaro prasanno¹ hi sadā Bhūteśvaras tathā² || 1027 ||
 sāmīdhyam rājaśārdūla¹ lokānām hitakāmyayā |
 eadā saṃnīhitas tatra Nandī bhaktyā Harasya tu || 1028 ||
 toyamadhyagatam dṛstvā samprāptam Kapateśvaram |
 gosahasram avāpnoti sampūjyabhipsitām gatim || 1029 ||
 Gṇanda uvāca¹ |

katham ārādhito devo Nandina vadatam vara |
 nityam saṃnīhito devo² yena Bhūteśvare sthitah³ || 1030 ||
 Bṛhadeśvah |

śṅgu rājan kathām divyāṃ sarvahalmasanāśinīm |
 Nandinam prati bhūpāla yathāvṛttam manoramām || 1031 ||
 Śīlādo nāma vipro¹ 'bhūt purā putravivṛjitaḥ |
 tena varasātatam bhuktvā² śīlācūṛnam narādhipa |
 Nandiparvatam āśādy Mahadevah prasāditaḥ || 1032 ||
 putrārthe¹ tu tadā tasya Devadevo 'nukampayā |
 putratve² Nandinam prādat sva Gaṇeśam mahābalaṃ³ || 1033 ||
 diyamānas tu putratve Nandī provaca Śamkaram |
 auagrahād dvijasyasya putro 'ham bhavitā prabho¹ || 1034 ||
 kim tv ayonibhavo deva bhaveyam tv aśya¹ putrakah |
 ciraṃ ca na ca vatsye 'ham mānūsyē tvadvīnākṛtaḥ || 1035 ||
 tam uvāca Haro devah prahasann anukampayā¹ |
 Umavivāhe śapto 'si Bhṛgunā tvam ganottama² || 1036 ||
 apūjiteṇa mānūsyē¹ tenāpi² bhavitā dhruvam |
 tena caiva śarīreṇa matsamīpam upeśyasi³ || 1037 ||

1025 1) divyam C 1556 2) Vairati° C 1556 C 1000, Dairvatti°
 L 3018 1026 1) Harah RL 1027 1) Nandīśvaram prasannam
 O 225 O 226, °prasādena RL 2) Harah RL 1028 1) kurute tatra
 RL 1029 1) iti Nilamate Devāyatanakīrtanam samāptam add MSS
 1030 1) uvāca om C 1556 A 2) Śambhūh RL 3) This śloka om
 C 1600 1032 1) putro O 226 L 3018 This reading, but vipro written
 above O 225 2) bhuktam C 1556 1033 1) 'ārtham L 3018, C 1556
 2) putratvam C 1600 3) This hemistich om C 1556 1034 1) prabho RL
 this and following śloka om C 1556 1035 1) tasya C 1600 1036 1) This
 hemistich om C 1556 2) Gaṇeśvara C 1600 1037 1) mānūsyam RL
 2) tasmāt RL 3) sameśyasi O 226, aśeśyasi L 3018, upaśyasi C 1556
 [RL 1171 RL 1184]

tatah¹ prabhṛti mānuṣye vatsyase tvaṃ ganottama |
 vatsyase matsamīpe ca prākāmyena² yathāsukham || 1038 ||
 vatsyase kiṃ¹ ca mānuṣye Bhṛguśūpabalātkṛta² |
 tatrāpi te 'ham vatsyāmi prākāmyena Ganeśvara² || 1039 ||
 evam Bhūtesvare Nandī nityam vasati pārthiva |
 prākāmyena Haro devas tathā tadanukampayā² || 1040 ||
 Gonandah¹ |

katham jāta² Śilādasya Nandī putratvam āgatah |
 katham ca vasaṁsirena gūnapatyam avāptavān² || 1041 ||
 Bṛhadasvah |

ayonijah Śilādena śīlam cūrnayatā tadā |
 samprāptas tu śīlāmadhyāt putro Nandī śasiprabhah || 1042 ||
 taṃ prāpya tanayam viprah Śilādo harsam āgatah |
 samśkārāni tu sarvāni¹ putrasya kṛtavāms tadā² || 1043 ||
 kriyamānesu putrasya samśkāresu tadā dvijah¹ |
 alpāyusaṃ sa śūśrava brahmanebhyas tadā² eutam || 1044 ||
 srutvārodāt¹ sa² dharmātmā Śiladah putravatsalah |
 taṃ rudantam tadā Nandī varayāmāsa dharmavit² || 1045 ||
 mā mā¹ rodaśva² tātādya tavaham priyakāmyaya |
 ārādhyā Śamkaram devaṃ dirgham āpsyāmi² jivitam || 1046 ||
 evam uktvā sa pitaram prāptānujñas tatah svayam |
 Haramukutam iti khyātam¹ śṛṅgam Himavatāh śubham |
 jagāma sahāsa Nandī tapase kṛtānīścayah || 1047 ||
 tasya¹ śṛṅgasya pūrvardhe saro 'sti² vimalodakam |
 Kālodakam iti khyātam sarvakalibisanāsanam || 1048 ||
 tasmin Nandī śīlāṃ gṛhya gurvīm¹ mūrdhanya atandritah² |
 ārādhayāmāsa Haram Rudrajaparato² jale || 1049 ||
 tasya varasāfatam Rudram japatah salile gatam |
 tato varasāfate pūrne devī devam abhasata || 1050 ||

1038 1) itah RL 2) prakāmyena C 1600 1039 1) tvam RL
 2) *tatah RL 3) ganottama RL 1041 1) uvāca add. L 3018
 2) K gloss jāta svikṛtajanm¹ 3) avāptavān O 226 1043 1) sam-
 karāms cāpi nikhilān RL 2) vidadhe sau yathāvidhi RL 1044 1) dvija
 L 3018 yathāvidhi C 1556 2) svayam L 3018 C 1600 1045 1) Om
 and space left L 3018 *vocat the other MSS 2) ca L 3018 3) dukkhatam
 C 1556 1046 1) tvam L 3018 C 1600 2) rodaśva C 1600 rodhi RL
 3) āpsyāsi C 1600 1047 1) ity ākhyam C 1600 ity adas RL, cf below
 v 1118 1048 1) yasya RL 2) *pi O 225 O 226 1049 1) gurvīm
 grhīta² RL 2) This hemistich om C 1600 3) *jāpya C 1556 K
 [RL 1185 RL 1208]

putro me¹ bhagavan Nandi Kālode tapyate² tapah |
 varadānena tam deva³ yojayasvāsu māciram || 1051 ||
 evam uktas tadā devyā Varānasyām naradhīpa |
 devya saha tato devo mārgena ksitigaminā || 1052 ||
 pradeśe¹ vṛsabhārūdhō na cādṛśyata kenacit² |
 sa Prayāgam atikramya tathāyodhyam³ mahāpurim || 1053 ||
 punyam ca Naimīsaranyam Gangādvāram¹ atah param |
 Sthānēśvarāt² Kuruksetram tathā³ Viṣṇupadam śubham⁴ || 1054 ||
 Śatadrum ca Vipāśam ca punyatoyām Irāvati |
 Devikām Candrabhāgām ca tatha¹ Viṣṇupadam sarah² || 1055 ||
 Viśokam Vijayēśam ca Vitastā-Sindhusamgamam¹ |
 etān sarvan atikramya prayayau Bharatam girim || 1056 ||
 tasya mūlam athāsādyā devyā¹ vacanam abravīt |
 ihaiva tistha tāvat tvam aham yāsyamy atah param || 1057 ||
 vṛsena sahītā devī¹ parvate 'smin hi yah² pathā |
 karoty ārohanam tasya mahat punyaphalam smṛtam || 1058 ||
 pathā tvam na samarthāsi sukumārāsi devī yat |
 ārodhum tena¹ yāsyē 'ham eka evadya sūvarah || 1059 ||
 tasmād desāt pravṛttas tu gantum devavarah pathā |
 Patheśvarakhyas tatresto devasyāyatano 'bhavat¹ || 1060 ||
 āruroha pathā¹ śailam yadā² devo Maheśvarah |
 tada vṛddhim agāc chailo mahatim bhūridakṣiṇah || 1061 ||
 vardhamānam tu tam jñātvā śrāntah kruddhō Maheśvarah |
 rupam kṛtvā mahad ghoram padā¹ mūrdhany atādayat || 1062 ||
 tatah prabhṛti tac chailam Mundapṛstham prakīrtitam¹ ||
 Mundapṛstham śarireṇa spṛṣtvā sarvena mānusah² || 1063 ||
 aśubham kīrtayitvā ca tasmāt pāpāt pramucyate ||
 devena tāditaś chailo rūpam mānusyam¹ āsthītah || 1064 ||
 prūṣṇajalir Devadeveśam uvāca kṛpano hy aham¹ |
 tatah prasanno² Deveśah śailam āha kṛpānvītah || 1065 ||

1061 1) 'sau A 2) tapate C 1556 3) devam O 2²⁵ C 1600
 1053 1) yayau RL 2) lakṣitam paramāḍṛtah RL 3) tadā I 9018
 1054 1) O 2²⁵ and A gloss Haradvāram 2) A gloss Sthānāsir 3) tato
 RL 4) sarah C 1600 1055 1) tadā C 1600 2) śubham C 1600
 1056 1) A gloss Śāḍṣpur 1057 1) devyā RL 1058 1) devī O 2²⁵,
 O 2²⁶, C 1600 2) parah L 3²⁰¹ 1059 1) tasya I 3018 1060 1) mahān
 C 1556 1061 1) yadā śailam pathā L 3018 C 1600 RL 1062 1) tadā
 RL, cf below v 1060a 1063 1) śailo 'sau Mundapṛstham prakīrtitah RL
 2) mānusah I 3018, C 1600 RL 1064 1) mānūyam O 2²⁵ L 3018
 1065 1) vinayānvītah RL 2) prasannibhūya RL

mama pādapraharena nīrgatam¹ yaj jalam tava |
 Kṛpānīrtir² ity etad bhuvi yāsyati³ parvata⁴ || 1066 ||
 Mundapṛstham giriṇi kṛtvā saumyam rūpam athāsthitaḥ |
 Apsarobhir yuto yatra tirtham Apsarasām hi tat || 1067 ||
 tato¹ Brahmasaro nāma dṛṣṭva tirtham manoramam² |
 hamsarupadharah śailam pātayāmāsa satvarah || 1068 ||
 hamsarupena yac chaile kṛtāmś chidram¹ mahātmanā |
 Hamsadvāram iti proktam sarvakūlbiśanāsanam || 1069 ||
 dṛṣṭvā tirthau¹ Mahādevas tathā Vātika-Śandikau² |
 Kapilātirtham³ āśādy sa dadarśa Pitāmaham |
 devair vṛtam mahābhāgam yajantam ṛṣibhis tada⁴ || 1070 ||
 hamsarūpadharam dṛṣṭvā Brabmā devam Maheśvaram |
 jānubhyām avanim gatvā vavande paramēśvaram¹ || 1071 ||
 dṛṣṭvā tu¹ pranatam devam Brahmanam jagataḥ prabhum² |
 pranamya Śakraḥ provaca³ yat tac⁴ chṛṇu mahāpate⁵ || 1072 ||
 Śakra uvāca¹ |

namas te Devadeveśa jagatkāranakārana |
 trailokyānatha sarvajña sarveśvara namo 'etu te || 1073 ||
 tvatio 'nyam naiva paśyāmi jagaty asmin¹ hi karanam |
 tvayā sarvam idam vyāptam trailokyam sacarācaram || 1074 ||
 srastā tvam asya¹ sarvasya samhartā pālakas tathā |
 yadonmilayase netre trailokyasyodbhavaś tada² || 1075 ||
 bhavatiḥa jagannatha yadā ca svapise¹ vibho |
 tad etad akhilam sarvam² trailokyam sampranāsyati || 1076 ||
 bhumir dhṛtā dhārayati¹ tvayedam sacaracaram² |
 tvaya dhṛtā dhārayanti tathairvāpo 'khilam jagat || 1077 ||
 tvattejasa jagat sarvam vahnir dharayate prabho |
 tvattejasā tathā¹ vayur bhavayaty akhilam jagat² || 1078 ||

1066 1) vṛtam O 225 O 226 2) Thus RB Kṛpānī^o RL cf v 1246.
 3) sthāsyati RL 4) parvatam RB 1068 1) tatra O 226 2) *haram
 L 3018 C 1556 K 1069 1) randhram RL 1070 1) tirtham O 226
 2) Thus corr from Vātika^o O 225 Vātika^o C 1600 Vāsika^o O 227, Vāsika^o
 L 3221, Vāsika^o C 1556 K *Pimṇakau L 3018 K gloss Aśhira 3) K
 gloss Kālosar 4) sadā L 3018 RL 1071 1) This hemistich om
 O 226 O 227 L 3018 1072 1) ca RI 2) patim RL 3) tuṣṭāva
 RL 4) yathāvac O 227, yathā tac L 3221 A 5) bhāpate RL
 1073 1) uvāca om C 1556 C 1600 K 1074 1) jagato sya RL
 1075 1) asi RL 2) This and following śloka om L 3018 1076 1) sva
 pisi vai tadā RL 2) deva RL 1077 1) dhārayate RL 2) Tī is
 hemist ch om L 3018 1078 1) jagat O 226 2) This śloka om L 3018 RL
 [RL 1226

śabdāyonim¹ tathākāśam jagad dhārayato² prabho |
 viryena te mahābhāga tvam ca proktas tathāparah || 1079 ||
 tvam vahnis¹ tvam tathāivātmā sarvasyaśya prakīrtitah |
 aśyaktah puruṣaś caiva rajah sattvam tatbā tamah² || 1080 ||
 indriyaṇindriyārthāś¹ ca bhūtatanmāstrasaṃjñalah |
 jñātā jñeyam tathā kṣetram kṣetrājñah paramēśvarah |
 dhyātā dhyeyam tathā dhyānam² yajñani vividhāni ca³ || 1081 ||
 sarvam etat tvam evaikas tvattah kim aparām prabho |
 yan nato si mahābhāga etan¹ me saṃśayo mahān² || 1082 ||
 Bṛhadaśvah¹ |
 evam uktas tu Śakrena Brahmā vacanam abravīt |
 eṣ tanur dvitīyā me² Śārvi paramapūvani || 1083 ||
 tapasā mahatā yuktā yan nato smi Śatākrato |
 tvam ca sarvaiḥ suraiḥ sūkham namaśkṛtvā¹ prasādaya || 1084 ||
 evam uktas tatah¹ Śakraḥ sarva h suragaṇair vṛtah |
 tuṣṭīva Devadeveśam Tripurāntakaram Haram |
 prasādāt Brahmanas tasya yathūtatthyena Śaṃkaram || 1085 ||
 Śakra uvāca¹ |
 namas te Devadeveśa māyāvṛta jagattraya |
 yajamāno mahi kham ca toyāgnīndrarkavayavaḥ || 1086 ||
 tanavas te vinirḍiṣṭū yābbhir vyāptim jagattrayam |
 Brāhmīṇi tanum tathāsthāya¹ rājasīm tvam Jagadguro² || 1087 ||
 lokān agṛasī bhūtātmanas tava kāryam na vidyato |
 pauraṇīṇi tanum āstbāya¹ sūttvikīm tvam Maheśvara || 1088 ||
 pulayasy akhila deva trailokyam sūkṣivat sthitah |
 kālīkhyām tūmasīm kṛtvā jagat saṃlāraso tathā || 1089 ||
 vṛṣurūpadharo dharmo¹ vāhanatvam upāgatah² |
 vāmārdham dayitā kāryam³ brahmacūri sadā bhavān || 1090 ||

1079 1) *yonis HL. 2) dhārayato O²² O²² 1080 1) b ddbis
 I 2018 C 1600 HL. 2) tamah tatbā I 2018 HL. 1081 1) *stithā
 O²² O²² C 1600 2) dñan O²² O²² 3) yajñāni ca vividhā
 tathā HL 1082 1) atra O²² I 2001 tatra C 1600 A 2) samīyan
 n shat I 2018 Iti Nilamata Śakraḥ ita vivastotram adī C 1600² Śakraḥ
 saṃvartanam II Nilā ite the contents being omitted the other MSS
 1083 1) uvāca adī I 2018 2) eṣaṃpara 3) Bṛh HL 1084 1) ita
 saṃvartanam HL 1085 1) tathā C 1600 1086 1) uvāca om C 1600
 C 1600 A 1087 1) san 2) bhīva HL 2) This jñāni om O²² O²²
 C 1600 1088 1) The first hemistich and this jñāni om. O²² O²²
 C 1600 1090 1) vātan C 1600 2) tathāguroh O²² tathāgatah
 O²² 3) Here the text seems to be defective
 [HL 1208] RL 1209]

namaḥ śaśāṅka lekhāṅka jaṭābhāra Maheśvara |
 Gaṅgātaraṅganirdhūta jaṭābhāra namo 'stu te || 1091 ||
 Tripurāre namaḥ te 'stu namaḥ tv' Andhakaghātine |
 ślāgrabhinna-Daityāṃśarudhirūdra² namo 'stu te || 1092 ||
 kapālamāline tubhyaṃ Pārvatidāyitāya ca |
 ugrāyudhāya bhīmīya bhīmāyudhadharāya ca || 1093 ||
 ūrdhvaliṅgāya¹ śighrāya krathīya krathanāya ca |
 maṅgalyāya varenyāya mahāhamsāya² mīdhūṣe |
 bhīmīkṣāya³ bhūṣundāya vyūlayajñopavitine || 1094 ||
 kṛamastva mama Deveśa yaṇ mayāśi na pūjitah |
 tavaiva māyayā purvam mohitena jagatprabho || 1095 ||
 prasanno 'si dhruvaṃ Śaṃbho yena jñāto 'si vai¹ mayā |
 suprasādo² 'si Deveśa praṇato 'smi Maheśvara || 1096 ||
 Bhṛhadīśvab¹ |
 evaṃ stutas² tu³ Śakrena Brahmanī pibibhī suraḥ |
 haṃsarūpaṃ tadā tyaktvā svena rūpeṇa Śaṃkaraḥ || 1097 ||
 jagāma Brahmano yajñaṃ devānāṃ darśanaṃ dadau¹ |
 ānūyayāmāsa tadā devīm² devo vṛṣaṇ tathā³ || 1098 ||
 tatvaiva¹ Devadeveśah samūpte Brahmanah kratau |
 sarvair² devagāṇaiḥ sūrdhaṃ³ yayau Kālodakaṃ saraḥ || 1099 ||
 dadarśa Nandināṃ tatra śitakūdbhāvakaṇṭham¹ |
 mṛtyunānṛiyamānena bandhuneva² narādhipa || 1100 ||
 dṛṣṭvovāca Mahādevo Nandināṃ japatām varam |
 varam varaya bhadrāṃ te uttiṣṭhottistha putraka || 1101 ||
 dṛṣṭvā devaṃ Haraṃ devyū Pārvatīyā saha sampṣṭhitam¹ |
 sarvair² devagāṇaiḥ sūrdhaṃ tatyāja maraṇād bhayam || 1102 ||
 śilāṃ tyaktvā samutthāya toyamadhyāt asaṃbhramam |
 pūjayāmāsa Deveśaṃ vāgbhir adbhīs tathaiva ca¹ || 1103 ||
 pūjitah Śaṃkaraḥ tena² prahāsan vākyam abravīt |
 Rudrajāpeṇa te tita tapasā mahatā tathā || 1104 ||

1002. 1) natino sto i wih (1000) III 2) kshvra* RL 1004. 1) ghal*
I wih 2) i'halva I wih III 3) akhva C 1555 1006. 1) dhruva
I wih 2) jrasana RL 1007. 1) uida ahi 0227 I 5221 2) uita
0225 0227 3) ca I wih C 1140 1008 1) yayu C 1140 1a12
RL 2) dya* RL 3) 1a31 0227 I 5221 C 1140 1a12 C 152, K
1009 1) itham an RL 2) aara* I 0114 III of below re 1102, 1120
3) ekam C 152 C 1140(?) 1100 1) utatpikustamihalam RL 2) K
giva han? uera mptunativamneogachai? kpitondrivamnaam an-
vraminepeli karmakartari. 1102. 1) sahata sthita K 1103. 1) pra-
astaksh RL 1104. 1) aa cipt p'j ish dam? an RL

paritusto 'ami bhadram te¹ matsamipe nivatsyasi |
 anenaiva śarirena nāsti te mṛtyuto bhayam || 1105 ||
 smarasva¹ purvakam janma pratiharo bhavān mama |
 Śīlādēna dvijendrena prāptas tvam tapasā tadā² || 1106 ||
 tatputrena¹ tvayā putra Śīladas tārītas tathā |
 ganeśvaratvam asadya mayā saha nivatsyase || 1107 ||
 asmād yojanamātreṇa pūrve¹ bhāge gano mama² |
 tvayā sārdbam³ nivatsyami bhutva Bhuteśvaro Harah || 1108 ||
 tava Nandin¹ pratisthānam Vasistho² bhagavān ṛṣih |
 kartā dese śubhe tasmin mama cāpy uta bhutale || 1109 ||
 samnidhānam karisyamas tatra nityam vāyam dvija |
 purvotpannah¹ sa Jyestheśas tatra² lingo³ mama dvija || 1110 ||
 tatrapī samnidhanam me nityam vijñātum arhasi |
 ṛṣikotisahasrāni¹ mama bhaktyā² dvijottama || 1111 ||
 tatra samsnāpayanti sma Jyestheśam te¹ sadaiwa tu² |
 brahman divyena toyena śubhenottaramānasāt || 1112 ||
 tesām tapahprabhāvena bhaktyā ca mama parśada |
 sodarasya ca nagasya sthanam¹ Uttaramānasah² || 1113 ||
 svayam¹ prāpto mahabhaga² tatra ramsyasi sarvadā³ |
 yasmād⁴ deśat tathā yāti daksinena mahanadī || 1114 ||
 hiranyini punyajalā nāmnā Kanakavāhini¹ |
 Jyestheśe vasate bhutair vasa prakāmyato dvija || 1115 ||
 matsamipam athabhyehi debenanyena putraka |
 evam uktvā tu Deveśo Nandinam pranatam sthitam || 1116 ||
 mṛtyum visarjayāmāsa sāntvayitvā surārihā |
 Nandinam ca¹ samādāya dṛṣṭva cottaramānasam || 1117 ||
 tasyaiva¹ saraso 'bhyāśe śṛṅgam trailokyaviśrutam |
 Haramukutam iti khyātam² aruroha mudānvitah || 1118 ||

1105 1) te bhadram L 3018 1106 1) Om L 3018 2) gata C 1600
 1107 1) sat^o L 3018 RL 1108 1) pūrva^o I 3018 C 1600 RL
 2) ganottama O 27, dvijottama C 1556 K 3) saha RL 4) Bhuteś-
 varākhyayā RL 1109 1) Nandi L 3018 C 1600 2) Om O 26,
 O 25 and A gloss Vasistho Vāṅgat iti kettre sthitah 1110 1) panam
 L 321, A 2) ca yaj Jyestheśākhyam RL 3) lingo RL 1111 1) da
 śkoṭi^o O 27 2) madbhaktyā ca C 1600 1112 1) tam RL 2) ca
 C 1600 1113 1) Thus L 3018, anānam the other MSS 2) kṛtvā
 vidhānatah RL 1114 1) sukham RL 2) yathā C 1600 3) nityasah
 C 1600, putraka RL 4) tasmād A 1115 1) A gloss Kanakanadī
 1117 1) sa O 25 O 26 C 1600 1118 1) A gloss Uttaramānasya
 2) Thus all MSS. see above v 10.7, and cf the glosses by O 25, and A to
 v 12.1 sqq

tatra¹ sammihito nityam devadevo Maheśvarah |
 Jyestheśvarasamipe tu² Vasistho³ 'pi mahāyāśah || 1119 ||
 sarvair devaganair sārdbhaṃ cakre¹ Bhūteśvaram Haram |
 tasyaiva paścimām mūrtim sa cakārattha Nandinam || 1120 ||
 evam kṛte yayur devā yathāgatam arimdamā¹ |
 sasrus² tirthāni ca tathā ṛsayaś ca tapodhanth || 1121 ||
 evam hi Bhṛguśīpena Harasyānugraheṇa ca |
 tatra sammihito Nandi tatprityā ca Maheśvarah || 1122 ||
 Nandīśvarasya yā murtir durācurair na dṛśyate |
 Bhūteśvaram tathā dṛstva mucyate sarvakalibisair || 1123 ||
 snātvā tu sodare punye dṛṣṭvā Bhūteśvaram Haram |
 Jyestheśvaram Nandinam ca gūṇapatyam avāpnuyāt¹ || 1124 ||
 Gonandah¹ |

Kapateśvara² ity ukte³ Devadevasya śūlinah |
 punyam āyatanam tasya samutpattim vadasva me || 1125 ||
 samśayo me mahān brahman Kapateśvarakīrtanāt |
 kim artham bhagavān Śambhuh procyate¹ Kapateśvarah² || 1126 ||
 Bhṛhadeśvah¹ |

punye Dṛṣṭvāratitire Kuruksetre narādhipa |
 ṛṣikotyah samuttasthuh tapah paramam āsthitāh || 1127 ||
 drastum¹ deveśvaram Rudram tadbhaktiā parameśvara² |
 tan aha bhagavan svapne kaśmiram³ drutam āśugah || 1128 ||
 vṛjadhvam yatra nāgasya bhavanam vimalam mahat |
 kapate tatra dīśyami darśanam bhavatam aham¹ || 1129 ||
 etat svapnam nīśamyatha kalyam¹ uktva parasparam |
 Kaśmirām² sahita jagmuh Śambhum devam didṛkṣavah || 1130 ||

1119 1) yatra *RI* 2) ca *O 227 LS 221* 3) *O 225 and K gloss*
 Vāgāte 1120 1) dādhe *RI* 1121 1) arin lamāh *O 225 O 226*
 2) cakrus *C 1600* 1124 1) ita Nilamate Bhūteśvaram¹thātmyam
add RB ita Śrīnīlāmate Sodarattirtha Bhūteśvara Jyestheśvaram¹thātmyam
C 1600 ita Śrīnīlāmate Bharatagiri Mundīprsthā Kṛpānīlīrtha Brahmasa-
 rānandīrtha Vāṣpa Bindu Kapilīlīrtha-Kāśmīraka-Vasīsthāsrama-Jyestheśvara-
 Śāradattaram¹thāsa Bhūteśvaravarnanāni Nandīcaritam ca samīptam *RL*. —
 1125 1) *Om C 1506* uśca *add O 226 I 3018* 2) *Thus corr from*
Kapateśvaram O 226 the latter reading L 3018 C 1600 3) *uktam*
I 3018 C 1600 RI 1126 1) *ucyate C 1600* 2) *O 225 O 226 K*
gloss koṭhehir (koṭhir) 1127 1) *Om O 225* 1128 1) *drutam*
I 3018 2) *maheśnam Lmāpatim RL* 3) *kaśmirām RL* 1129 1) *mahat*
O 225 O 226 C 1600 1130 1) *kalyam O 226, kalya (=kalye) RL*
 2) *kaśmirām RI*

te prāpya tasya nāgasya bhavanam jalam anv api |
 na paśyanti jale¹ kāsthāḥ sarvataḥ parivārīte || 1131 ||
 tatra kāsthāni samcālya karais te śaisattamāḥ |
 snātamātrā yayuh sarve¹ svaśarīrena Rudratām || 1132 ||
 Vasiṣṭho brāhmanas tv eko nāmnā Gauraparāśarah |
 na sasnau na ca tat kāstham spṛṣati sma¹ kutuhalat² || 1133 ||
 tatrasthāḥ śosayāmasa nīrāhārah kalevaram |
 tam uvāca Harah svapne kim artham dvija kṛīṣyasi¹ || 1134 ||
 snātvā samspr̥ṣya kāsthāni śighram tvam vraja Rudratām |
 ity ukto 'sau tadā svapne Śambhunā paramesṭhinā¹ || 1135 ||
 tam uvaca dvijo Rudram prayataḥ prāñjaliḥ sthītaḥ |
 satyam Rudratvam āśādy dṛśyase tvam Jagadguro² || 1136 ||
 kim tv adṛṣte hi Deveśe nāsti me manaso dhṛtīḥ |
 kapaṭe bhavane¹ dāsyē tvayoktam darśanam prabho || 1137 ||
 tad aprāpya na yāsyāmi na ca bhoksyāmi¹ Samkara |
 tam uvaca tato bhūyah Samkaraḥ prahasann iva² || 1138 ||
 dattam tu kāstharupena maya tesām ta¹ darśanam |
 te mām² dṛṣṭvairva sampraptā Rudratvam tat tathā dvija || 1139 ||
 tavādhikena tapasā varam dadmi tavepsitam¹ |
 tat tvam varaya bhadram te Rudratām ca tathā vraja || 1140 ||
 Gauraparāśarah¹ |

varaś ced diyate deva mama kāmānganāśana |
 śribhis tvam yathā dṛṣetah kāstharūpi² Maheśvara || 1141 ||
 tathā tvam dehi sarvasya janasyeha nīdarśanam |
 sarvakālam Jagannātha lokah kṛīṣyati¹ pūpmanā || 1142 ||
 Maheśvara uvāca¹ |

drakṣyanti² ye janāḥ sarve³ kāstharūpam samāsthitam |
 kadācid dvijaśardula sarvakālam tu no dvija⁴ || 1143 ||
 ayaṃ ca satatam Nandī kāstharūpi gano mama |
 darśanam dāsyate nṛnām¹ tadānugrahakāmyayā || 1144 ||

1131 1) jalam MSS 1132 1) svapne O 225, O 226 1133 1) Om
 L 3018 2) This and the following two ślokas om O 225 O 226, C 1600
 1134. 1) kṛīṣyasi dvija K 1136. 1) sthītam O 227, K 1137 1) bhuvane
 C 1600 1138 1) bhoksyāmi ca O 227, I 3221 2) prahasann iva
 Śankaraḥ K 1139 1) hi O 227, I 3221 2) yeśām C 1600 1140 1) ya-
 thepsitam L 3018, C 1600 1141 1) uvāca add L 3018 2) *rūpe
 O 226, L 3018 1142 1) lokah kṛīṣyati RL 1143 1) uvāca om C 1556,
 C 1600, K 2) dṛkṣyanti O 226 3) nāma RL 4) Here one or more
 ślokas have been lost 1144 1) nūnām O 225, O 226, C 1600
 [RL 1307

mām¹ ca dṛṣtvā na yāsyanti svaśarīrena Rudratām |
 kapateṇa ca dasyāmī narānām darśanam yadā || 1145 ||
 tadā samjñām avāpsyaṁī Kapateśvara ity uta |
 toyaśya bahulibhāvo deśe 'emin brāhmanottama || 1146 ||
 darśanasya madīyasya pūrvarūpam bhaviṣyati |
 ity etat kathitam tubhyam Kapateśvarasambhavam¹ || 1147 ||
 Gonandah¹ |

bhagavañ śrotum icchāmi Viśnor āyatanāṅy aham |
 Kāśmīrāyām² phalam teṣām yeṣam samnibhito Hariḥ³ || 1148 ||
 Bṛhadaśvah¹ |

nityam samnibhito devo rājams Cakradharo Hariḥ |
 tam dṛṣṭva pundarikāksam daśadhenuphalam labhet² || 1149 ||
 nityam samnibhito devo Narasiṁho Janārdanaḥ |
 tam dṛṣṭvā Devadeveṣam aśvamedhaphalam labhet¹ || 1150 ||
 devaḥ samnibhito rājan nityam Bahusaras tathā |
 tathā samnibhito rājan punye Devasaraḥ śubhe || 1151 ||
 Vāsisthayām athaivatra Kadrvarcāyām tathaiva ca |
 Vinatarcāyām samnibhitam Gautamyam pāṛthivottama |
 etā dṛṣṭvā Keśavārcā agnistomaphalam labhet || 1152 ||
 Mahāpadmasya sarasaḥ punye kūle tathottare |
 Nṛsiṁham aparam dṛṣṭva vahnistomaphalam¹ labhet² || 1153 ||
 devaḥ Śakraḥ tam dṛṣṭvā Varunena tathā kṛtam |
 Brahmanā ca Dhaneśena Yameṇa ca Hareṇa ca || 1154 ||
 Divākareṇa Somena Vahninā Pavanaṇa ca |
 Kāśyapenātha Bṛḥguṇa Pulastyeṇa tathātrīṇā || 1155 ||
 Bhūrjāsāmīṇ Mahāśvāmīṇ Sataśṅga Gadādharam¹ |
 Meror bhavanapārśve ca Bṛḥgusāmīṇ Janārdanam || 1156 ||
 Taittirīyeśvaram devaḥ Dandakasāmīṇam¹ tathā |
 Bhavasya ca tathā pārśve Ramasāmīṇam² Janārdanam || 1157 ||
 devaḥ Narāyaṇasthānam¹ pāścīme tu varapradam |
 Gajendramokṣaṇam devaḥ Varāhasya² samīpagaṁ³ || 1158 ||

1145 1) Inserted afterwards O 225 to O 226 tena C 1600 1148 1) uvāca
 add O 226 O 227 L 3021 2) Kāśmīreṣu RL 3) yeṣām samnibhitanādd
 Hareḥ param RL 1149 1) uvāca add L 3018 2) bhavet RL
 1150 1) *phalodayaḥ RL This śloka om C 1600 1153 1) jyotiṣṭoma° RL
 2) This śloka om. C 1600 1156 1) Bhūrjāsāmī Mahāśvāmī-°Gadādharaṇ
 RL 1157 1) Dhanuka° C 1600, Devakā° RL 2) Thus RB,
 Rāmasāmī° RL This hemistich om O 226 1158 1) *sthāne RL
 2) Varāhasya L 3018 3) This hemistich om C 1600
 [RL 1324

Varāham¹ ca Nṛsimham ca Bahurūpam varapradam² |
 Saptarśinām tathavārcāḥ³ Sumukhasya samīpagāḥ || 1159 ||
 Tungavasam ca varadam varadam ca Svayambhuvam |
 Guhāvāsam ca Yogeśam Anantam Kapilam munim || 1160 ||
 Aśvaśirsam tathā Matsyam Hamsam Kūrmam tathaiṣa ca |
 Utankasvāmīnam⁴ devam Vālakṛtyakṛtam tathā || 1161 ||
 Garudam Jalavāsam ca devam Bhogamayam tathā |
 dṛṣṭvairāṅgam athaitēbhyo daśadhenuphalam labhet || 1162 ||
 Vainyaena Pṛthunā pūrvam Maghadhesu pratīṣṭitam |
 dṛṣṭvairāvāpnōti hi phalam pundarikasya¹ mānavah || 1163 ||
 Gṛdhrakuṭe¹ tathavārcām tathā Bhṛgukṛtām śubhām |
 Āsramasvāmim ity uktām² parvatād avatārītām || 1164 ||
 svadeśapārśve Rameṇa Bhūrgavena mahatmanā |
 dṛṣṭvairā sarvapāpebhyo mucyate nātra saṁśayah || 1165 ||
 Gonandah¹ |

Gṛdhrakutād giriśreṣṭhāt kim artham Bhṛgunirmitā |
 arcāvatārītā brahman svāśramasya samīpataḥ || 1166 ||

Bṛhadaśvah |

purā pṛṭvadhād arcām Rāmam ksatriyamardanaḥ |
 trisaptakṛtvah pṛthivim kṛtvā nihksatriyam purā || 1167 ||
 ekavimśatime¹ ghṛte prāpte kecit tu ksatriyāḥ |
 Giridurgam anuprāptāḥ Kāśmīrāyām nṛpottama || 1168 ||
 Rāmo 'nupadam āgamyā tūṇ jaghānātiro'anaḥ |
 tebhyo 'pi ksatriyāḥ kecidbataśe'ṇ¹ mahipate || 1169 ||
 tadbhayenāgatāḥ¹ tyaktvā Kasmīrām² rājasattama |
 Madhumatī nādī³ yatra tathanyā rajanīrmalā⁴ |
 tathāpi⁵ Rāmas tūn gatvā pūṭayamāsa⁶ roṣataḥ || 1170 ||
 nihśe'ṇ ksatriyān hatvā¹ rudhirāktakaras tataḥ² |
 pratīṣṭām akarod rājan Keśavasya mahatmanah || 1171 ||

1159 1) Varāham L 3018, RL. 2) This hemistich om C 1600 —
 1160 1) sa* O 227, L 3021, *yogīnam RL C 1600 1161 1) Utaṅga*
 O 226 1163 1) paundarikasya I 3018 1164. 1) *yuddhe I 3018,
 *kūre C 1600 2) *svāminotyuktām O 225 O 226, *svāminobhyuktām
 I 3018, *svāmina uktām C 1600, *svāminā | roktām O 227 *svāmināmnoktām
 I 3021, C 1556, A 1166 1) arcā a l d I 3018 L 3021, O 227
 1167 1) tathā C 1600, RL. 1169 1) ekavimśe tathā A 2) ka-
 śmīreṣu RL. 1169 1) k-ata* RL 1170 1) bhayena* RL. 2) ka-
 śmīrān RL. 3) nādī Madhumatī I 3018 C 1600 RL. 4) Thus O 227
 O 229 C 1600, rāja* I 3018, nṛpa RL. 5) tathāpi RL. 6) ghṛṭayamāsa
 I 3018 1171. 1) kṛtvā A 2) tathā I 3018 C 1600 RL
 [RL 1340] RL 1352]

Rājāvāsam iti proktam sarvalokesu viśrutam |
 tad¹ dṛṣtvā śiḡhram ūpnoti karyasiddhim narottamam || 1172 ||
 Raudrabhāvena Rāmena¹ yada cārcā vimirmitā |
 Raudrabhāvam athāsthāya nityam² samnibhito Harah³ || 1173 ||
 arcayanti ca Raudrena tam¹ ca bhavena mānavāh |
 Raudrabhāvān mahinātha nityam paśuvadhadinā || 1174 ||
 tato¹ Rāmo 'pi² dharmātmā purvam ksatriyaśonitaih |
 kṛtvā kundān jagūmātha³ Kuruksetre⁴ mahipate⁵ || 1175 ||
 piṭṇu sa teṣv athābhyaṛoya mudam lebhe surārīhā¹ |
 tam ūcuh pitarah prītā Rāma Rāma mahabhujā || 1176 ||
 karmanogrān¹ nīvartasva tirthayātrām tathā kuru |
 palayamānān bhitāṃś ca hatavan aśi pārthivān² || 1177 ||
 tena pāpeṣa te putra śarīram kalmasam yadā¹ |
 tasmād vrajasva tirthani pāvanārtham ibātmanah || 1178 ||
 bhaviṣyasi yathāvat tvam śuddhadehaś ca putraka |
 nāpaisyati¹ hi te tāvat karebhyo² rudhiram dṛdham || 1179 ||
 yadā karau virudhirau tava putra bhaviṣyatah |
 tadā tvam¹ nirmalī bhūtaḥ tapah kuru yathāśukham || 1180 ||
 evam uktas tadā Ramah piṭṛbhiḥ puṇtas tatah |
 cakara tirthayātram vai sarvatirthesu parthiva || 1181 ||
 kṛtvā jagāma Kāśmīrām¹ tathapi sa² mahipate |
 aplutya tirthesu tadā Gṛdhrakutam upagamat || 1182 ||
 Suddhā Sarasvatī caiva samyogam yatra gacchatah |
 tatra snātasya Rāmasya karau śuddhim upāgatau || 1183 ||
 tasya tirthasya Rāmo 'pi varam prādān mahāyasaḥ |
 asmims tirthē narah snātvā sarvam mokṣyati¹ kulbīsam || 1184 ||
 śuddhadehas tadā gantā Bhṛḡgunam samalokatam |
 evam tu¹ nirmalī bhūto Rāmah parabalardanah || 1185 ||
 Patheśvaram¹ athāśadya tapas tepe sudārunam |
 nadim samprapya Punyodam tadā Brahmasarodbhavām² || 1186 ||

1172 1) tam L 3018 1173 1) rupena C 1556 2) tasyām L 3018,
 C 1600, RI 3) Hariḥ C 1600 RL 1174 1) tām L 3018 C 1600, RL
 1175 1) iti RL 2) sa RL 3) 'śu C 1600 4) 'ksettram L 3018 RL
 5) mahāmatih RL 1176 1) Thus C 1600 varārīhā the other MSS
 cf. above v 354 1177. 1) karmano smṛta RL 2) putraka K
 1178 1) śarīra kalāṣam sthitam BL 1179 1) na cāpanti RL 2) karā
 bhyām RL 1180 1) tu O 206 1182 1) Kāśmīrām RL 2) tathā
 vāśau RL 1184 1) mokṣati O 205 O 206 L 3018 tyakṣyati O 207
 1185 1) sa RL 1186 1) O 205 O 206, K gloss Rāmārādhanaṁ iti
 prasiddham 2) A marginal note Brahmasarodbhavām ity āṛṣaḥ pāthah
 [RL 1353 RL 1367]
 Nīlamata

yadā tasyām tu Rāmena tapas taptam mahātmanā |
 tadā Rāmabradety evam nadī sā bhuvi viśrutā || 1187 |
 tatra saṁvatsaram kṛtvā Rāmo 'pi paramam tapah |
 tapo 'rtham Gṛdhrakūtasya tadā mūlam jagāma sah || 1188 ||
 yatrūsyā cāgatau śuddhim karau pūrvam mahipate |
 tasmād adure Punyodām¹ Anantasya mahātmanah || 1189 ||
 bhavanam nāgarajasya tapas tepo sudarunam¹ |
 pratisthānam tathā cakre tasya devasya Sārṅginah || 1190 ||
 tatrasatas tatas¹ tasya Rāmasyakṣitakarmanah² |
 Āśramasvāmīnam draṣṭum³ prayayau brūhmanottamah || 1191 ||
 dātum gam tasya¹ devasya tām ādīya tu² satvarah |
 tatrāsav³ apathi prūṇīms tasmims tatyaja parvate || 1192 ||
 tyaktvā ca gām¹ mahinātha² brahmano 'pi nivartitah |
 prayaścittiyatam prāpya duhkhaśokasamanvitah || 1193 ||
 sa Rāmāśramam āgatya Vasistho¹ dharmanīścalah |
 yathāvṛttam athācakhyau Rāmāya sumahatmane || 1194 ||
 tam uvaca tato Rāmah paśyan divyena caksusa |
 divyotpannā divyaśrestha divyanarī¹ manoramā |
 devarsim vancayāmāsa gorupenātha Naradam || 1195 ||
 tena vijāya sā śaptā tava gotvam upāgatā |
 tenaiva tasya śāpāntah kṛto brūhmanasattama || 1196 ||
 gosvāmīnā niyamānā Gṛdhrakuṭe siloccaye |
 tanum tyaktva tato bhuyo bhaviṣyasi varapsarāh || 1197 ||
 moksita sā tvayā śāpān na te 'eti divja pūtakam |
 godānaphalasamyukto matprasādād bhaviṣyasi || 1198 ||
 gaccha paśya eva-Deveśam tathāśramanivasinam |
 tam dṛṣṭva sarvapāpebhyo vinirmukto bhaviṣyasi || 1199 ||
 aham hi devapravaram āradhya Madhusudanam |
 ihanayisyē tam arcam lokasya hitakāmyayā¹ || 1200 ||
 prāyaśo dhenudanena loko 'rcayati tam Harim |
 parvatārohanā¹ kleśo mahān vipra gavām tathā² || 1201 ||

1189 1) A gloss Punyodām adūre Punyodāsamīpe ity arthah 1190 1) Thus C 1556, mahātmanā RB, sa tatra hi the other MSS cf above vv 1186-7
 1191 1) tadā L 3018 RL 2) 'kārīnah C 1556 3) dṛṣṭum RB
 1192 1) deva° C 1600 2) ca C 1600 3) A gloss as'iv iti gauh
 1193 1) gām ca RL 2) 'pāla RL 1194 1) brūhmano O 225
 O 226, A gloss Vasisthagotrah 1195 1) divyā° O 226, C 1600, deva°
 L 3018 1199 1) This śloka om O 226 C 1556 1200 1) This pāda
 om O 225 O 226, C 1600 1201 1) 'ropane C 1556, 'rohini L 3018
 2) yathā L 3018, this śloka om O 225, O 226 C 1600

āntāyām ihārcāyām¹ divyendra² na bhaviṣyati³ |
 tasminn eva tadā sthāne tapas tepe sa Bhārgavaḥ || 1202 ||
 tajaḥ samvataraṣyānto dadarśa Madhusūdanam |
 divyena cakraṣa⁴ rājan prasannam agrataḥ⁵ sthitam || 1203 ||
 tuṣṭiracayasamkūṣaṁ śvetīmbharavibhūṣitam |
 mukuteṇārkaavarṇena kundalāś ca⁶ virūṣitam || 1204 ||
 caturmukhaṁ caturbāhuṁ caturvedārayānvitam |
 śariradhūribhir vastrair⁷ udiritajayasvanam || 1205 ||
 taṁ dṛṣṭvā prapato rājapā tuṣṭāva Madhusūdanam |
 Rāma uvāca⁸ |

namaḥ te Devadeveśa pranatārtivivāṇa || 1206 ||
 caturmūrte mahāmūrte caturvāda mahābhujā |
 Govinda Puṇḍarikūka Varāhīdya namo 'stu te || 1207 ||
 dāmaṣṭrāgroda līṭtabhūbhūga saṁcūrnitaśiloccaya |
 tvaṁ sadaiva varāho 'si yenedaṁ dhāryato jagat || 1208 ||
 karajāgravinirbhinnā-Hiranyakāśipūrase |
 namaḥ tubhyaṁ Nṛsiṁhāya jvālāmūlikulītmane || 1209 ||
 Trivikramāya devāya namaḥ te vijigīṣave |
 somabhūṣitavaktrāya namaḥ svaśīrasa⁹ prabho² || 1210 ||
 tvaṁ deva sarvadevānāṁ dukkhitānāṁ parā gatih |
 indriyānindriyārthā¹⁰ ca mahābbhūtaṁ yāni ca || 1211 ||
 mano buddhis tathāivātmā avyaktaṁ puruṣodbhavam |
 satitvaṁ rajas tamaḥ caiva Brahmā Viṣṇuḥ Mahāśvaraḥ¹¹ || 1212 ||
 trayā sarvam idaṁ vyāptaṁ¹² trilokaṁ saccārācaram |
 trayā viṇī na paśyāmi kṛpā¹³ eva jagatraye || 1213 ||
 tvatījaśā mayā¹⁴ deva nihatāḥ katriyā bhuvā |
 koṭisamkhyāś ca nihatāḥ śaṁbhukēyā mahāśālāḥ || 1214 ||
 sūkṣmāḥśūkṣma Devaśa mahābhūvo pa¹⁵ mahātara² |
 Ketodakanyādāvita kamarūpa namo 'stu te || 1215 ||
 kāmākāma¹⁶ kāmarpūjitaḥ śaṁbhavīnākara
 caturbbhīḥ satatāṁ vaktrāḥ padmajanmālāśamastuta¹⁷ || 1216 ||

1202. 1) This pada om 022 024 1 1041 2) divyendra RB
 A plus gaviṣaḥ kṛpā na bhaviṣyati arthab 1203 1) 1-71 14 10 RL
 1204. 1) kṛpāśa śhāṣm C 1041 kṛpāśa ca 022 024 1205 1) 14 10 RL
 022 A 14 10 RL 1041 1206 1) 14 10 RL 1207 1) 14 10 RL
 1208 1) 14 10 RL 1209 1) 14 10 RL 1210 1) 14 10 RL
 1211 1) 14 10 RL 1212 1) 14 10 RL 1213 1) 14 10 RL
 1214 1) 14 10 RL 1215 1) 14 10 RL 1216 1) 14 10 RL
 2) śhāṣm RL 1211 1) 14 10 RL 1212 1) 14 10 RL
 1213 1) 14 10 RL 1214 1) 14 10 RL 1215 1) 14 10 RL
 1216 1) 14 10 RL 1217 1) 14 10 RL

yadā tasyām tu Rāmena tapas taptam mahātmanā |
 tadā Rāmahradety evam nadī sā bhuvī viśrutā || 1187 |
 tatra samvatsaram kṛtvā Rāmo 'pi paramam tapah |
 tapo 'rtham Gṛdhrakūtasya tadā mulam jagāma saḥ || 1188 ||
 yatrāsyā cāgatau śuddhim karau pūrvam mahipate |
 tasmād adūre Punyodām¹ Anantasya mahātmanah || 1189 ||
 bhavanam nāgarājasya tapas tepe sudīrunam¹ |
 pratisthānam tathā cakre tasya devasya Sārṅginah || 1190 ||
 tatrasatas tatas¹ tasya Rāmasyūklistakarmanah² |
 Āśramasvāminam draśtum³ prayayau brāhmanottamah || 1191 ||
 dātum gām tasya¹ devasya tām ādīya tu² satvarah |
 tatrasāv³ apāthi prānāms tasmims tatyāja parvate || 1192 ||
 tyaktvā ca gām¹ mahinātha² brahmano 'pi nivartitah |
 prāyaścittiyatām prāpya duḥkhaśoḥasamanvitah || 1193 ||
 sa Rāmaśramam āgatyā Vasiṣtho¹ dharmamācalah |
 yathāvṛttam athācakhyau Rāmāya sumahātmane || 1194 ||
 tam uvaca tato Rāmah paśyan divyena cakṣuṣā |
 divyotpannā dvijasrestha divyanarī¹ manoramā |
 devarsim vañcayāmāsa gorupenātha Naradam || 1195 ||
 tena vijnāya sa śaptā tava gotvam upāgatā |
 tenaiva tasya śāpāntah kṛto brāhmanasattama || 1196 ||
 gośvaminā niyamānā Gṛdhrakūte śloccaye |
 tanum tyaktvā tato bhūyo bhaviṣyasi varāpsarah || 1197 ||
 mokṣita sā tvayā śapan na te 'sti dvija pātakam |
 godānaphalasamyukto mātprasādād bhaviṣyasi || 1198 ||
 gaccha paśya eva Deveśam tathāśramanivasanam |
 tam dṛṣṭva sarvapapebhyo vinirmukto bhaviṣyasi || 1199 ||
 aham hi devapravaram aradhya Madhusūdanam |
 ihanayīsyē tam arcam lokasya hitakāmyayā¹ || 1200 ||
 prāyaśo dhenudanena loko 'rcayati tam Harim |
 parvatārohane¹ kleśo mahān vipra gavām tathā² || 1201 ||

1189 1) *K gloss* Punyodām adūre Punyodāsamīpe ity arthah 1190 1) *Thus*
 C 1556, mahātmanā RB sa tatra hi the other MSS cf above vv 1186-7
 1191 1) tadā L 9018 RL 2) 'kārinah C 1556 3) dṛstum RB
 1192 1) deva° C 1600 2) ca C 1600 3) *A gloss* asāv iti gauh
 1193 1) gām ca RL 2) 'pāla RL 1194 1) brāhmano O 225
 O 226, *A gloss* Vasiṣthagotrāh 1195 1) divyā° O 226 C 1600, deva°
 L 9018 1199 1) *This śloka om* O 226, C 1556 1200 1) *This pāda*
om O 225 O 226 C 1600 1201 1) 'ropane C 1556, 'rohini L 9018
 2) yathā L 9018, *this śloka om* O 225, O 226 C 1600
 [RL 1368]

Kṛṣṇā-Vitastāsamyoge gosahasraphalam labhet |
 Vitasta-Madhumatyos ca sangame trīdivam vrajet || 1229 ||
 Indrakilam samāruhya gosahasraphalam labhet |
 tathā Madhumatitire Śāṇḍilyena niveśitam |
 dṛṣtvā Cakreśam apnoti vahnistomaphalam narah || 1230 ||
 tathā Madhumatitire Śāṇḍilyena niveśitām¹ |
 dṛṣtvā Durgām avāpnoti kāmam evam yathepsitam || 1231 ||
 tatraiva Saṇḍilī nāma¹ nadī papanisūdanī |
 tasyām anāto divam yāti puruso gatakalmāsah || 1232 ||
 Saṇḍilī Madhumatyos ca snāto yah sangame narah |
 sarvapāpavinirmuktah svargalokam sa gacchati || 1233 ||
 Rājavāśam Harim dṛṣtvā kāmāy¹ apnoty abhipsitam |
 Rajovinirmalam prāpya snātva mucyeta kilbāśah || 1234 ||
 tasyam devī Umā snātā prathamam tu rajovatī |
 dṛṣtvā tu¹ Gaurīśikharam Candralokam avāpnuyāt || 1235 ||
 pūrvam tam maharājan¹ nilotpalaśamaprabhā |
 sā tatra tapasā lebbe gauram varnam² manoharam || 1236 ||
 āśnapakṣe 'pi tam śailam sayjotsnam iva mūnada |
 paśyanti mūnavā nityam tatra vai¹ mahad adbhutam || 1237 ||
 Telalām¹ Bhurjalām punyām avagāhya pṛthak pṛthak |
 tulyam phalam avapnoti gośatasya sa mūnavah² || 1238 ||
 tayos tu¹ sangame snātvā vajapeyaphalam labhet |
 Madhumatyaś² tayos caiva snatasya nṛpa sangame |
 kathitam munibhiḥ punyam āśvadanasya yat phalam³ || 1239 ||
 tatha prabhavam¹ āśadya Madhumatya manoharam² |
 sarvapāpavinirmukto Rudraloke mahūyate || 1240 ||
 Uttare mūnase snātva gosahasraphalam labhet |
 pitaras tarpitas tatra kaman yacchanty abhipsitam || 1241 ||
 Haramunde¹ narah snātvā² daśagodaphalam labhet |
 aruhyā tad avāpnoti rajasūyaphalam narah³ || 1242 ||

1231 1) *This hemistich om C 1600 RL* 1232 1) *nāmni RL*
 1234 1) *kāmam C 1600 kāryam RL* 1235 1) *ca RL* 1236 1) *Umā² K*
 2) *gaurā RL* 1237 1) *tat tatra RL* 1238, 1) *Talalām L 3018,*
Ternalām L 3221 2) *mahipate L 3018 C 1600 RL* 1239 1) *ca C 1600*
 2) *Madhumatyaśms O 22 O 206* 3) *āśvadanāsamam bhuvī RL* 1240 1) *pra-*
dhāvanā RP 2) *T'as hemistich om J 3018 C 1600* 1242 1) *This*
O 205 though altered see manu to Haramukuta the latter reading O 226
Haramundam the other MSS — K gloss Harasya Mahādevasya mundam śiro
Haramundam Haramukut ity prasiddham 2) *gatvā L 3018, RL* 3) *This*
hemistich om C 1556

kam oham¹ te karisyāmi jagatkāranakāraṇa |
 stutatradhokyanātheśa sarvathaiva namo 'stu te || 1217 ||
 namah pārśveṣu te deva namas te sarvataḥ prabho |
 parvatesu¹ samudreṣu lokesu gagane tathā |
 namas te 'stu namas te 'stu sarvatraiva namo 'stu te² || 1218 ||
 evam stutas tu¹ Rāmena Rāmam āha Janārdanaḥ |
 Rāma Rāma mahābāho varam varaya suvrata || 1219 ||
 vīryena tapasā devastotrenānena suvrata¹ |
 paritusto 'smi te vatsa yathā nānyasya kasyacit || 1220 ||
 Rāma uvāca¹ |
 Bhṛṅgunā nirmītam arcam Gṛdhrakūtāgrataḥ prabho |
 ibhānayitum icchāmi tan me 'nujāstum arhasi || 1221 ||
 Bhagavān uvāca¹ |
 evam kuru yathestam te jano mucyeta kilbiṣāt |
 kleśam vinā Bhṛṅguśreṣṭha kṛtas te 'nugraho mayā || 1222 ||
 Bṛhadaśvah¹ |
 evam uktvā yayau Viṣṇus tadāntardhānam īśvaraḥ |
 Rāmo 'pi Gṛdhrakūtāt tām tadārcām avatarayat || 1223 ||
 madhye cakara tām bhaktyā svārcām Anantaśayoh |
 tam dṛṣṭvā phalam ūpnoti puṇḍarikasya mānavah || 1224 ||
 Rāmo 'pi tapasā dīpto vājimedho mahākṛtau |
 dattvā mahīm Kaśyapāya Mahendraparvataḥ¹ gataḥ² || 1225 ||
 evam Rāmena dharmajña Gṛdhrakūṭān nagottamāt |
 svāśramasya samīpe tu tīrtā¹ pratimā śubhā² || 1226 ||
 Gobandah¹ |
 deśasyāya samīpe tu tīrthāni vadatām vara |
 kathyasvāmītaprajña tasmims tīrthe phalam ca kim² || 1227 ||
 Bṛhadaśvah |
 ūruhya Gṛdhrakūṭam tu gosahasaphalam labhet |
 Kumunārīm nadīm prāpya snāto mucyeta kilbiṣaih¹ || 1228 ||

1217. 1) kim stutim *RI* 1218 1) sarvateṣu *O 225 O 226* 2) *This*
hoka om C 1556 1219 1) sa *RL* 1220 1) *This hemistich om O 226*
 1221. 1) *Śrī O 226, RI, Parāṇa and uvāca om C 1600* 1222 1) *uvāca*
om. C 1556, A 1223 1) *uvāca add O 227 I 377* 1225 1) *Mahem*
*dram L 5019, *girim RL* 2) yayau *RI* — *in Nilamata Aīramā-*
*svīmūhāimayam add RB *varanānam RL* 1227 1) *uvāca add I 3018*
O 227 2) *kasya tīrthasya kim phalam RL* 1229 1) *This and*
following hemistich om. O 227, O 226 C 1600

tāsam tu samgamāḥ punyāḥ svargalokaphalapradaḥ |
 Citrakūṭo giriḥ punya Umā¹ yatra vivāhitaḥ || 1258 ||
 tatrānulepanam divyam yadaliptatanur narah |
 surūpabhāgi bhavati subhagaś caiva jayate¹ || 1259 ||
 . . . gavyasaras¹ tatra Pañcagavyasarah pṛthak |
 tatrānye pañca bhūpāla punyam Tailasaras tathā || 1260 ||
 Udvartanasarah punyam punyam ca Atasasarah¹ |
 Siddhārtakasaras tatra tathāmalakavārīna || 1261 ||
 Madhuparkasarah punyam punyam Uśnodakam¹ tathā |
 ekam ekam athaitebhyo dṛṣtvā sva-lokam āpnuyāt || 1262 ||
 Citrakūṭam atihāruhya svargaloke mahiyate |
 tirtham Saptarṣim nāma sarvakūmaphalapradam¹ || 1263 ||
 aśvamedhasahasrasya rājasūyasatasya ca |
 gavām śatasahasrasya śreyan Saptarṣeḥ caruḥ || 1264 ||
 śrāddham danam tathā japyam snānam homam tathārcanam |
 sarvam aksayaīm yati yat kṛtam tatra pāṛthiva || 1265 ||
 Vastrāpadam athāśīdya Rudraloke mahiyate |
 Chāgalakṣvaram āśīdya kāmam āpnoty abhipṣitam || 1266 ||
 Rudrasyañucaro bhūtvā tenaiva saha modate |
 Paroṣṇiprabhavam prāpya gosahasraphalam labhet || 1267 ||
 tu narah snātvā daśagodaphalam labhet¹ |
 Sahasradhāram āśīdya Viṣṇuloke mahiyate || 1268 ||
 kramatā Viṣṇunā lokan kṛtam padena tat sarah |
 Kramasūram idaṁ proktaṁ yatha Viṣṇupadam ca tat || 1269 ||
 iṣṭavaṇa kratubhis tatra yada devaḥ Pitāmahaḥ |
 Kramasūras tada proktaḥ sarvakalmasanāśanaḥ || 1270 ||
 vasatis tatra nūgasya Kaundīnyasya yadā tadā |
 Kaundīnyasara ity eva tasya nāma prakīrtitam || 1271 ||
 tatra snātvā¹ samabhyarcya devatāḥ pitaras tathā² |
 dṛṣtvā tu śikhirān ramyaṁ Brahma Viṣṇu-Maheśvaran || 1272 ||
 lokatrayam avāpnoti teṣāṁ eva na sampāyāḥ |
 Brahmano Yūgabdhūmim tu dṛṣtvā tatra mahipate || 1273 ||
 svargalokam avāpnoti kulam uddharate svakam¹ |
 tatra Kaitavarō ramyaṁ dṛṣtvā mucyeta kulikasāḥ² || 1274 ||

1258 1) Gauri RL. 1259 1) This sloka L 3018 only. 1260 1) Thus
 I 3018 tatrānimam* RL. 1261 1) Samam L 3018 1262 1) Sa-
 ṅgnodakam I 3018 1263 1) 1r 1263b-1264a om A 1268 1) This
 hemistich L 3018 only the first four akṣaras are wanting 1272 1) anṛtas
 RL. 2) devatāḥ ca pitṛas tathā RL. 1274 1) punṛti avalūlam
 narah I 3018 2) kulikasāḥ I 3018

tatra¹ Gangā saric chresthā candrabhrastā² pratisthita |
yasyam snātasya puyante sarvapāpāny asamāyām³ || 1243 ||
rajasūyam avāpnoti Gangā-Māna-asamgame¹ |
Devatirthē narah snātva bhavaty . . . ² || 1244 ||
Vālakhiyakṛte 'gastye tulyatejā maharsibhih |
Kālodakam Nandikundam Śankha-Cakrau Gadām¹ tathā || 1245 ||
Padmam sa Kapilātirtham tirthau Vātika Śandikau¹ |
tirtham Apsarasām punyam Brahmanah paramesthinah |
Kṛpānītirtham āsadya pratyekam goṣatam labhet || 1246 ||
Kālodakam yatra yatī nadi Mānasasambhava |
tatra¹ snātasya puyante sarvapāpāny aśasatah || 1247 ||
Devavadhvas tathā punyāh punyam Suryasarah smṛtam |
Tārāsarah Candrasarah punyam Kālusakam¹ mahat || 1248 ||
Brahmano Yāgabhumis ca tatra punya mahipate |
Cakratirtham Devatirtham tirtham Brāhmanakundikā || 1249 ||
dṛstvaikaikyam¹ atthatebhyo goṣatasya phalam labhet |
Hamsadvaram tu² saṃgamyā svargam āpnoty asamāyām || 1250 ||
Sindhoh prabhavam āsadya rajasūyaphalam labhet |
paundarikam avāpnoti snātva Bindusarasy apī || 1251 ||
Madavayām narah snātva gosahasram phalam labhet |
Samdhyām nāma nadim dṛstvā¹ mucyate sarvakalibisāh || 1252 ||
Aśradudhānam nadim yah¹ sādhy abhyeti dṛdhavratāh |
tatragatitirtham dṛstvaiva Vahniloke mahiyate || 1253 ||
nadi Citrapathā punya Mṛgananda tathā Mṛgā |
Godavari Vaitaram tathā Mandakini śubhā || 1254 ||
Candrabhāgā Gomatī¹ ca sarvapapabhayāpahā |
pṛthag eti avāpnoti² goṣatasya phalam narah || 1255 ||
yatra Citrapathā punyā Madavā¹ ca mahānadi |
ekibhavanti snātasya tatra nāsyati kalibisam || 1256 ||
svargalokam avāpnoti punāti svakulam narah |
tathā caitā mahānadyah kathitās te mahipate || 1257 ||

1243 1) O 275, gloss Haramukute, A gloss Candrāc Candralokād bhra-
jīkṛtīḥ tatra ca pratīṣṭhita pratīṣṭhām āgatī 3) This Hoka om C 1556
1244 1) *sāgarasamgame L 3018 Above this word O 275 reads Uttaramā
nase 2) RB read here Uttaramānase (cf preceding hemistich), amara-
pūjītaḥ RL 1245 1) Gadāms L 3018 1246 1) *Candīkau O 275,
*Śandīkau C 1600 1247 1) yatra O 276, tathā RL 1248 1) Kāla
kalam O 276 1250 1) 1r 1250-1270 om O 275, O 276 C 1600
2) ca RL 1252 1) snātva RL 1253 1) Doubtful reading, nṛtītya
C 1600, nādyoti(?) L 3018 1255 1) Gautamī O 277, Gotamī I 371
2) snātva suvidhināpnoti RL 1256 1) Manuvā L 3018
[RL 1425 RL 1430]

aksayam sarvam¹ uddiṣṭam dānam śrūddham tathā tapah |
 Vitastomajjane snātvā gosahasraphalam labhet || 1290 ||
 pañcayajñān avāpnoti snātvā vai¹ Pañcāhastake |
 pratyaham ye vinirdiṣṭā gṛhasthasya mahipate || 1291 ||
 Lokapunyam hi tan nāma sarvapāpaharam param¹ |
 Kāpotake narah snātvā gopradānaphalam² labhet || 1292 ||
 Viṣṇvāśrame Nṛsimhasya purataḥ pāṭhivottama |
 Vitastomajjanam punyam¹ Viṣṇuloke mahiyate || 1293 ||
 snātasya Dhyānadhārinyām gosahasraphalam bhavet¹ |
 Vitastā Dhyānadhārinyoh saṁgame pāpānāśano |
 punyam phalam avāpnoti vājapeyasya mānavah² || 1294 ||
 Vitastāntarhitā tatra pravāṣya Dhyānadhārinyam |
 antarhitā gatā śiḡhram Viśokā yatra nimbagā || 1295 ||
 Dhaumyāśrame tayor yoge rājasūyaphalam smṛtam¹ |
 Caturvedinī nara² dṛṣtvā kanyādānaphalam labhet || 1296 ||
 prapya Harsapathām¹ jantur labhet bahu suvarṇakam |
 Trikoṭiprabhavam prāpya mucyate sarvakūlībhāḥ || 1297 ||
 prāpya Candravatījanma Candraloke mahiyate |
 Devatīrthe narah snātvā devah¹ putro 'pi jāyate || 1298 ||
 Trikoṭyām tu narah snātva devaloke mahiyate |
 snātva Harsapathāyām ca Sakraloke mahiyate¹ || 1299 ||
 Candravatyām narah snātvā daśagodaphalam labhet |
 nadī Harsapathā punyā tathā Candravatī ca yā |
 saṁgame yatra tatoktam rājasūyam manīṣibhiḥ¹ || 1300 ||
 Trikoṭisaṁgamād gṛhya yāvad Raupyeśvaram Haram¹ |
 tāvat kṣetram sṛnam jñeyam Vārūnasyātha vadhikam² || 1301 ||
 Rudralokam avapnoti snātvā tu Kapateśvare |
 Viśalingahrade punye¹ Rudraloke mahiyate² || 1302 ||
 Vijayeśvratā snātva Vitastayām mahipate¹ |
 Rudralokam avapnoti kulam uddharate svakam² || 1303 ||

1290 1) aksayaphalam C 1556 aksayam phalam A 1291 1) snāt-
 vaiva RL 1292 1) Punyaloko sty asau nāma sarvapāpaharah parah RL
 2) gosahasra° C 1600 1293 1) tatra snātvā ca bhaktitāḥ RL
 1294 1) Thus L 301 A labhet the other MSS 2) vājapeyaphalam
 labhet C 1600 1296 1) Thus O 225 O 227 L 3018 2) bhavet L 321 A,
 labhet the other MSS 2) nadīm RL 1297 1) O 225 O 226, A gloss
 Harsapath 1298 1) Thus O 225 O 226, devah the other MSS
 1299 1) Thus hemistich om I 3018 1300 1) saṁgame cūṇayoh proktam
 rājasūyaphalam budhaiḥ RL 1301 1) Haram RL 2) mahipate
 L 3018, RL 1302 1) snātvā RL 2) This śloka om O 226 C 1600
 1303 1) Viṣṇuloke mahiyate O 225, this hemistich om O 226
 [RL 1471

Samārūprabhavam¹ prāpya snātvā kṣenacaturdaśīm |
sarvapāpavinirmukto Rudraloke mahīyate || 1275 ||
sannikṣṭāni tīrthāni kathitāni mayā tava |
sarvesūm pāpabhāṣiṇi kim bhūyah kathayāmi to || 1276 ||
Gonandah¹ |

tīrthāni devya mukhyāni Kāśmīrāyām² vadasva me |
tesām snāne³ ca yat punyam tapasādagdhakulīra || 1277 ||

Bṛhadaśvah |

nihṣṛta sarasaḥ puṇyā Kramasārūn mahānada |
Kaundīnyā¹ nāma² yā snāne puṇḍarikaphalapradā || 1278 ||
tathā Kṣīranadī puṇyā gośatasya phalapradī |
tayoh samāgame snātvā gosahasraphalam labhet || 1279 ||
Viśokāyām narah snātvā viśokah śrisamanvitah |
phalam punyam¹ avāpnoti devasattrasya mānavah || 1280 ||
Kaundīnī saha samyogam yatra yāti Viśokayā |
tatra snātasya rājendra vajapeyaphalam bhavet¹ || 1281 ||
Vṛddhatīrthe narah snātvā yajnam apnoti gosavam |
tatra samnihito nityam Vāsukī bhujagādhipah || 1282 ||
devalokam avāpnoti snātvā Devasarasy apī¹ |
Agnītīrthe narah snātvā Vahnīlokam prapadyate || 1283 ||
nadī Sarasvatī nāma yasyam snāto divam vrajet |
pūrvadaḥsinabhage tu¹ sthītā Devasarasy apī² || 1284 ||
Vinatāśvamīpurataḥ Kadrusvāmīsamīpatah |
tīrthayos tu narah snātvā gośatasya phalam labhet || 1285 ||
Samdhīyā devī nadī puṇya yasyām snātasya mānada |
vyapaṭī¹ kalmaṣam dehat svargalokam ca² gacchati || 1286 ||
Samdhīyā Puskarīni tv anyā pūrvatulyaphalaprada |
avagāhya naro bhaktyā puṇyam Brahmanakundīkam || 1287 ||
Nīlakundam Vitastākhyām Śulaghātam tatharva ca |
tīrtham Trināmakam dṛstvā svargaloke mahīyate || 1288 ||
tathā Vinayanam¹ prapya vajapeyaphalam labhet |
Brāhmanakundīkāyam ca Nīlakunde ca pāṛthiva || 1289 ||

1275 1) Sarāmā° C 1600 Samārū° RL 1277 1) Śrī° uñca O 2°6
L 3018 2) Kasmīreṣu RL 3) snānam RB cf following śloka
1278 1) Kaundīnyā° RL Kaundīlyā O 2°6 2) nāmni C 1556, K
1280 1) puṇyam phalam RL 1281 1) labhet RB 1283 1) atha
L 3018 L 3°21 1284. 1) pī C 1600 2) tu L 3018, atha RL
1286 1) nyapaṭī L 3°21 2) sa O 2°7, C 1556 1289 1) Vināśanam
L 3018, RL.

Māhurim¹ tu samāśādyā tilaprasṭhaphalaṃ labhet |
 tatsaṃgame² Vīṭastāyāṃ snātṛā³ mucyeta kilbiṣaḥ || 1319 ||
 Tripureśvīgrataḥ¹ puṇyāṃ avagūhya tu Māhurim |
 Mahādevagiriṃ dṛṣṭvā Rudraloke mahīyate || 1320 ||
 Amareśo¹ narah snātṛā gośatasya phalaṃ labhet |
 Mālinīyāṃ tu narah snātṛā daśagodaphalaṃ labhet || 1321 ||
 snātṛā Pāṇḍavatīrthe cā pañcayajñān upāśnute¹ |
 Uccē-ṣaṃ² tīrtham āśīdyā Rudraloke mahīyate || 1322 ||
 snātṛā Rāmahrādītoye labhed bahu suvarṇakam¹ |
 Mālinīsaṃgameṃ puṇyaṃ² Sindhunā saha pāṭhiva || 1323 ||
 tathā Rāmahrādī¹ yatra yujyate saha Sindhunā |
 tayoh phalaṃ athoddīṣṭaṃ rājāsūyāśvamedhayoh || 1324 ||
 saṃyogaṃ Sindhunā yatra gatā Kanakavāhīnī |
 gosahasraṃ avāpnotti dhanavān abhyūjyate¹ || 1325 ||
 Pāvanā¹ ca nadi puṇyā rajobīnduvīrmaṇī |
 yasyāṃ² snātās³ tv avāpnotti puṇḍarikaphalaṃ narah |
 tayoh samāgame puṇye rājāsūyaphalaṃ smṛtam || 1326 ||
 tasmād deśād athārabbhya yāvat syūc Cīramocanam¹ ||
 tīvat kṣetram aṣṭaṃ puṇyaṃ Varāṇasyāḥ prakṛtitam² || 1327 ||
 tinnmadhye sarvatīrthīnāṃ śīmudhyāṃ kathitāṃ mayā |
 svargamārgapradīpṃ prokṭaṃ tīrtham Cīrapramocanam || 1328 ||
 divam¹ utarjya cīrṇi tatra² saptaśayō gatāḥ |
 snātṛā tatra divaṃ yānti yō 'pi pāpakṛto³ narah || 1329 ||
 Sodaro¹ tu narah snātṛā² gosahasraphalaṃ labhet |
 tathā Kanakavāhīnyāḥ saṃgameṃ yānti yō³ narah || 1330 ||
 tathā Kālodakī puṇyā nadi yatraiva saṃgatā |
 tayoh¹ phalaṃ vinirdīṣṭaṃ rājāsūyāśvamedhayoh || 1331 ||
 snātṛāśvamedham āpnotti Vīṭastā Sindhusaṃgame¹ |
 Prauṣṭhapadyāṃ² viśeṣena evam āhur manīṣiṇaḥ || 1332 ||

1319 1) Māṭṛ itī kṛtīdānāṃ scribten above see manu O² Māṭṛi pravīṭ
 dīam A 2) O² marginal note Parjagrān 3) snātṛ L 2018 HL
 1320 1) O² marginal note Triharaśvīge 1321 1) O² marginal
 note Amaranāṭh 1322 1) apāśnute HL cf below p 1333 2) 1 c
 quadritham L 2018 1323 1) bhavet suvarṇakam HL 2) saṃgameṃ
 puṇya HL 1324 1) Rāmahrādī HL 1325 1) apī jayate HL
 1326 1) Pāvanā L 2018 2) tātṛ HL 3) snātṛ C 1149
 1327 1) Kīramocanam C 1149 2) Tama L 2018 HL saptaśayā smṛtam
 the other MSS 1328 1) divam L 2018 C 1149 2) yatra HL
 3) pāpakṛto MS 1330 1) snātṛ C 1149 2) yānti C 1149
 3) ca C 1149 1331 1) tayoh C 1149 1332 1) Above this word
 is written by A 613pur 2) Prauṣṭhapadyāṃ MS
 [IL 132] 11 131*]

Pīṅgalacāgratah¹ snātvā Viṣṇuloke mahīyate |
 Khaṇḍapucchāśrame² snātvā phalam etad udāhṛtam³ || 1304 |
 Pundarīke narah snātvā punḍarikaphalam labhet¹ |
 Śūrpūrake narah snātvā gopradānaphalam labhet² || 1305 ||
 Vitastā-Dhyānadhūrinīyoh saṁgame 'nnaprado narah |
 aksayam phalam āpnoti yāvad Indrāś caturdaśa || 1306 ||
 sarve samnīhitās tirthā Narasimhāśrame tadā |
 Vitasta-Dhyānadhūrinīyoh saṁgamād gṛhya pāṛthiva¹ || 1307 ||
 Kalpasodaśanāgasya yāvad bhavanam uttamam |
 tīvāt kṣetram sāmam puṇyam¹ Prayāgena narādhipa || 1308 |
 Gaṅgodbhede¹ narah snātvā Bhedādevisaṁpatah² |
 Gaṅgāsnaṇaphalam prāpya svargaloke mahīyate || 1309 ||
 avagūhya Kathām puṇyām daśagodaphalam labhet |
 Aujaso Dharmarajasya snātvā tu purato narah |
 na durgatim avāpnoti vājapeyaphalam labhet || 1310 ||
 tasmims¹ tirthavare rājan śraddham ānantyam ānute |
 māsi cūṣvayuje kṣṇapañcadaśyām² viśeṣatah || 1311 ||
 snātvā Nārāyaṇasthāne Viṣṇuloke mahīyate |
 Rāmātirthe Bhavotse ca¹ phalam etat prakīrtitam || 1312 ||
 Śaṇlapṛṣṭhe narah snātvā tirthe Vaiśṛavanasya ca |
 dhanasya bhāgi bhavati yatra yatrābhijayate || 1313 ||
 Kāmātirthe narah snātvā kāmabhāgi¹ abhijayate |
 tirthe cāpearasam snātvā śrībhāgi bhavate² narah || 1314 ||
 Rūṣātirthe narah snātvā nirmalo munivad¹ bhavet |
 Vaitaranyām narah snātvā na durgatim avapnuyat || 1315 ||
 Rūṣakulyām athāsāḍya Devakulyam tathaiṣa ca |
 Āśvatīrtham Prabhasam ca Varuṇam tīrtham eva ca || 1316 ||
 Vahnītīrtham Candratīrtham Nagatīrtham tathaiṣa ca¹ |
 Cakratīrtham Vāmaṇam ca gopradānaphalam labhet || 1317 ||
 snātvā tu Madatīrthe¹ ca Skandatīrthe ca mānavah |
 tathā Sureśvarītīrthe² svargaloke mahīyate || 1318 ||

1304 1) O 226, A gloss Vijayesvarītibah 2) O 225 O 226 A gloss
 Khanabal 3) punḍarikaphalam labhet C 1600 1305 1) This hemistich
 om C 1600 2) This hemistich om L 3018 1307. 1) saṁgamāś caiva
 bhupate RL 1308 1) jñeyam C 1556 1309 1) A gloss Bhedāvane
 Gaṅgodbhedah 2) Bhīḍa° O 227, Bīḍa° C 1556, cf above v 1010
 1311 1) asmims RL 2) kṣṇe° C 1600 1312. 1) tu L 3018, RL
 1314. 1) kāmabhāgi L 3018 2) bhavita C 1600 1315 1) munivad
 O 226 1317. 1) This hemistich om L 3221 1318 1) Marutīrthe
 O 227, L 3221, Mada° K 2) Suresvare° O 226, L 3018

Rāhulā¹ ca nadi² punyā Śrīmādhyā² ca mahānadi |
 dvitīyā ca tathā Suddhā Samulā Surasā tathā || 1348 ||
 āsām pratyekaśah¹ snātvā labhed godānajaṃ phalam |
 āsam eva tu sarvāśām saṃgamāśā ca prthak prthak || 1349 ||
 avagahya narah śuddho¹ daśagodaphalam labhet |
 Anantirthe snātasya² nāgaloke mahīyate || 1350 ||
 Bindunādeśvaram tirtham Somatirtham prthūdakam |
 Tuṅgeśatirthakṣetram tu Utankasvāmīnam tathā¹ || 1351 ||
 Rāmatirthaṃ Bhṛṅgos tirtham¹ tirtham Āngirasam tathā |
 dṛṣṭvakaikam athantebhyo² daśagodaphalam labhet || 1352 ||
 sarvaḥ saridvarāḥ punyāḥ sarve¹ prasaravaṇāś tathā |
 ime ca rājendra tathā sarve punyāḥ śiloccayāḥ || 1353 ||
 sarvā ṣaṣṭas cārcāḥ sarāśā vipulāni ca¹ |
 sarvatraiva mahinātha Kāśmire² viśesataḥ || 1354 ||
 sarve ca saṃgamāḥ punyā nṛgānām ye jalāśayāḥ |
 suvarṇaśatadānasya phalam prāpnoty asaṃśayāḥ || 1355 ||
 iti tirthāni punyāni Vitastā ca viśesataḥ |
 sarvatra pīvanī¹ devī Vitastā kathita nṛpa || 1356 ||
 tasyāṃ snātvā divam yānti ye 'pi pāpāḥ² narāḥ |
 vahnistomam avāpnoti snātas tasyām naradhīpa || 1357 ||
 dṛṣṭvāśrāme Vitastakhye Dhaumye³ Sindhu-saṃgame |
 Varāhatirthe pāpaghne rājasuyaphalaprade |
 sādaiṣa punyā śukle ca trayodaśyam viśesataḥ || 1358 ||
 yatra tatra¹ Vitastāyāṃ gorajodhutamastakāḥ |
 snātvā trayodaśm śuklīm mucyate sarvakalibrahṇāḥ || 1359 ||
 adṛṣyam¹ mānavāḥ kṛtvā pītakam muktapañcakam |
 snānenaikena śalilāśīreṇa vyapohati || 1360 ||
 anarkūbhyudite kālā sakalam āśīram yadā |
 tatra¹ enīto² nara rājan kāmān āpnoty abhīṣṭān || 1361 ||
 snātvā yathāvad vidhinī samabhyarcya Hutaśanam |
 brāhmanebhyas tadā dattva kṣaram ghṛtasaṃyutam |
 svarglokaṃ avāpnoti yāvad Indras caturdaśa || 1362 ||

1348 1) Thus O 225 Lalala O 224 C 2018 C 1600 Vahala O 227
 L 3221 Lihula C 1554 A 2) Śrīmādhya C 1600 1349 1) pratyek-
 aśah RL 1350 1) Suddhā L 3018 2) snātas tu RL 1351 1) jalam
 RD 1352 1) dṛṣṭvakaikam I 2018 2) ante tebhyo O 228 RD 2018 A
 1353 1) sarvāḥ RB 1354. 1) vipulāni api C 1600 1356 1) pīvanī
 O 225 O 224 1359 1) yatra O 226 I 2018 A 1360 1) A gloss
 aśīyam rahasyam | muktapañcakam pañcamahāpītakavarnam upapītaka
 dikam ity arthah. 1361. 1) atra RL 2) snāte O 227, A
 [RL 1331 PL 1345]

Pātrātīrthe narah snātvā pundarikam upāśnute |
 Āpagayām narah snātvā kulam uddharate svakam || 1333 ||
 vahnistomam¹ avāpnoti snātvā sarasī Mānase |
 Āsadhyām tu viśesena nātra kārya vicārana || 1334 ||
 vajapeyam avāpnoti Mahāpadmasarasy apī |
 Hiranyā vai nadi punyā Haramundā¹ vinihsṛtā² |
 snātas tasyām avāpnoti hy agnistomaphalam narah || 1335 ||
 Mahāpadmasarah punyam Hiranya¹ yatra gacchati |
 asvamedhaphalam tatra purnamāsyam viśesatah || 1336 ||
 Bahurūpe¹ narah snātvā Viṣnuloke mahīyate |
 Bahurūpe ca kathitam phalam etan narottama || 1337 ||
 Sataśṅge sutīrthe ca tīrthe Vaiśravanasya ca |
 tīrthe punye tatha rajan Bhurjasvāmīsamīpatah¹ || 1338 ||
 Vasunām atha Rudrānam Sādhyānām Marutām apī |
 Viśvesām caiva Devānām Bhṛgunam ca naradhīpa || 1339 ||
 tathaivangīrasām rajams tīrthe tīrthe pṛthak pṛthak |
 daśagodaphalam proktam munibhṁ tattvadarśibhṁ || 1340 ||
 Pālāśa ca Śilamā ca Vitastam yatra gacchati |
 gośatasya² phalam tatra pratyekam kathitam purā³ || 1341 ||
 nadi Kulārani¹ yatra samyujyeta Vitastayā |
 tatra snātvā kulam sīghram punite mānavottamah || 1342 ||
 vigahya Puṣkaram tīrtham atirātraphalam labhet |
 tīrtham Saptarāṣṇam ca¹ vahnistomaphalam labhet² || 1343 ||
 tīrtham Varāham asadya Vitastāmbhasī manavah |
 Viṣnulokam avāpnoti kulam uddharate svakam¹ || 1344 ||
 snātvā Narāyanasthane Vitastāmbhasī pārthiva |
 Viṣnulokam avāpnoti nara nāsty atra samśayah || 1345 ||
 nadi Gotranadi¹ yatra Vitastām pratipadyate |
 tayoh snātasya kathitam gosahasraphalam pṛthak² || 1346 ||
 Mahurī tu nadi punyā Mathureva viśesatah |
 Śatasilā¹ Śamala ca nadi ca Vimalodakā || 1347 ||

1334. 1) agnistomam C 1600 C 1556 A 1335 1) O 226 gloss Harasya
 Mahādevasya sarah Haramunda itī bhāṣayā of the gloss of K to v 1242
 2) vinihsṛtā RL 1336 1) Kstranā O 226 1337 1) O 225 A gloss
 Bīrūve 1338 1) Bhīmasvamī C 1600 1341 1) Thus O 225 Pālāś
 O 226, Pālāśa the other MSS 2) gosahasra O 226 C 1600 A 3) mayā
 C 1556 1342 1) O 225, K gloss kūr itī bhāṣayā 1343 1) Sap-
 tarāṣṇam tu tīrthe vai C 1600 2) Thus hemistich om L 3018 RL
 1344 1) This hemistich om C 1600 1345 1) O 225 O 226, A gloss
 Nārāyanasthal 1346 1) Gotravatī RL 2) gosahasrasya yat phalam
 C 1600 1347 1) Thus C 1556 A, Śatatīrṇa L 3221, Śatatīla the other MSS
 [RL 1516] [RL 1530]

Vitastā vai nadī punyā sarvapāpaharā śubhā |
 Vaitastena tu toyena jatharassthena ye mṛtāh || 1376 ||
 sarve svargam anuprāptā yathā te somapāyinaḥ |
 na yajñair dakṣiṇāvadbhis tarpitā devatās tathā || 1377 ||
 tṛptim samādhigacchanti¹ yathā ca salilaiḥ ca taiḥ² |
 Pātre tirthē tathā³ kāle mṛtānnair⁴ vividhaiḥ kṛtaiḥ || 1378 ||
 yathā tṛpyanti pitarah śrāddhaiḥ śuddhaiḥ¹ ca tair jalaiḥ |
 nāgar bahuvidbhākārāḥ saridbhiḥ satataṃ gatam² || 1379 ||
 tirthair devaiḥ ca śubhir Gandharvair Yakṣa Raksasaiḥ |
 abhigaccheta medhāvī janmasāphalyakāranat || 1380 ||
 snatamātram¹ Vitastīyam jānati Varuno naram |
 Jaladhipena jñatasya Narake patanam kutah || 1381 ||
 pāpānām Narake ghore² patatam³ dukṛtātmanām |
 hastatrānapradā devī Vitastaghanisūdani || 1382 ||
 svargarohananiḥśrenim manorathaphalapradaṃ |
 Vitastām ye gamiṣyanti te yāsyanty Amarāvatim || 1383 ||
 hamsasarasayuktena cakravākopaśobhinā |
 vimānenārkaavarṇena kinkinjalamalinā || 1384 ||
 devarūmāganādhyena vināmurajanādīnā¹ |
 pulinair vividhair yuktām padmotpalavibhūṣitām || 1385 ||
 gokularāvababhūṣitām hambhārāvaninaditām¹ |
 matsyakacchapasambādham sutirthām² kāmadayinīm |
 amṛtasvaduśalilāṃ nṛnam dṛṣṭimanoharām || 1386 ||
 mateva varada devīm abhigacchanti ye narāḥ¹ |
 te 'bhigacchanti rājendra pratisthām bhuvī mānavāḥ² || 1387 ||
 samudrarupasya Harasya bhūryam
 Himālayasyādripates tanujam |
 susevādutoyam śivaryajustam
 tām tvaṃ pavitram pranamasya¹ rajan || 1388 ||
 Sindbus Trikoṭi ca tatha Viśoka
 punyā nadī Harsapatha Śiva ca |
 punyā Sukhā Candravatī Sugandhā
 Punyodakā kulīmanūśini ca || 1389 ||

1378 1) samādhigacchanti RL 2) yathā tatsalilaiḥ śubhaiḥ RI
 3) yathā³ O³, O²g 4) mṛtānnair RI 1379 1) tadvac RI
 2) samgatim gatim RL 1381 1) Thus I 5018 C 1556 snānamātre
 C 1600 snānamātre the other MSS 1382 1) pāpānām RL 2) ghoram
 RL 3) patanam C 1600 patitām O²g O²g 1386 1) hastā(*)
 RB 2) sutirthim C 1556 1387 1) ye bhigacchanti varadīm mātaram
 vi sukhapradām RL 2) sarvasāh L 5018 1388 1) pranamāmi C 1600
 [RL 1559 RL 1574]

evam aṁvataṣṭam pūrṇam nityaśāntiḥ nārādhipa¹ |
 mokṣopīyam athāśīya tato mokṣam avāpyate² || 1363 ||
 Kāśmīrakāṇḍam¹ tīrthānām phalam te kathitam mayā |
 sakalam Nīlavākyam ca gamiṣyāmi sukṣi bhava || 1364 ||
 idaṁ dhīryam prayatnena yan mayābhīhitam tava |
 śrutvātat phalam āpnoti daśagodhīnam narah || 1365 ||

Vaiśampāyana uvāca }

evam uktvā sa Gonandam¹ Bhadaśro nārādhipam² |
 dharmātmi tīrthayātrārtham jagāmbhīpatīm gatim || 1366 ||
 bahu mene tathāstmitam Gonandam¹ samasapriyam |
 sa prāśastā vaśudhīm rāji dharmānustatratah² || 1367 ||

Janamejaya uvāca }

bhūyo Vitasāmtihāmyam kathayāsva dvijottama |
 tac¹ chrutvāiva gamiṣyāmi² dvijendra gatakilbīśah² || 1368 ||

Vaiśampāyanah }

Harasya dayitā bhīryā Sati Dikṣṭyapī¹ śubhā |
 salvomī kathitā rājan² prāpto Vāvasvate 'ntare || 1369 ||
 Himādrītanayā siva Yamunā pīpanāsīni |
 manvantarānte salvoktā naur garīṣṭhī jagatraye || 1370 ||
 Kāśmīrī¹ kathitā devī Vitasā saiva² nimnagā |
 pātali utthitā devī śūlaghātīt taranginī || 1371 ||
 snatasya¹ toye Vitasate svayam ātmānam ātmanī |
 vijānāti gatāśeṣakalmaśalaghubbhāginam || 1372 ||
 Vitasātō mahāśāha¹ na Gaṅgā vyatiricyate |
 kevalam Jāhnavitoḥ puruṣasyāsthiśambhavaḥ² || 1373 ||
 Vitasātō 'dhiko¹ rājan snāpādyaṁ tulyam eva ca |
 Bhāgirathena Gangeyaṁ purā rājāvatāritā || 1374 ||
 asthīplāvanakāmena¹ sagarānām mahātmanām |
 teneyam kathitā rājan prāśastā tatra karmaṇi || 1375 ||

1363 1) narah śuciḥ RL 2) avāpyate RB 1364 1) Kāśmīrakāṇḍam
 RL 1366 1) Thus corr prima manu from Govindam O²²⁵, the latter
 read ng L 3018 2) mahāpatim C 1600, L 3018, RL 1367 1) Govindah
 L 3018 2) Thus RB, 'anusatratah RI 1368 1) yac RL
 2) bhaviṣyāmi RL 3) 'kalmaśah L 3018, RL, Nīlāmata adī RB, O²²⁷,
 I 32²¹ 1369 1) Dikṣṭyapī C 1600 2) rāja L 3018 1371 1) O²²⁵,
 A gloss kaṭmīl itī prasiddhā 2) yaiva C 1600 1372 1) Altered sec
 manu to snātas tu O²²⁵ 1373 1) Vitasāyā mahāśāha RL, Vitasāyās
 tu rājendra vī C 1556 2) 'samāyah C 1556 1374 1) 'dhikam RB
 1375 1) asthīplāvana² RI

APPENDIX

ADDITIONS OF THE LONG RECENSION

katham ¹ nāsau samābutas tatra Pāndava Kauravaih || 5b ||
 kim nāmābhūt sa rājā ca Kāśmīrānām mahāśayah |
 katham vāsau nīśamyaitan nāyāś cātmanā tadā ¹ || 6 ||
 svargasopānapanktir hi bhavyānam samabhūd idam |
 Bhāratam nāma yuddham yaj jigisūnām mahātmanām || 7 ||
 akāranam idam nāma na bhaved yad asau tadā |
 nayāto Bhāratam yuddham rāja Kāśmīriko mahān || 8 ||
 Vaiśampāyana uvāca ¹ |

satyam etan mahārāja trayā proktam mahipate |
 yathā nasau samāyātas tan nīśamaya suvrata || 9 ||
 Kuru-Pāndavavelāyām bhūmīr Bhagavatā svayam |
 pāvitabhūd Dīṭisutān avatīrnān jaghāna yat || 10 ||
 tasmin kālē 'tra samabhūd rāja visadakīrtiman |
 Kāśmīrān pālayan saumya Gonanda iti samjñayā || 11 ||
 asau pratāpakalito dīśam saumyām samāśritah |
 śūśubhe vikramodagro māni kalitasamsthitih ¹ || 12 ||
 athotthite kila mahavīrodhe Daityabandhunā |
 Vṛṣṇinām Kṛṣṇamukhyānam Jarāsamdhena bhūbhṛtā || 13 ||
 anena bandhunā mānasthanam esa mahipatih |
 Kāśmīriko 'bhyarthanayahūtah sāhāyyakāmyayā || 14 ||
 gatvāsau bandhugṛhyatvā Jarāsamdhasya bhupateh |
 cakre sāhāyyakam dhīmān Jarāsamdhasya bhupateh || 15 ||
 rurodhātā ca Kamsūrer Mathurām madhurākṛtiḥ |
 balaḥ svar balavān rājā treṇus te yatra Yādavāḥ ¹ || 16 ||
 bhūriśo 'tha bale bhagne Yādavānam baloddhataḥ |
 Balo balena rurudhe mahatā tam jigīṣayā || 17 ||
 atīva tumule tasmin yuddhe 'nyonyajigīṣayā |

5 1) Vo 5b—^o4a¹ supplied in the lacuna after RB 5a (RL 5a) 6 1) mahah
 O 227, A, A gloss utsavam 9 1) uvāca om. O 227, A. 12 1) *satsthitih
 O 227, A 16. 1) Dīnavāh L 322f

Kūlāranīh pāpahanā ca Kṛṣṇā
 nadī supunṇyā Madhumaty athāpi |
 nadī Paroṣṇī ca tathātra punyā
 prayānti divyāṃ varadām Vitastām || 1390 ||
 Gangā nadī Sambhujāṅkalāpe
 Candrena devena tathā vibhinnā |
 proktā nṛlope nṛpa Candrabbāgā
 āyāti punyām vitastām Vitastām¹ || 1391 ||
 tirthāni punyāni sarāṃsi rājan
 nadyas tadāka vividhās ca kūrāḥ |
 āyānti sarve varadām Vitastām
 trayodaśīm Bhādrapadasya śuklām || 1392 ||
 kasyāsti śaktir nṛpa to 'tra vaktum
 devīgunān varasātair anekair |
 bhaktiṇā mayoktām ca nīlāmya kūrṇicā
 bhaktim kuruvātra sadā nṛpā || 1393 ||
 śrutvā Vitastāmāhūtmyaṃ mucyate sarvakūḍīṇi |
 śrutvā Nīlamatam sarvaṃ datadhenuphalam labhet || 1394 ||
 ity evam uktam Janamejayasya
 Vyāsasya śiṣyena mahāvrataena |
 kṛptam na yad² granthabāhuvrabhīṭyā³
 samagraśītrair khalu Bhārato var⁴ || 1395 ||
 sarvatra naitad viśayopayogyam¹
 tadā na cakre² Bhagavān mahatmā |
 atīva hṛdye bahuvistare pi
 janapriye Bhāratapūrnacandre³ || 1396 ||
 samīpūrnāṇi cedam Nīlamatam nūmeti ||

1390 1) Altered by O²²⁵ to Kūlyāraṇīh the latter ending O²²⁶ O²²⁷,
 and O²²⁸ gloss Kūr 1391 1) This śloka om HL 1395 1) samkṛ-
 pto HL 2) 'guroṭva' I 7018 3) śrūtām yat HL 1396 1) upa-
 yogam eti HL 2) tato na coco HL 3) Iti Nīlamate Vitastāmāhūtmyaṃ
 adī H²²⁵ — Colophon samīpūrnāṇi cedam Nīlamatam nūmeti śubham |
 śubhāṇi lekhakapāṭhahatāṇi || om namah kamalaśalavijulanayanāḥ
 rāmāya Kṛṣṇāya | samvat 81 Vas'āṇi ekādaśyām | namo Varāya O²²⁸ —
 śubham O²²⁹ — śubham | samīpūrnāṇi cedam Nīlamatam nūmeti HL in O²²⁷
 has been added in red ink samvat 1214 Jyestāśuddi dviṭṭyasyām candre
 Janāpūrnāṇi cedam Nīlamatam nūmeti Auril Stein Chhib-āṅkaya Lahore
 1881 samvat 1871 Janāpūrnāṇi cedam Nīlamatam nūmeti — om samvat 52
 1395 1) samīpūrnāṇi cedam Nīlamatam nūmeti HL

vidhānayogāt satatam cakratur vairam uttamam |
 pratyaksam ca paroksam ca dosāropanatatpare || 74 ||
 chālānvesanasaktatvād anyonyam mānabhañjane |
 vijahratur bahiścāntah krodharaktāntalocane || 75 ||
 kadācid upaviṣṭe te dūrato yāyinaṃ śubham |
 amṛtotthitam ālokyā Sakrenādhūṣṭhitam hayam || 76 ||
 nibaddhadṛṣṭi te tatra vimṛśya ca parasparam |
 ūcatuś chidrasakte ca parasparajigīṣayā || 77 ||
 paśyemam devarajena hayaratnam samāśritam |
 aho rupam aho tejo vegaś cāśya mahādbhutam || 78 ||
 ity anyonyam samābhāśya vyatikrānte hayottame || 79a ||

atha ¹ Kadrūr vicintyāśu vidheyam kim mayātra ca |
 dasibhāvo yathā na syān mamāśmimś carite tathā || 81 ||
 kayā yuktyā vidbhāśyāmi tathabhūtau ca kim mama |
 yathāsau dasatām eti saputra yadi tad bhavet || 82 ||
 tadā mayā jitam nāma bhaved iti vicintya sū |
 idam atrocitām putrān samābhūyābravit tadā || 83 ||
 putrā maddasyarakṣārtham sūkṣmā bhūtvāsitās tathā |
 vidaddhvam hayarajasya kṣṇaromatvam añjasā || 84 ||
 adhīśrityāsu deham tadvālabhutaḥ samantataḥ |
 tathā kuruta yenasau kṣṇavālo bhaviṣyati || 85 ||

iti Nilamate Kadru Vinatādasvavarnane 'mṛtāharanam' || 88 ||

Śakralokam ¹ athāgatya ² Vainateyo mahāmanāḥ |
 sudhāharanavelayām lebhe Sakrad varam param || 89 ||
 balaṃ tavatad atulam vilokya mudito smy aham ¹ |
 varam vṛṇiṣva putratad yathā te saphalaḥ śramah || 90 ||
 bhaved iti mama pritiḥ nunam ity uditas tad |
 smaran vairam tadovāca Sakram kṣāyapanandanah || 91 ||
 mama bhakṣyā bhavanti ete kadruputrah sureśvara |
 varam enam prayaccheśa nānyat kiṃcan me matam || 92 ||
 ity ukto devarād āha tatbhetī Garudam priyam || 93a ||

iti Nilamate Garudavarapṛāptivarnanam ¹ || 93 ||

81 1) Ye 81-83 add after RB 54

89 1) Ad led after RB 57

89 1) Ye 89-92a add after RB 57

2) samāgatya O 27

after RB 58 (RL 93c)

93 1) Ad led

Kāśmiriko 'sau kruddhena Balena balavān balāt |
 ruddho 'bhūt patito bhumau sastrāstraksatavigrahah' || 18 ||
 ity asmin virakalitam gatim āpte mahātmanī |
 Damodarābhīdhas tasya sūnu rājābhavat sudhīh || 19 ||
 vibhūtikalitenātha samṛddhena mahātmanā |
 yena Kāśmīrabhū rājānvitā saumyā jahāsa ha || 20 ||
 sa rājabyi satkīrtir vīryasālī mahabhujah |
 antascintāturo jātu na lebhe nirvṛtim parām || 21 ||
 aho mahātmā rājā sa katham nama hato balāt |
 dvipāntarvāsīnā tāto Balena balavān mama || 22 ||
 athopa Sindhu Gāndhāravīsaye 'bhūt svayamvarah |
 yatrahūtāh' samājagmū rājāno vīryasālinah || 23 ||
 tatrāgatam samākarnya . || 24a ||

bruhi me bhagavan kīmcin nāsti te 'viditam khalu |
 priyāsīyo 'si tasyarser Vyāsasyāmitatejasah' || 45 ||

munisattamam |

eukhasīnam samādāya pīdyārghyādyam anukramāt' || 47 ||

iti Nīlamate Manvantaraparyayavarṇanam' || 59 ||

prajāśarge samutpanne yathāvad anupūrvasāh' || 65b ||
 prajānām patibhīh prāgvad udbhūtair dhātur ajñayā |
 samudyuktair yathā pūrvam samuddbhūtā mahīsthitih || 66 ||
 tatra Dīkṣo dadau kanyūh Kasyapīya trayodaśa |
 Maricāya samadhatsva śrotum nīmanī bhūpate || 67 ||
 tāsām yasyās ca ye jūtas tesām nūmāni me śṛnu || 68a ||

iti Nīlamate Marica Kāśyapavamśavarṇanam' || 72 ||

kadīcid' atha Kadrūś ca Vinatā ca parasparam |
 sūpatnyāśuyayū rājan sparīhamāne yathottaram || 73 ||

18 1) A gloss Harivamśe Kāśmīrarājo Gonandakārttīdhīpatīḥ tathā
 Drumah Kimpuruśś caiva | Trvattiyās ca mūṇavūh nagaryah pascimadvāram
 kṣīpṛam śrohayantī itī See Harivamśa 5014 5495 23 1) varābhūtāh A
 45 1) Add after RB 27 47 1) Added after RB 98c (RL 47a) and
 nṛpaśattama of the original altered as above 59 1) Added after RB 40
 and Bṛhadāśvāh inserted before RB 41 Śrī uvāca I 3221 65b 1) 1e
 1' b—68a instead of RB 46b—47a 72. 1) Added after RB 51 *vamśa
 om A, 73 1) 1e 73—79a instead of RB 52—53a

evam ' ukte ca Nilena praśritapranayoddhatam |
 Kaśyapo vismito bhūtvā jagāda tanayam natam || 180 ||
 āścaryam śrāvito 'smiha putra tasya durātmanah |
 kartavyo 'tra pratikāro mayā tirthasamāptitah || 181 ||
 tirthayātrām samāpyaiva śighram etat karomi te |
 vacanam yena bhadrena vaseyuś ca prajā drutam || 182 ||
 ity uktvaiva sutam Nilam snātvā tirthesu kṛtsnatah |
 ajagāma Satidesam vimalam tat saro varam || 183 ||
 tatra snātvā ca japtvā ca dhyatvā dhyeeyam sanātanam |
 prahṛstahṛdayo bhūtvā Brahmālokaṁ sukham yayau || 184 ||
 padbhyaṁ samkramanam kṛtvā ' svaśaktyaiva narottama |
 Nilena sahitaḥ prāyān ' nāgarajena dhimatā || 185 ||
 tau gatvā Brahmasadanam Brahmānam kamalāsanaṁ |
 brahmaghosakṛtotsāhaṁ vavandatur arimāma || 186 ||
 devam kamalayonim tam samgatyaśanam āsthitau |
 Vāsudevam tattheśanam Anantam ca jagatpatim || 187 ||
 tadā tatrāgatān dṛṣtvā paramam pritiṁ āsthitau |
 kṛtvā sa bhūjanam tesāṁ pritiyā dṛṣtau ca taiḥ punah || 188 ||
 samyak samupaviṣtau ca tirthayātrāprasangataḥ || 189a ||

āruhya ' hr̥msayānam ca Brahmā lokanamaskṛtaḥ |
 yayau harsena mahatā putrahārdavaśikṛtaḥ || 193 ||
 dṛṣtvā ca Kaśyapah pritaś tac ca tesam vicesṭitam |
 Nilena sahitaḥ prayān megham āruhya yatnataḥ || 194 ||
 tataḥ kolāhale jate śrutvaivaitat Puramdarah |
 samahūya surān sarvān kṛtotsāha uvāca ha || 195 ||
 bho bhoḥ suraḥ samāgatya sarve jūyam puraskṛtāḥ |
 āgacchadbhvaṁ gamiṣyāmo yatraite śeśvarā gatāḥ |
 itī devaganaiḥ sārddham yāte 'smin Keśavāntikam || 196 ||

iti Nilamate Naubandhanayātrā ' || 207 ||

Naubandhanam athāsāḍya sthitvā te surasattamāḥ |
 vicāraniratāś tathuh kim kāryam itī cintayā ' || 208 ||

yuddham ca te devaganāḥ samastāḥ
 prahṛstacittā dadṛsuh samantāt ' || 220 ||

180. 1) Ve 180—189a instead of RB 141—144 185 1) tyaktva K
 2) prāyān A 193 1) Ve 193—196 instead of RB 148b—149 207. 1)
 Add after RB 160 208 1) This śloka instead of RB 161 220 1) This
 and following pāda supplied in the lacuna RB 175b—175a

evam¹ ukte ca Nilena praśritapranayoddhatam |
 Kaśyapo viśmito bhūtvā jagāda tanayam natam || 180 ||
 āścaryam āśrāvito 'amiha putra tasya duratmanah |
 kartavyo 'tra pratikāro mayā tirthasamāptitah || 181 ||
 tirthayātrām samāpyaiva śighram etat karomi te |
 vacanam yena bhadrena vaseyuś ca prayā drutam || 182 ||
 ity uktvaiva sutam Nilam anātvā tirthesu kṛtsnatah |
 ājagāma Satidesam vimalam tat saro varam || 183 ||
 tatra anātvā ca japtvā ca dhyātvā dhyeyam sanātanam |
 prahṛstahṛdayo bhūtvā Brahmā lokam sukham yayau || 184 ||
 padbhyām samkramanam kṛtvā¹ evaśaktyaiva narottama |
 Nilena sahitaḥ prāyaṇ² nāgarajena dhimatā || 185 ||
 tau gatvā Brahmasadanam Brahmānam kamalāsanam |
 brahmaghosakṛtotsaham vavandatur ariṇdama || 186 ||
 devaṃ kamalayonim tam samgatyaśanam āsthitau |
 Vāsudevam tatheśūnam Anantam ca jagatpatim || 187 ||
 tadā tatragatān dṛstvā paramāṃ pritiṃ āśritau |
 kṛtvā sa bhājanam tesām prityā dṛstau ca tair punah || 188 ||
 samyak samupavistau ca tirthayātrāprasangatah || 189a ||

arubhya¹ hamsayānam ca Brahmā lokanamaskṛtah |
 yayau harsena mahatā putrahārdavaśikṛtah || 193 ||
 dṛstvā ca Kaśyapah pritas tac ca tesam vicestitam |
 Nilena sahitaḥ prāyaṇ megham ārubhya yatnatah || 194 ||
 tatah kolāhale jāte śrutvaivaivat Purandarah |
 samabūya suraṃ sarvān kṛtotsaha uvaca ha || 195 ||
 bho bhoh suraḥ samagatya sarve yūyam puraskṛtāḥ |
 āgacchadhvam gamisyāmo yatraite śśvarā gatāḥ |
 itī devaganaiḥ sārddham yate smṛta Keśavantikam || 196 ||

iti Nilamate Naubandhanayatra¹ || 207 ||

Naubandhanam athāśūdyā sthītvā te surasattamaḥ |
 vicārauratas tasthuh kim karyam itī cintayā¹ || 208 ||

yuddham ca te devaganah samastah
 prahṛstacitta dadṛśuh samantāt¹ || 220 ||

180 1) Ve 180-189a instead of RB 141-144 185 1) tyaktvā A
 2) prāyaṇ A 193 1) Ve 193-196 instead of RB 145b-149 207. 1)
 Add after RB 160 208 1) This śloka instead of RB 161 220 1) This
 and following pāda supplied in the lacuna RB 173b-174a

kruddho Haris tatra rane 'aya śighram
cakrena devapravarah samānte || 221a ||

iti Nilamate Samgrahaputra-Jalodbhavākhyadūtyavadhah¹ || 221b ||

iti Nilamate śaivarapradīnam¹ || 224 ||

babhrūma śūnyam tam deśam prajvalat tejasvīrtam¹ || 235b ||
paryasyat sarvataḥ tejah prajavālīśya bhāsvaram |
dabāt samantato dīptam na śaśīkūtra kaścana |
grahītam tan mahācakram dandahat sarvato dīśah || 236 ||
atīva jvalitam dīptvā dabamānam kṣanātkṣanam |
ābhūya duratas tac ca tadī jagrūha Śaṃkaraḥ || 237 ||

mādyam etad vīditam Daityānām bhayndīyakam¹ || 239b ||
ity ukto bhagavān Śaṃbhur Harinī lokadhārīnā || 240a ||

katham te pratidīśyāmi labdham etan mayā Hare¹ || 241b ||
naitad dāśyāmy aham Vīro tubhyaṃ svīyatayā balāt || 242a ||

ity uktaṃ samupā'rutya devadevo Janūrdanah¹ || 243a ||

iti Nilamate cakraprāptivarṇanam¹ || 243b ||

yasmin¹ pradīpe rājendra bhavāṃs tīrthati śāṃpratam |
sa eva deśo yatrolau tau prahīyam pracakratuḥ || 244 ||
parihāsam tu kṛtvā tu tathā devavaro Harīḥ |
haṣanmukhiḥ nidhāyātra pratimāṃ ātmanas tadā || 245 ||
Śaṃbhur Devyāi ca rājendra pratime tādṛśe subhe |
haṣanmukhe viśbhāyāṃ svasthacitto babhūva ha || 246 ||
etiś tūḥ pratimā rājan haṣanmukhyo 'tra samsthitaḥ |
yāsmi darśanamātreṇa yānti pīpīnī samkṣayam || 247 ||

221b 1) tāt to RB 174 and Bphalavah inserted before RB 175 (RI 200)
224 1) tāt after RB 177 235¹ 1) 1r 232b—237 instead of RB 185¹
239b 1) 1r 232b—237 inserted after RB 185 241b 1) 1r 241b—241¹
inserted after RB 185 243a 1) Inserted before RB 185 243b 1) tāt
after RB 185 244 1) 1r 241—242 inserted of RB 185—186

tādṛśam samvidhānam tu līlārūpam Janārdanaḥ |
vidhāya śuśubhe tatra Mahādevena samyutah || 248 ||
Janārdanakṛtāṃ dṛṣtvā samvidhānam tathāvidham || 249a ||

iti Nilamate Hari-Hara-Devipratimāpratisthāvarṇanam' || 249 ||

devarsināgamukhyeṣv' adhīsthīteṣv attha Kaśyapah |
uvāca varadam Viṣṇum bāhū baddhvā purasthītaḥ || 250 ||
bhagavan bhūtabhavyeśa śaṅkhacakraḡadādhara |
bhavatam satprasādena vañchāmy ekam varam param || 251 ||
bhagavantah prasādena bhavatām sa Jalodbhavaḥ |
niḥśeso 'bhūd bhayam sarvaṃ gatam etan nīvāsīnām || 252 ||
sāmpratam cāpi bhagavan deśo 'yam devamānusaṃ |
vasatām ramaṇīyāś ca puṇyāś ca bhavitā tatha || 253 ||
iti Nilamate Kaśmīravāsaprārthanā ||

aho dhik kim idam tata vāñchasy asmad anarthadam' || 254b ||
kva nāgavasatiḥ kutra vāsas cāpi ṇṇām khalu |
alpāyusām saduhkhānam tathā svalpadṛśām api || 255 ||

katham esā matir jatā tava smān prati bhūrida' || 256b ||
iti Nilamate nāgavacasam ||

iti Nilamate Kaśyapaśāpavarṇanam' || 257 ||

ksantum' arhasi no brahman na śāpah prabhaved ayam |
aho kaṣṭataram tata Garuḡāt tad bhayam param || 259 ||
adya tāvaṃ mahat prāptam sāmpratam kim idam prabho |
pālaniyaṃ prabho 'dya tvam prasādam dehi naḥ prati |
ime yathā sukhāṃ tata prāpnuyus tad vidhehi tat || 260 ||
ity evaṃ bodhito vākyaṃ putrena prayatātmana |
Nīlena Kaśyapah presnā tam āha sma kṛpāvatāḥ || 261 ||

249 1) Add after RB 197 (RL 249c) 250 1) Vv 250—253 and
concluding line instead of RB 198—199a and Bhādaśvah inserted before
RB 199b (RL 254a) 254b 1) Vv 254b—255 inserted after RB 199
256b 1) This hemistich and concluding line add after RB 200a, then
follows Bhādaśvah 257 1) Add after RB 201 259 1) Vv 259—
265a add after RB 207 and 265b instead of RB 203a

Kaśyapa uvāca |

putra jānihi te tāta dustātmāna ime kila |
yāvad dosaphalam naste prāpnuyus tāvad eva tu || 262 ||
na praśāmyanti jātve ete tasmāt satyam bravimi te |
mā bhaisis tat phalam prāpya śāntā vatsyanti sauhṛdāt || 263 ||

Nilā uvāca |

ksantum arhasi brahman me naitad arhā ime kila |
prasādayitvā śirasā bhagavan ksantum arhasi || 264 ||
iti Nilamate Kaśyapa-Nīlasamvādah ||

Bṛhadasvāh |

evam uktah sa Nilena ṛṣih paramadbārmikah |
uvāca vacanam caru Kaśyapo 'tha prajāpatih || 265 ||

iti Nilamate Viṣṇuvaradananāgapūjāvidhānavarnanam¹ || 279 ||

iti Nilamate Kāśmiraniruktih¹ || 281 ||

iti Nilamate Umā-Kāśmirakyaṃ tadrūpa-Lakṣmīrupa-
Viśokāvarnanam¹ || 282 ||

tasmād¹ asya sadā pūjam balim ca vidhinā budhah |
vidadhyaāt tannivāsasthair abhyareyo 'sau sadā mudā || 285 ||
nāgānām ālayam Nilā namnā Bhogavatim purim
yogī bhūtvā sa nāgendrah pālayisyati tām sadā || 286 ||
ihāpi deśaraksārtham macchāstyāsau kṛtālayah |
nivased arcayā mānyas tasmād esa śubhārthibhih || 287 ||

.. . . .¹ ihāpy amśena sattama || 288 b ||

tenābhiskto vidhinā tvam ccha vasa sarvadā || 289 a ||

iti Nilamate Vāsukī-Nīlanivāsavarnanam ||

caturvarnānvitaih śūraviravidvatsamāgataih ||

deśo vasati sanmāsān¹. .. || 291 ||

iti Nilamate manasyasamāgamavarnanam sanmāsam tan-
nivāsavarnanam ca¹ || 292 ||

279 1) Add. after RB 217 281. 1) Add after RB 219 282 1) Add
to RB 220 285 1) Ve 285-287 instead of RB 273 288b. 1) This
pāda and 289a instead of RB 224b 291. 1) These three pādas instead
of RB 220b 292. 1) Add after RB 227

tapasyantam mahabhīgam prajāpatisutam varam' || 304 b ||
 vidhūya darśanam tasya prītacittāḥ samāgataḥ |
 tās tam ūcūr mahātmānam prasādam kuru nah prabho || 305 ||

iti' pracoditās tena Kāśyapena mahātmanā |
 pranamya śīrasā cainam ūcūr prāñjalayo munim || 308 ||
 bhagavams tvatprasadena darśanenāmunā tava |
 pūtāḥ smo nu karisyāmo vacanam tava svrata || 309 ||
 yat te 'bhilasitam citte tat tatbhāstv iti tā munim |
 pranamya nirgatāḥ harsān nanāma ca Karisīni || 310 ||
 ittham prasannacitto 'sau deśasampattaye punaḥ |
 ārdhayāmāsa tadā Satyartham Śamkaram vibhum || 311 ||
 athāsyā tuṣṭo Bhagavān uvāca vrsabbhadhvajah |
 kim te kāryam samādhatva prīto 'smi tapasā tava || 312 ||
 iti prasannacittam sa vijñāya sakaleśvaram |
 Satyartham codayāmāsa Mahiṣanam jagatpatim || 313 ||
 viditam bhagavan sarvam yathā prayasitam mayā |
 pīvanītyasya deśasya Satim icchāmi Śamlara || 314 ||
 yacau svayam Mahesānī bhūtvā caiva saridvara |
 imam madracitam deśam jivabhenūpi pāvayet || 315 ||
 iti vijñapitāḥ Śambhur atīva muditākayah || 316a ||

ity ukṭīsau bhagavatā Harena paramādarāt |
 avocat tam pūjā Devī sa ca deśis tanur mama |
 yadī tadā pūta eva punaḥ kim kriyate mayā' || 317 |
 Bṛhadasrah |

ity ukto 'sau tayā Devyā Kāśyapas tapasīm nidhiḥ |
 pranamya śīrasā bhūvas tīm avocat purasthātām' || 318 ||

na ayur madhyā ca yathā tathā dhītum tvam arhasi' || 320b ||
 mahat' kṣetram idam caiva Brahma Viṣṇu Śivāritam |
 pāpaṇi tad vihitam kṣetre yaṁ me gurutarāṇi matam || 321 ||
 tasmān madvīkṣye devī kṛpāmi kṛtrī mamopari || 322a ||

304b. 1) Ir 215b—205 inserted after RB 213a 308 1) Ir 208—316a
 instead of RB 216b—217a 317 1) This śloka instead of RB 213
 318 1) This śloka add after RB 213 320b 1) This śloka ch suppl ed
 after RB 217 321 1) This śloka and following hemist ch instead of
 IR 216a

tayordhvaṃ saṃgatā tayā Vitastā Yamunā matā |
asau Prayāgo vijñeṣya tayor yatra tu saṃgamah ' || 380 ||

iti Nilamate Gaṅgā-Yamunāyor anyonyopālambhanam ' || 382 ||

tatah krodhasamāveśād abhūt sū malinā tadā ' || 386 ||
iti Nilamate Vitastākopavarnanam ||

Bṛhadaśvah |
kupitāṃ tām athābhyetya Vitastām paramām nadim |
prasādayāmāsa punar Mārīco bhagavān punah ' || 387 ||

iti Nilamate Candradevābrahmana-Nīlasamāgamavarnanam ' || 413 ||

Kāśmīrapālako nāgarājah Kaśyapanandanah |
nūnam sa esa Nīlo 'sti matir ittham abhūt kīla ' || 423 ||
Candradevasya viprasya Kaśyapānvayaśobhinah || 424a ||

dṛṣṭo mayā kāranam eva deva
bhūmeḥ sakūśāt patatī balena |
smṛto 'reito mokṣaya me tīduhkhāt
trāyasva mīm bhogipato namas te ' || 431 ||

gacchanti himabhitā ye te vasantv iha nāgarāt ' || 449b ||
sadaiva sukhino nityaṃ putrapautrasukhānvitāḥ || 450a ||

iti Nilamate Brahmanavarulabhavarnanam ' || 451 ||

Kāśmīravāsahetvarthanī sadīcārū jagīdā vai ' || 453a ||

' hr̥ṣṭacetī mahojjvalah || 455b ||
ārūḍho nīgabhavanād āgatah khyātīmantatah |
rījāṁltha mrgyamāno 'sau || 456 ||

- 380 1) This *hola* instead of *RB 298* 382 1) Add after *RB 298*
386 1) Inserted after *RB 298* the concluding line add after *RB 302* (*RL 298*) 387 1) Inserted before *RB 303* 413 1) Add after *RB 302*
423 1) *1e 423-4a* inserted after *RB 37* 431 1) This verse instead of *RB 344*
449b 1) These two hemistichs inserted after *RB 362a* 451 1) Add after *RB 362* 453a 1) This hemistich instead of *RB 363a* 455b 1) *1e 455b-456b* inserted after *RB 367b*

prasādam nāgarājasya Nilasya sumahātmanah' || 457b ||
 nīsamyaśu mahipālo maham kṛtvā śubhodayam |
 samuccitya ca paurāṇis ca viproktam sa nyavedayat || 458 ||
 itthaṃ sa sarvalokeṣu kathyaitvā sa pārtivah |
 vidhaddhvam iti prityā tān kīrayāṃśa taumatam || 459 ||
 iti Nilamate Candradevabrāhmananṛpasamāgamavarnanam ||

.... . 'pīlayanto 'nīsam mudā || 462b ||
 ūśuś ca satatam prītaḥ śannmūśikajvarorūhitah || 462c ||
 iti Nilamate Kāśmiravāsijananivāsavarnanam ||

iti Nilamate Āśvayujamahavarnanam' || 488 ||

pujyāś ca nutnavāsobhīḥ suhṛtsambandhibūndhavaḥ' || 498a ||

tasyām snānādī kartavyam budhaiś cittopacīrataḥ' || 510 ||

rodhakalīlakotthaiś' ca tagaraiḥ karnakais tathā |
 priyamgubhīś ca siddhārthaiś tato vai bijapurakaiḥ || 514 ||
 sarvaśuśadhisarvagandhaiḥ sarvabījaiś ca kāñcanaiḥ |
 rajatair mauktikaiś cīpi nānārātñāmbubhīś tathā || 515 ||
 tato 'pi matiman devapṛityartham tat tadānayet |
 mangalyāni yathālabham raktāni ca kuśodakam || 516 ||

snāpayeta budhah samyak pratimūsthāpitam Harim' || 520c ||

yo Margaśīrasasaptamyam Mitranāmnīrkam arcayet' || 545b ||
 Adityam Kāśyapā jagne Mitranamūtra bhaskarah |
 saṣṭyām ca sthapanam kāryam Bhānor Mitrāhvayaśya ca || 546 ||
 rathacakraḥṛtau ramye mandale sarvakamadam |
 bhakṣyair bhojyais tathā peyair puṣpair dhupavilepanaiḥ || 547 ||
 tatropavasah kartavyo bhakṣyāni ca phalāny api |
 ratrau jāgaranam kāryam gitāṅgītapurāhsaram || 548 ||
 nānakusumasambhāraiḥ bhakṣyair pīṣṭamayair śubhaiḥ |
 madhunā ca prabhūtena homajapyasamādhībhīḥ || 549 ||

457b. 1) Vv 457b-50 and concluding line instead of RB 368b 462 1) Added after RB 371b 488 1) Add after RB 397 498a 1) This hemist ch instead of RB 407a 510 1) Add after RB 419 (RL 510b) 514 1) Vv 514-6 instead of RB 423-4 520c 1) Added after RB 428 (RL 520b) 545b 1) Vv 545b-551a and concluding line inserted after RB 453

brāhmanān bhojayet paścād dīnānathāmś ca mānavān |
astamyām samvibhāṣyās ca Mitrārthe natanartakāḥ || 550 ||
dinadvaye ca bhoktavyam pistam annam madhuplutaṁ || 551a ||
iti Nilamate Mārgaśīrasaśuklasaptamīvarṇanam ||

. kurvan pūjām viśeṣataḥ |
varsam yāvan mahipāla Suryaloke mahiyate¹ || 553 ||

tām samāniya bhaktyā ca pūjām kṛtvā vidhānataḥ |
arpayed vastrayugmam ca daksināsahitam subham¹ || 557 ||

Māghasya kṛsnāstamyām ca māmśaḥ kāryaṁ yathāvidhi¹ || 568 b ||
Phālgunasya tathāstamyām kṛsnāyām vidhivad budhah || 569a ||

ekādśīyām matsyabhakṣyaḥ pūjaniyā gaṇā bhuvi |
ganebhyah piṣṭanam dattvā ṛddhisiddhi bhaviṣyataḥ¹ || 614 ||

omkārapūrvakam¹ brahma nāmamadhye niranantaram |
namantam ca Manum kṛtvā juhuyād vidhīpūrvakam || 729 ||
vittaśāthyam parityajya ghṛtākṣatayavaś tilaiḥ |
pṛthak pṛthak tathoddīśya deya vipresu daksinā || 730 ||

tatraiva ca site pakṣe ya sasti dvijasattama¹ || 748a ||

pāne cōkto vidhiḥ pūrvam madyapair madyam eva ca¹ || 776 b ||
śadīcūraparair nityam pānakam viśeṣataḥ || 777a ||

prajāpatims tathā sarvān Vasavam Śasinaṁ Ravim¹ || 779 b ||

tasmā nagān mayā śīrdham irayābhyarcayed budhah¹ || 780 ||

asyam eva tṛtīyasyām śuklagāyam Janārdanaḥ¹ || 784 b ||

paścāte ca bhojanam dadyāt kṛṣṇarānam tathaiva ca¹ || 797c ||
iti Nilamate Vaiśākḥapaurṇamāsīvarṇanam ||

553 1) Inserted after RB 455¹ 557 1) Ad 1 after RB 458 568b 1) Instead of RB 568b 574 1) Ad 1 after RB 514 729 1) Is 729b instead of RB 729 748a 1) Inserted before RB 647 (RL 748b). 776b 1) Thus and following hemistich inserted after RB 675a. 779b 1) Inserted after RB 677a 780 1) Inserted after RB 678a 784b 1) Inserted before RB 681b 797c 1) Is 797c—799 added after RB 691

Nila uvaca |

Budho Jyesthīm ca samprapya Jyesthayauktām viśeṣataḥ |
tilamś ca madhusamyuktān dadyād bhaktya vicaksanah || 798 ||
chattram sopānahan cāpi vastrayugmam tathaiva ca |
dadyād brāhmanavaryaya bhojanadī viśeṣavat || 799 ||

viśeṣataḥ paurnamāsī Jyestha caiva viśeṣataḥ |
Dharmarajasya tustiyartham māse sarvātra kārayet¹ || 801 ||

tato dvitīyadvise brahmanān bhojayaṇ narah |
modakaṇvitam annam tat saviśeṣam mudāparam |
vasanaṭ daksinābhīś ca brāhmanams tarpayed budhah¹ || 807 ||

naivedyaś caiva vivīdhais tathā vastrānulepanaiḥ¹ || 809a ||

vāsobhir vivīdhaiś caiva daksinābhīś ca tarpayet¹ || 810b ||

Viśnvarcām sthāpayetv agre śankhacakraḡadabharām¹ || 812b ||
pitāmbarayugacchannam saumyarūpām caturbhujām |
cakradhyām erissayabhyām ca samvahitapadobhayām || 813 ||

suśvetāms tandalāms caiva pakvānnam vivīdham tatha¹ |
rajaṭām ca patraṁ kanakambujavanti ca || 820 ||
vastrani ca vicitrani sukloṇisayutani ca |
bhaktyā ca vipravaryebhyo deyaṇi vidhivat budhaiḥ || 821 ||

Mariciṇa samayukto muniveśasamanvitah¹ || 823a ||

yathā te puṇtas tṛpta bhaveyur dvijasattamāḥ¹ |
vasonnadaksinabhis tu tathā kṛyam vicaksanaiḥ || 824 ||
tṛpteṣu vipravaryeṣu prito bhavati Kaśyapaḥ |
Mariciyukto deśasya vṛddhyai bhavati sattams || 825 ||

tṛnam ca deyam vidhivat tābhyo nnaparikalpitaḥ¹ || 826b ||

801 1) Added after RB 690 807 1) Added after RB 700 809a 1) Added after RB 701b *Viśnupūjām ca kārayet O 27 *tathā kṛyād dvijaṛcanam L 3221 810b 1) Added after RB 701 812b 1) Fv 812b-13 inserted after RB 701a 820 1) Vv 820-1 inserted after RB 700 823a 1) Added after RB 710b 824. 1) Vv 824-5 added after RB 711a 826b 1) Added after RB 711b

esa yogo dbruvā te 'dya mayokto dvijasattama |
māsi māsi ca kartavyah paurnamāsyām dvijottama' || 831 ||

rātri-jāgaranam kṛyam navamyām dvijasattama' || 837a ||

mandalam vidhivat kṛtvā tatrārcām viniveśayet |
kramena pūjayed dhīmān dikpūlān svārthasiddhaye' || 856 ||
iti Nilamate Śrāīdhapakācaturthivarnanam |
tataś ca navamī yā syāt kṛṣṇapakṣe dvijottama |
tasyām Gaurī sadā pūjyā bhakṣyair dīnāprakalpitaḥ || 857 ||
iti Nilamate Aśvinakṛṣṇanavamī ||

Nilah |

asyām eva navamyām tu Durgūdevīm prapūjayet || 858a ||

maṇḍalam ruciram kṛtvā bhūmau paṭṭe pate 'pī vā' || 870a ||

Nilah' |

māsi Bhādre site pakṣe ya caturthī dvijottama |
Śivākhyāsau vinirīḍtā Śivalokaphalaprādā || 874 ||
tasyām viśesato deyaṁ brāhmanānām subhojanam |
Ganesapritaye cāpi modakāḥ svarnabhūṣitāḥ || 875 ||
tasyām snānam tatha dīnam japapāṭhādīkam tathā |
vidheyam dhanam icchadbhir Dhanadākhyeyam iritā || 876 ||
dbruveyam kathitā vipra caturthīsv akhilāsv api |
Ganeśapūjanād bhaktyā subhūptir nātra samśayah || 877 ||
atra candram na paśyeta rātrau dhīmān kathamecana |
mithyabhīṣaṣṭidosena viśesac ca jalasthitam || 878 ||
pramādadṛṣtau ca sudhī tasyake |
mahābhārāvatarartham bhagavan sambhaviṣyati || 879 ||
tasya mithyabhīṣaṣṭau ca nīkṛtīr yoditā kila |
tam imam ca paṭhec chlokaṁ mithyādosaprasāntaye || 880 ||
Sīmbah Prasenaṁ avadhāt Sīmho Jāmbavatā hatah |
sukumāraka mā rodīs tava caisa Syamantakah || 881 ||
iti Nilamate Dhanadacaturthī ||

asyām' viśesato vipra pūjyo 'sau Dhanado budhah |
snānamalyānulepāś ca pakvannair balibhis tatha || 883 ||

831 1) Added after RB 715
856—8a added after RB 738
874—881 add after RB 75.

837a 1) Added after RB 720a

870a 1) Added before RB 751

883 1) Vv 883—887 add after RB 755

856 1) Vv

874 1) Vv

vitānaśobhito cāpi mandale samalampkṛte |

Dhanadīkhyam mama pritam girirājam samarcayet || 884 ||
suvarnakalaśasthām ca Lakṣmīm sampūjayed budhah |

vastrair gobhīś ca kaṭakais tathūlamkāracandanaiḥ || 885 ||
brāhmanāṃś tosayed bhaktyā madhurānnaiś ca panditah |

tato vijñāpayet samyag girirājam mama priyam || 886 ||
girirāja namas te 'stu Nilābhīmata satpriya |

bhaktyā samarcito 'smābhīḥ sarvakūmaprado bhava || 887 ||
Nilah¹ |

asyām eva navamyām tu Durgām tām Nandikābhīdhām |

pūjayan vidhivad bhaktyā sarvān kāmān avāpnuyat || 894 ||
nṛttavāditragitaiś ca mahotsavasamanvitam |

Nandām sampujayan vidvān prāpnoti paramam padam || 895 ||
gudapūpaiś ca naivedyam arpayet prayataḥ pumān |

godhumam cāpi viprebhyo dattvānantyam avāpnuyāt || 896 ||
svayam godhūmabhakṣyam ca bhakṣayitvā śucir narah |

punyaḥ lokan avāpnoti Nandikāyāḥ prasādataḥ || 897 ||
iti Nilamate Godhūmanavamī ||

tasyām niyamam ādāya Harim pūjayate ca yah || 910b ||

bhūśobhābhīś ca ramyabhir nirmitābhīś ca śilpataḥ |

nṛttagitaiś ca vāditrai ratrijagaranena ca¹ || 925 ||

ayudhani ca sambhṛto mangalalambhapurvakam¹ || 927b ||

pūjayitva yathacaram bhāṇḍajātam vicakṣanah || 928a ||

abhyarcya vidhina tam ca prārthayeyur manisitam¹ || 930a ||

śubhaya gadito nityam phalaśastravicakṣanaiḥ¹ || 931b ||

tada snātānuliptena dhautavastrena canagha¹ || 936b ||

yasmat te bhojane tasya nyukta Brahmanā svayam |

tadvikārena te jātu nyoktavya manisibhiḥ¹ || 940 ||

894 1) *Vo* 894-7 supplied in the lacuna RB 761 910b 1) Add after
RB 774a 925 1) This śloka instead of RB 785b 927b 1) These two hemistichs
instead of RB 790b 930a. 1) Add after RB 791 931b 1) Supplied in
the lacuna RB 793a 936b 1) Add after RB 797 940 1) Add after
RB 800

bhoktavyam bhojanam cāpi vidhinā bahusammata¹ || 941c ||

śodhyau karnau ca valmīkamṛdā mantravidāyidā |
Sakrasthānamṛdā caiva śodhaniyā ca kandharā¹ || 958 ||

upaviṣṭam amum samyan mangalaśrutibhis tada¹ || 969b ||
sarvāḥ prakṛtayaś caitya paśyeyuh pūrnapānayah |
ratnadravayair yathocityam tathā mangalavastubhiḥ || 970 ||

atīva cchalino martyā vasanty atra dvijottama¹ |
paralokād bhayam yeṣāṃ nāsti kimcana hṛdgatam || 977 ||
atīva nīratās tasmāt paraspāravibhedane |
samādheyam tato rūjñā kim na kuryur ime janāḥ || 978 ||

brāhmanānām ca sarvesaṃ saralāśayatājūśam¹ || 979c ||

iti Nilamate Devayātratīthyatīthipūjāvarṇanam¹ || 988 ||

iti Nilamate Gonandānuśāsanam¹ || 1015 ||

iti Nilamate Kāśmīrikamukhyānāgavarṇanam¹ || 1091 ||

paścīmena ca rūjendra nāmnailāpattra ucyate¹ || 1094a ||

katham ca chadmanū nitam Mahāpadmena parthivāt¹ || 1100a ||

iti Nilamate Mahāpadmaprārthanā¹ || 1104 ||

pade pade 'dhuṣṭhitam yat sarvam eva bhujamgama¹ || 1107a ||

tvadyogyam naiva paśyāmi sthānam kimcit kathamecana¹ || 1108a ||

941c 1) Add after RB 801 958 1) Instead of RB 818b, A gloss
Sakrasthānam rūjādhiṣṭhāsanam 969b 1) I.e. 969b-70, instead of RB
809b 977 1) I.e. 977-8 add to RB 835 979c 1) Add to RB
988 1) Add after RB 816 1015 1) Add after RB 874 1091 1) Add
to RB 949 1094a. 1) ^c applied in the lacuna RB 950a 1100a 1) In
serted after RB 97b 1104. 1) Add after RB 961 1107a. 1) Add
after RB 963 1108. 1) Add after RB 961a

yāvat puraparimānam yojanāyūmavistaram¹ || 1114c ||

iti Nilamate Mahāpadmaprabodhanā¹ || 1119 ||

avastivācam vidhāyātha gṛhītvā vāri nirmalam |
pratigrahasya rājendra Mahāpadmo bhujamgamah¹ || 1124 ||

pidayā tu na vatayāmi tvayā datte purottame¹ || 1126b ||
Durvāsasī purū śaptam nagaram te naradhīpa || 1127a ||

iti Nilamate Mahāpadmakṛta-Viśvagaśvacchalanavarnanam¹ || 1127 ||

Kāmadevam Agastyena parvatopariniṛmitam¹ || 1155b ||
dṛṣtvā sukhān avāpnoti rupavān abhijyate || 1156a ||

dṛṣtvā tām Munivandyaṃ ca phalam prāpya manisitam¹ || 1157a ||

dṛṣtvaiva sarvapāpebhyo mucyate nātra samśayah¹ || 1172b ||

bhaktya Nandinam alokyā samāpnoti manisitam¹ || 1175b ||

iti Nilamate Nandiganaśūpakathanam¹ || 1187 ||

Bṛhadaśvah¹ |
evam Maheśvarenoktam santvapurvam vacas tadā |
ganottamo manusyatvam svicakre bhāvitaśayah || 1188 ||

atyaścaryam idam nama yad anenaiva varmana¹ |
ganapatyam avāpto 'sau vistarena vadasva me || 1190 ||
Bṛhadaśvah |
ayonijah Silādena viprena sumahātmanā |
yathāpto 'sau ganah putrah tan me nigadatah śṛṇu || 1191 ||

1114c. 1) Add. after RB 970 1119 1) This concluding line add to RB 975 1124 1) Instead of RB 980a 1126b 1) Vv 1126-27a inserted after RB 982a the concluding line add after RB 982b 1155 1) Vv 1155b-56a add after RB 1010a 1157a 1) Supplied by O 227 in the lacuna of RB 1011 1172b 1) Add after RB 1026a 1175b 1) Add after RB 1028 1187 1) Add after RB 1040 1188 1) Add after RB 1040 1190 1) Vv 1190-1 add after RB 1041

dadau dānam yathāsakti vipragāthakanartakān' || 1193b ||
samtarpayāmāsa mudā śarirena samau tadā || 1194a ||

āmantrya brāhmanaśresthān sammānya ca yathāyatham' || 1194c ||

brūta me sadupāyam tam yenāsau jivito bhavet' || 1196b ||
iti samprarthitās tena brāhmanās tam purahsthitam |
prāñjalim prāvadan sarve śṇu vākyam taponidhe || 1197 ||
sarvasya sadhanaih siddhir munibhih sarvadarśibhih |
vinayur iti sameintya sukhi bhava gatajvarah || 1198 ||
prarabdhām yadṛśam yasya sucitam tasya purtaye |
jivanam jivatam purtau tasya kim nāma sadhanam || 1199 ||
na mantram nausadham tadd hi loke 'smīn kila dṛśyate |
śrūyate vāpi yenāsyā nastam ayuh punar bhavet || 1200 ||
iti vipramukhodgitam nīsamya giram uddhatām |
Sīlādo 'tīva khinno 'sau ruroda bhṛṣaduhkhītaḥ || 1201 ||

na capi kimeit tasyāho abhijñānam mude bhavet' || 1207 ||
nirantaram asau tatra dṛdhabhāvanayāsthitah |
muninām tapatām tatra śoko yad abhavat kila || 1208 ||

bhagavann aparādhām me ksamasva vṛsabhadvaja' || 1223b ||
mahātmāno na grhṇanti prayāśah kṛpanāñ jadān |
so 'ham kṛpanabhūto 'smi jadās ca sutaram vibho |
anugṛhṇisva mam deva prasīda karuṇānidhe || 1224 ||
ity artavacasī tena Devadevah prabhasitah | 1225a ||

ma ma Śakra vadir evam avijāto 'si putraka' || 1243b ||
esa sarveśvarah Śakra esa karanakāranam |
esa cācintyamahīma esa brahma sanātanam || 1244 ||
sa esa sarvakarta ca sarvajñaś ca Mahesvarah |
yadicchaya jagad idam varvartī sacarācaram || 1245 ||
yasya śaktilatī seyam suryacandratmanā prabhoḥ |
puṣpitakṣilam evedam jagad bhīsayate bharāt || 1246 ||
tvam aham cāpi yasyaiva śasane samavasthitau |
manak pracyavane Śakra rujātau bhavataḥ kvacit || 1247 ||

1193b 1) These *lemistichs* add after RB 1043a 1194c 1) add after
RB 1043b 1196b 1) 1: 1196b—1201 add after RB 1045a 1207b 1) 1: v
1207b—1208 add after RB 1040a 1223b 1) V: 1223b—1225a add
after RB 1060a 1243b 1) 1: v 1243b—1253a add after RB 1083a

vibhūtimān asau Śakra sarvaṃ asya vaśe sthitaṃ |
 Maheśvaro 'sau yasyāntaṃ na vidur deva Dānavāḥ || 1248 ||
 yasyaisā me kala Śakra vibhūtiḥ sargalakṣaṇā |
 sa esa bhagavān Śambhuh sarvalokamaheśvarah || 1249 ||
 asyeyam me tanuh Śakra kalāmātram vibhor matā |
 nāham asya tu tadrupam nirupayitum sñjasa || 1250 ||
 śakto 'smy anena satyena prasīdatu mamapy asau |
 yathāham tasya Śrīvinoḥ parasya paramātmanah || 1251 ||
 param tatvam na janāmi sa tathasya jagatpateḥ |
 sa esa trijagannātho Dhūrjatis candraśekharaḥ || 1252 ||
 bhūtibhūṣitasarvaṅgaḥ śūlabhṛtsarpabbusanah || 1253a ||

tavāsti trijagannātha prasīda parameśvara¹ || 1260b ||

vāmārdham dayitāsthānam katham jātam tava prabho |
 samādhinirato nityaṃ brahmacārī yadā bhavān¹ || 1261 ||

atīva klīnagātram taṃ kṛṣitendriyamānasam¹ || 1271b ||

mā bhaisir na hi te mṛtyuh kalpakalpāntaresv apī¹ || 1273 ||
 iti vācam samakarnya Mahādevasya satphalām |
 unmiḥya netre sabasā dadarśāgre Maheśvaram || 1274 ||

gatva ca śīghram sadvipra tathaivottaramānasam |
 tatrapī vidhivat enanam vidhāya dṛghaniścayāt¹ || 1287 ||

hiranyābhāmbhasāpurna nāmna Kanakavāhinī |
 vasāmy aham ca Jyestheśe bhūtāḥ saha tatho mayā¹ || 1289 ||
 vasa tvam apī sadvipra mannistho matparāyanah |
 prakāmyena vasaṃ nityam nityam nityam nityam || 1290 ||
 viśuddhaprakṛtibhūtvā sarvabhūtābhayaṃkaraḥ || 1291a ||

atyucchrītaṃ samābhāti dṛṣṭam puṇyapravardhakam¹ || 1294a ||

bhaya-dātā ca Daityānāṃ surānāṃ abhaya-pradaḥ¹ || 1295b ||

1260c 1) Add after RB 1090a
 1271b 1) Add after RB 1100a
 1273b 1) In 1273b — 74 add after RB 1101
 1287 1) Add after RB 1113
 1289 1) Instead of RB 1115 and 1290 — 1291a add
 1294a 1) Add before RB 1118b
 1295b 1) Add after RB 1119a

Dhurjatim paramābhādamurtim Tripurasudanam¹ || 1304b ||
atīvakhinnāms tām dṛṣtvā sadbhaktyā parameśvarah || 1305a ||

na paśyanti sma ca yada tadā te sarvato mukham¹ || 1308b ||
kāsthāni cālayāmāsur atiharṣasamanvitāḥ |
iti prityā ca te tatra kāsthāni parito yadā |
cālayāmāsur amalāṃ vāri tatrekṣitam tadā || 1309 ||

yathā tvaddarśanād atra pāpaśuddhau mahādhiyah |
viśuddhapāpū yāsyanti sadgatim parameśvara¹ || 1321 ||

te dhūtāśesapāpmāno Rudralokam vrajanti ca¹ || 1322b ||
jalarūpo 'smy aham vipra Nandy asau kāstharūpabhāk |
dvayoh samāgame pūrnām darśanam mama suvrata || 1323 ||

kāstharūpena yuktam mām dṛṣtvā sadgatibhāginah¹ || 1326b ||

vada rūjan kim anyat tu śrotum utkā pravartate¹ || 1328b ||
iti Nilamate Kapaṭeśvaramahātmyam ||

tathā Bahusaro nāmbhā nityaṃ samnīhito Hariḥ |
devah samnīhito rūjan nityam Devasarasy apī¹ || 1332 ||

tathaiva Vinatārcāyāṃ Gautamyāṃ ca nareśvara¹ || 1333b ||
vilokya Keśavarcaś ca bhaktiśraddhāpurahsaram || 1334a ||

Sakrasthūpitam alokya Varunenā tathaiva ca¹ || 1336a ||

dīptam gūṇaṃ tasya devasya tatra dṛṣtvā ca tāṃ munim |
jagama tāṃ mṛgayitum tām ādīya tu satvarah¹ || 1374 ||

Godīvari tathā punyā tathā Madhumatī varā¹ || 1439b ||

Uṇodakam athāsādya Viśnuloke mahiyato¹ || 1450 ||

1304b. 1) *ie* 1304b—O¹ add after 11²a 1308b. 1) *ie* 1308b—O¹
instead of RB 1141b 1321. 1) Add after RB 1141 1322b. *ie* 1322b—O¹
supplied in the lacuna after RB 1143 1326b. 1) Add after RB 1145a
1328b. 1) Add after RB 1147b 1332. 1) Instead of RB 11¹ 1333b—O¹ 1)
Instead of RB 115¹b. 1336. 1) Instead of RB 1154a 1374. 1) Instead
of RB 11¹a. 1439b. 1) Add after RB 12¹a 1450. 1) Instead of RB 1¹c

asvamedham avāpnoti nātra kāryā vicāranā¹ || 1454a ||

aha kṛtīm avapyāsau Viṣṇuloke mahiyate¹ || 1476a ||

sarvesām caiva tīrthānām saṃśīdhānam narādhipa |
Narasimhāśrame tatra kṛtamanv api satphalam¹ || 1490 ||

tīrtham Vārāham āśādy Viśvāśāmbhasi mānavah¹ || 1561b ||

Viṣṇulokam avāpnoti kulam uddharate svakam |
śnātvā Narāyaṇaśthāne Viśvāśāmbhasi pāṛthiva || 1562 ||
devalokān avāpnoti nara nāsty atra saṃśayah || 1563a ||

1454. 1) Add after RB 1272a 1476a 1) Add after RB 1293 1490 1) Instead of RB 1307a 1561b 1v 1561b—63a add after RB 1377a

INDEX OF PROPER NAMES

- Amśa 607
 Akadhra 633
 Akṣiṭṭa 837
 Agastya 605, 712, 746, 747, 1007
 Agastyāsrama 89
 Agni 150, 999
 Agnitritha 1253, 1283
 Agnimitra 618
 Agniśvāta 724
 Ahgada 906
 Ahgāra 609, 940
 Ahgiras 151, 576, 606 (pl), 615, 1340
 Ajakarna 924, 942
 Ajakapī 609
 Ajāna 785
 Aja 929
 Atasiśaras 1261
 Atikopana 911
 Atinidra 902
 Atibahubhuj 902
 Atyantamahatī 771
 Atī 576, 908, 1155
 Aditi 47, 231, 238, 244, 268, 288, 322,
 350, 582
 Adṛkṣa 620
 Adṛśya 621
 Adbhuta 572
 Adhyasara 897
 Ananta 65, 144, 165 167, 182, 329, 882,
 1160, 1189
 Anantakūṭa 1124
 Anantatritha 1350
 Anala 608
 Anasūyā 579
 Anāgapīda 901
 Anala 608
 Anisṭa 898
 Anika 886
 Anomati 601
 Antaka 488
 Antargiri (pl) 80, 139
 Andha 900
 Andhaka 888
 Andhakaghṛta 1092
 Andhama 890
 Apada 899
 Apra 898
 Aparṇita 618, 896
 Apāta 615
 Apsaras 49, 151, 186, 197, 605, 1067, 1246
 Abhimanyu 923
 Abhiyukta 621
 Abhisāra (pl) 80, 139
 Abhiraśikhara 920
 Amara 923
 Amara-parpaṭa 131
 Amaraṭvati 1381
 Amareśa 1321
 Amalākavṛṇa 1261
 Amala 641
 Amānasa 891
 Amitāyana 699
 Amṛtāyana 923
 Ambaracārin 931
 Ambujanasa 111
 Ayodhyā 1053
 Arabinda 930
 Arimitra 618
 Arisṭanemin 584
 Aruna 586
 Arundhati 580, 581
 Arocana 942
 Arka 183
 Arkaśvāna 570
 Arjuna 886
 Arjunāsrama 132
 Arta 577
 Aryaman 526, 607
 Alambucā 640
 Asūlākṣa 897
 Asokikā 758
 Asradūdhāna (?) 1253
 Asvakarna 942
 Asvatara 881
 Asvatritha 1316
 Asvattha 940
 Asvayuja 1311
 Asvasira 1161

Āvin 151, 606, 612

Āṣṭaka 896

Āsvara 928

Āhi Budhnya 609

Ākṣota 935

Ākhu 892

Āgastya 998

Āgneya 782

Āḡgīrasa (*adj.*) 999

Āḡgīrasatīrtha 1352

Ājya 588

Ājyapa 724

Ātman 614

Ātharvana 741, 805

Āditya 150 382, 606

Ādideva 63, 64

Ānaka 923

Ānanda 911

Āṇṛta 926

Āpa 608

Āpagā 116, 1333

Āyati 602

Āyus 614

Āvatakyt 934

Āśvayujī 324, 376, 779

Āsramasvāmin 1164, 1191

Āśṇḍha 409, 454, 701, 703, 707

Āśṇḍhi 710, 1334

Ikṣumati 93, 157

Ikṣurasoda 588

Imti 912

Indra 541, 774 (*pl.*), 1306, 1362

Indrakīla 1230

Indradymna 591

Indrapakṣa 729

Indramārga 89, 111

Indrasthāna 426

Irā 49, 583, 668, 670, 671, 672, 675, 676, 678

Irāpuspa 670, 673, 675, 676, 677, 678

Irāvati 106, 107, 109, 154, 1055

Ilāvṛta 589

Istikāpatha 118

Ihādṛk 620

Idṛkṣa 620

Isvara 144, 610

Ukhola 918

Ugrā 621

Ughola 889

Ugrāyudha 923

Uccesa 1322

Uccaiḥśravas(a) *3, 603

Utaḡkasvāmin 1161, 1351

Utaḡkeśa 992, 1002

Utkaṣṭa 901

Uttarakuru (*pl.*) 589

Uttaramānasa 890, 1005, 1112, 1113
1117, 1241

Uttariyaka 928

Utpalīvatī 92

Uddākhya 109

Udvartanasaras 1201

Udyogaśrī 1014

Upatakeka 881

Upacitra 931

Upanandaka 882

Upama 894

Upaveda 586

Upahūta 724

Upendra 187

Umā, 12, 110, 228, 274, 312, 381, 493,
755, 760, 1036, 1235, 1258

Umāpatī 113

Urvaśrī 640

Ullāḡjālī 916

Uśtraka 906

Uśnodaka 1262

Urūca 894

Ṛkṣavant 35, 597

Ṛta 619

Ṛtavant 619

Ṛtajit 618

Ṛtu 614

Ṛtudāman 573

Ṛddhi 585

Ṛsikulyā 1316

Ṛṣatīrtha 1315

Ṛṣirūpa 114

Ekacakṣa 617

Ekajyoti 617

Elghāna 936

Alrāvana 49, 603, 784

Airāvata 912

Ailāpattra 882

Oghanañman 600

Orana 942

Oṇadhiśa 541

Aujasa 1310

Autama 569

Kaḍkata 931

Kaḍkara (?) 610

Kacchapa 884

Kaṭusa 904

Kanakākṣa 886

Kantira 922

Kathu 1310

Kadamba 899

Kadambesa 118

Kadrū 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 300, 583, 1152

Kadrūsvāmin 1285

Kanakavāhini 486, 1115, 1325, 1330

Kanakabala 95, 96

Kanyā 742

Kapaṭeśvara 1007, 1029, 1125, 1126,
1146, 1147, 1302

Kapāli 610

Kapilina 891

Kapila 1160

Kapilātīrtha 1070, 1216

Kamalākṣa 925

Kampaṇa 93, 156

Kambala 881

Kambhātṭa 943

Karaḍi 938

Karaṇṣṭa 917

Karaṇṣṭa 916

Karaṇṣṭa 915

Karaṇṣṭapura 104

Karahāla 918

Kartūni 238 241, 399, 503, 645 677

Karkara 917

Kartar 847

Kardama 937

Karhasura 934

Kālāpa 899

Kālābhṛt 844

Kālā 31, 684, 941

Kālāḥaka 886

Kālola 929

Kālpa 741, 805

Kālpaśojā 1308

Kālāra 920

Kāvāja 928

Kaṣerūmant 591

Kaśmira 989, 1354

Kaśmirā 5, 12, 24, 29, 218, 219, 220,
228, 235, 236, 237, 240, 253, 274, 277,
280, 284, 286, 297, 323, 332, 361, 365,
369, 375, 450, 530, 531, 539, 836, 880,
950, 961, 1128, 1130, 1148, 1168, 1170,
1182, 1277, 1371Kaśyapa 46, 82, 96, 99, 133, 149, 180,
198, 199, 200, 202, 203, 218, 228, 231,
232, 234, 235, 239, 242, 255, 257, 259,
260, 266, 273, 276, 300, 301, 321, 352,
430, 542, 605, 710, 1155, 1225

Kaśyapavāmin 1017, 1019

Kaśyapesa 1023

Kaśyapeśvara 1025

Kaṭka 911, 915

Kaṭkanāṭka 599

Kānva 908

Kādihara 935

Kāna 900

Kānava 923

Kānasara 892

Kāpiṭhali 1013

Kāpoti 910

Kapotaka 1292

Kāma 73, 577, 611

Kāmatīrtha 1314

Kāmadeva 655, 657

Kāmajāla 913

Kamarākṣa 902

Kāmarūpa 906

Kāmtākhyā 114

Kāmtājaya 621

Kāmtā 1216

Kāmeda 1023

Kāmyavara 981

Kārkoṭaka 881

Kārtavīryarjunasvāmin 1017

Kārtika 397, 411

Kārtiki 450

Kārtikeya 435

Kāṭa 72, 488 611, 884, 908

Kāṭakanana 924

Kālākālpa (p) 50

Kālākūjara 899

Kālākēya 50

Kālāḥita 1014

Kālā 50, 582

Kālājāna 86

Kālāgnirudra 591

- kalikṣārama 87, 105
 kalīya 908
 kaluṣa 927
 kaluṣaka 1248
 kāloda 1051
 Kālodaka 1048, 1099, 1245, 1247
 Kālodaka 1331
 kāveri 93, 157
 Kāsmīra (*adj.*) 876, 926
 Kāsmīraka (*adj.*) 4, 878, 879, 907, 1364
 Kāsmīrya (*adj.*) 1012
 Kāśyapa 325, 376, 443, 446, 493, 558,
 561, 564, 582, 658, 666, 668, 678, 681,
 685, 714, 715, 739, 746, 838, 846,
 862, 998
 Kamsuka 919
 Kātava 901
 Kāndama 938
 Kāmūḍha 919
 Kāmpuruṣa 590
 Kārti 580
 Kāñjaraka 940
 Kuṭṭilaka 941
 Kupaṇa 885, 925
 Kubera 150, 205
 Kubyāmra 94
 Kumāra 604, 842, 898, 997
 Kumuda 784, 922
 Kumudaprabha 912
 Kumunāri 1228
 Kumbhāvasunda 108
 Kurukṣetra 84 126, 1054, 1127, 1176
 Kulika 882
 Kulūṣa 919
 Kuśa 587
 Kusakunda 929
 Kuśāvarta 95
 Kuṣṭhin 900
 Kusuma 903
 Kusurātra 918
 Kuha 903
 Kuhara 903
 Kubu 601
 Kūttaka 919
 Kūpatatāṅkākhyā 115
 Kūrma 1161
 Kulāranti 1342 1390
 Kṛta 32, 42 679, 910
 Kṛpāna 919
 Kṛpāntīrtha 1066, 1246
 Kṛtina 620
 Kṛttika 435
 Kṛṣṇa 583
 Kṛṣṇa, *dedication*
 Kṛṣṇakṛti 593
 Kṛṣṇavennā 159
 Kṛṣṇa 319, 1229, 1390
 Ketu 941
 Ketumant 578
 Ketumāla 589
 Kedāra 86
 Kebuka 915
 Keluka 909
 Kesapīṅgala 933
 Kesava 147, 149, 161, 230, 269, 271,
 363, 394, 409, 676, 706, 733, 1012
 1152, 1171
 Keśavesa 1022
 Kailāsa 598
 Kokila 943
 Kotatīrtha 113
 Kottapīla 944
 Kopati 896
 Kaundini (*nyā) 1278, 1231
 Kaundinya 1271
 Kaundīnyasaras 1271
 Kaumāra 995
 Kaumudī 377, 397
 Kaurava (*pl.*) 10
 Kauravya 912
 Kratu 576, 611, 612
 Kramasāra 123, 176, 180, 1269, 1270
 1278
 Kṛavyāḍ (*pl.*) 724
 Krodhā 50 583
 Krophana 894
 Kriyā 580
 Krauñca 587
 Ksatriya 924
 Kṣamā 580
 Kṣātra 926
 Kṣeta 588
 Kṣīrakumbha 935
 Kṣīraṇudī 1279
 Kṣīrasaras 1274
 Kṣīrodakanyā 63 273 1215
 Khaga 903
 Khadga 435
 Khandapucchā 898
 Khandapucchāsrama 1304
 Khadira 908

- Kharvaṇa 910
 Khaṣa (pl) 80, 139
 Khaṣṭ 48, 583
 Khidiva 893
 Khilecāra 891
 Kheda 887, 899
 Khedima 882
 Kheda 887
 Kheriṣa 887
 Khyat 579

 Gagana 542
 Gaṅga 90, 94, 132, 153, 238, 241, 268,
 290, 291, 295, 296, 298, 311, 320, 322,
 593, 681, 1031, 1243, 1244, 1309, 1373,
 1374, 1391
 Gaṅgādāra, 95, 1054
 Gaṅgodbheda 1309
 Gaja 884
 Gajanetra 922
 Gajendramokṣana 1158
 Ganeśa 991, 1033
 Ganesvara 1023, 1039
 Gandaki 157
 Gandala 933
 Gaṇḍhipa 384
 Gadī 1245
 Gadidhara 1156
 Gadidhata 945
 Gaṇḍhamādana 35, 596
 Gandharva 903
 Gandharva (pl) 151, 186, 197, 639 848
 1380
 Gaṇḍhasoma 912
 Gandhila 889
 Gabbastimant 591
 Garuda 51 57 59, 70, 586, 1162
 Gailufufu 932
 Gava 941
 Gavākṣi 1014
 Gaviṣṭha 614
 Gaveśin 933
 Gīḍga 939
 Gīḍgeya 970
 Gīṇḍharva 591
 Gīṇḍhāra 80, 173, 814
 Glyana 49, 912
 Gīrgya 912
 Gīlava 918
 Gīrudurga 1163
 Gīrprīya 923

 Gīrīvṛṣin 993
 Gūda 900
 Gullaka 917
 Guha 926
 Guhāṇḍa 1160
 Guhāṇḍin 992
 Guhyaka (pl) 186
 Guhyesvara 118, 119
 Gṛta 911
 Gṛdhrakūṭa 1164, 1166, 1182, 1188, 1197,
 1221, 1223, 1226, 1228
 Gokarna 86
 Gotamasvāmin 1008
 Gotranadi 1346
 Godhārti 92, 156, 1254
 Govinda, 10, 28, 29, 372, 875, 878, 879,
 1366, 1367
 Gopāla 914
 Gomati 92, 156, 1255
 Gomeda 587
 Golīsa 924
 Govinda, 1, 270, 271, 429, 1207
 Gośa 921
 Gosiras 913
 Gautama 904
 Gautami 1152
 Gautameśa 996
 Gautameśi 1014
 Gauraparāśara 1133
 Gauri 93 601, 1015
 Gaurīśekhara 1235
 Graha 601 803
 Grahapati 895

 Ghaṭḍara 889
 Ghāṇḍas 916
 Ghṛtī 641
 Ghṛṣa 888
 Ghoṣa 609

 Cakka 921
 Cakra 1245
 Cakratīrtha 129, 130, 131, 1219, 1317
 Cakradhara 900, 1143
 Cakrasaṁhitā 1016, 1020
 Cakraśaṭa 945
 Cakreśa 1230
 Cakreśvara 1023
 Cakreśvati 1015
 Candikā 1014
 Caturveda 915

- Caturvedi 1296
 Candana 883, 898
 Candapātāṅka 915
 Candra 381, 803, 893, 1235, 1391
 Candratīrtha 1317
 Candradeva 325, 337, 373, 407
 Candrapura 970, 976, 978, 979
 Candrabhāgā 116, 117, 120, 121, 154, 1055, 1255, 1391
 Candravatī 233, 289, 485, 1298, 1300, 1389
 Candrasaras 1248
Candrasāra 934
 Candresa 1023
 Candresvara 1022
 Carankata(?) 85
 Cakṣuṣa 569
 Cātara 900
 Cākura 932
 Citra 931
 Citrakara 945
 Citrakūta 1258, 1263
 Citrapathā 1254, 1256
 Citrāśva 907
 Citrapramocana 1328
 Citramocana 1327
 Cukkaka 921
 Caitra 561, 636, 644, 645, 649, 652, 654, 655, 659
 Caitri 205, 227
 Cauraka 941

 Chandas (sapta) 602
 Chandodeva 548
 Chāṅgaleśvara 122, 1266

 Jagadguru 39, 248, 639, 684, 1087, 1136
 Jagadbharṭṛ 643
 Jagannātha 160, 684
 Jatila 911
 Janamejaya 2, 3, 11, 27, 878, 1395
 Janārdana 59, 165, 189, 191, 355, 434, 939, 1150, 1156, 1157, 1219
 Janmaraka 803
 Janesvara
 Jambu 587
 Jambudvīpa 36
 Jambumārga 90
 Jaya 803
 Jayanta 887, 925
 Jayā 583

 Jayānanda 911
 Jayesvara 903
 Jarāṇvita 936
 Jarāsamdhā 915
 Jala 890
 Jalavāsa 1162
 Jaladhīpa 384, 1381
 Jalulusa 932
 Jalesvara 775
 Jalodbhava 77, 136, 145, 170, 188
 Jalodbhavasīras 197
 Jātavedas 808
 Jānava 937
 Jāhnavi 90, 1373
 Jihan 904
 Juhundara (pl) 80, 139
 Jyoti 617
 Jyotisaka 939
 Jyestha 496 778
 Jyesthesa 1022, 1110, 1112, 1115
 Jyesthesvara 1119, 1124
 Jyāsthī 898
 Jvara 604

 Ṭanka 935

 Ḍakkaka 921
 Dava 900
 Dambara 940
 Dāṅgākūya 914

 Takeka 884
 Tangana (pl) 80, 139
 Tanjūlikāśrama 89
 Tapana 294 322, 916
 Tamasā 93
 Taskara 941
 Tāmasa 569
 Tāmravarṇa 92, 591
 Tāmraśaka 939
 Tārāśaras 1248
 Tāraka 953
 Tārakya 65, 147
 Tittiri 895
 Tithi 846
 Tillottamā 641
 Tungavāsa 1160
 Tuṅgesatīrtha 1351
 Tulya 929
 Tuṣṭi 581
 Tejasvin 572

- Telait 1238
 Tanjara 1000
 Taittirīyessvara 1157
 Tailasaras 1200
 Tauri 116
 Tvāja 613
 Trātar 943
 Trikoti 231, 288, 485, 1297, 1299, 1301
 1389
 Tricakra 617
 Triyoti 617
 Trināmaka 1288
 Tripathagī 681
 Trijuntakara 1085
 Tripurīti 1092
 Tripuresa 1320
 Trivikrama 1210
 Tristana 911
 Tretā 32, 500, 910
 Tvaṣṭar 607
 Tvausama 887

 Daka 46, 611, 613, 614, 620
 Dakṣaputri (pl) 579
 Dakṣaśvarṇa 570
 Danjakavāṇin 1157
 Dadhinakra 917
 Dadhimanā 788
 Dadhivāṇa 907
 Dantrus 582
 Danjyoti 48
 Danu 50, 782
 Danuja 661
 Darikarna 901
 Darmukha 942
 Dararati 500
 Dava 612
 Dhakṣanti 1309
 Dinava 50, 60, 163, 447, 904
 Dīra (pl) 80, 173, 946
 Dīvi 581
 Dīpāṇa (pl) 578, 778, 781, 940
 Dīti 47, 213, 288, 241, 294, 299, 322,
 582, 610
 Dīvāka 541, 1017, 1155
 Dīvāra 915
 Dīpta 924
 Durgā 93, 177, 753, 781, 843, 1015, 1231
 Durgāśikha 117
 Durgaya 805
 Durvāsa 971

 Dṛadavati 1127
 Dera 904
 Detaki 719
 Devakulyā 1316
 Devadeva 70, 619, 718, 1033, 1125
 Devadevā 165, 1073, 1206
 Devatīrtha 1214, 1219, 1298
 Devapāla 892
 Devavadhū (pl) 1248
 Devasiras 1156, 1283, 1284
 Devasunda 132
 Devahradī 103, 105
 Devikā 108, 109, 110, 155, 1055
 Devikīrīrtha 115
 Devi 148, 718, 792, 795
 Devēka 640, 1045
 Dehāraka 900
 Dehula 936
 Daitra 47, 72, 79, 136, 162, 167, 172,
 173, 174, 190, 201, 289, 354, 447,
 903, 1092
 Dyuti 621
 Dvutanti 928
 Dramida 930
 Druha 901
 Dvājara 31, 717, 910
 Dvāakra 617
 Dvīyoti 617

 Dhanaśjara 881
 Dhanada 331, 356, 753, 841, 886
 Dhanaśvara 1026
 Dhanu 121
 Dhanesa 356, 585, 1154
 Dhanaśvara 1007
 Dhara 608
 Dhartar 619
 Dharmā 577
 Dharmakṣetra 84
 Dharmarāja 488, 489, 695
 Dharmakṣīra 603
 Dhātā 602, 607, 621
 Dhātavanti 603
 Dhātini 602
 Dhātārājara (pl) 4
 Dhāmakaṭa 600
 Dhāmoraṇa 601
 Dhātara 603
 Dhātārājara 603
 Dhīti 589
 Dhāumya 914

Dhaumyāsrama 281, 1296
 Dhaumyasa 1022, 1358
 Dhaurasāra 939
 Dhyānadhārīnī 1294, 1295, 1306, 1307
 Dhruva 603, 608, 619
 Dhruva 609
 Dhvani 691, 894

Naksatra 803, 904
 Nada 895
 Naḍakūbara 585, 886
 Nadbala 914
 Nandā 882
 Nandana 883
 Nandikunda 1245
 Nandin 381, 1027, 1028, 1030, 1031,
 1033, 1034, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1045,
 1047, 1049, 1051, 1100, 1101, 1109,
 1116, 1117, 1120, 1122, 1124, 1144

Nandiparvata 1032
 Nandisvara 1027, 1123
 Nara 615
 Naraka 7, 1381, 1382
 Naya 616
 Narasimha 184, 1150
 Narasimhāsrama 259, 1307

Nartana 942
 Narmadā 93, 156
 Nāga 625, 627
 Nāgatrītha 1317
 Nāgadvīpa 591
 Nāraka 307
 Nārada 129, 605, 639, 931, 1195
 Nārāyaṇa 473, 616, 890
 Nārāyaṇasthāna 87, 1158, 1312, 1345
 Nāsatya 381, 612
 Nīkumbha 205, 206, 209, 211, 326, 330,
 376, 382, 392, 553, 555, 659, 669, 840,
 935

Nidrā 585
 Nidhartar 619
 Nidhi 571
 Nimi 909
 Niyatī 602
 Niruddha 890
 Nirṛti 150, 609
 Nisākara 183
 Nisācara 915, 943
 Nisānātha 541
 Niśadha 34, 596
 Nirāyaṇa 740

Nila 69, 96, 125, 134, 143, 202, 208, 212,
 213, 214, 248, 329, 330, 334, 337, 339,
 341, 342, 343, 345, 346, 347, 364, 365,
 367, 369, 371, 373, 785, 867, 869, 870,
 871, 873, 876, 881, 883, 949, 954, 956,
 957, 960, 961, 976, 1364

Nilakunda 1288, 1289
 Nilaparvata 34, 95, 596
 Nilamata, 1394, *colophon*
 Nilamṛttika 593
 Nilasara 897
 Nūpura 929
 Nṛsimha 1153, 1159, 1209, 1293
 Nṛsimhesa 1026
 Naigameṣa 604
 Naimiṣa 84
 Naimiṣāranya 1054
 Naubandha 163, 164, 178
 Naubandhana 41, 146, 161
 Nyagrodha 940

Pañka 938
 Pangu 900
 Pañcagavyasaras 1260
 Pañcagulā 641
 Pañcanada 86
 Panchasta 255, 256
 Pañcahastaka 888, 905, 1291
 Pañcāsya 909
 Patana 908
 Pathesvara 1060, 1186
 Padma 585, 784, 884, 1246
 Padmaja 60, 187
 Pandita 896
 Paya 917
 Payasni 150
 Para 896, 926
 Parāsaraguru 375
 Parikṣid 2
 Parosni 93, 1267, 1390
 Parjanya 541
 Parvata 931
 Pavana 1155
 Pāndava (*pl*) 4
 Pāndavatrītha 1322
 Pāndu 10
 Pāṭara 907
 Pātāla 944
 Pātra 890
 Pātrakunda 995
 Pātratrītha 1333, 1379

Pātha 907
 Pāniya 886
 Pārjāta 932
 Pārjātra 36, 598
 Pārvatī 1093, 1102
 Pālāśa 1341
 Pālāsa 882
 Pāvana 1326
 Pāvani 159, 598
 Pāsū 945
 Pingaleśa 1304
 Pingaleśvara 1021
 Pingalodara 909
 Picchala 889
 Pītāmaha 78, 145, 561, 642, 1070, 1270
 Pitr̥yarkṣa 723
 Pīṣāca (pl) 201, 204, 205, 206, 207, 213,
 215, 244, 326, 327, 328, 330, 376, 392,
 447, 555, 586, 659, 661, 837
 Pīṣṭada 889
 Pīta 904
 Pītabhauma 593
 Pundarīka 1305
 Pundarikākṣa 1207
 Puṇyodakā 1389
 Puṇyodā 1186, 1189
 Puramdara 149
 Puṣṭasya 576, 998, 1006, 1010, 1155
 Puṣṭa 576
 Puṣkara 83, 587, 600, 1001, 1343
 Puṣkaratritaya 934
 Puṣkarinī 1287
 Puṣṭi 580
 Puṣpanyāsa 114
 Puṣpadanta 784
 Puṣpasāhaya 910
 Puṣya 120, 471, 473, 685, 802
 Pūrāna 899
 Pūṣan 607
 Pṛthivī 540
 Pṛthu 1163
 Pṛthūdaka 88 131, 1351
 Paundarīka 886
 Paulastya 993, 995 997
 Paulomi 71
 Pauṣa 469, 471
 Pauṣ 482
 Pracetas 541
 Prajān 602
 Pratarḍana 937
 Pratyūṣa 608

Pradyumna 888
 Prabhamitra 618
 Prabhāsa 88, 608, 1316
 Prabhu 616
 Prayāga 84, 296, 297, 1053, 1308
 Prava 49, 583
 Prasakṛt 620
 Prasava 613, 901
 Prahlaḍa 897
 Prāna 614, 615
 Priyasūrika 919
 Priyasvāmin 898
 Prīti 580
 Pretādhīpa 1000, 1002
 Proṣṭhapāda 726
 Prauṣṭhapadī 738, 1332
 Pharathāda 887
 Phalasara 896
 Phalāpha 892
 Phala 892
 Phalguna 469, 515
 Phālgunī 526, 548
 Pheladas 893
 Bakapati 945
 Badī 572, 882
 Badhira 87, 900
 Bandhuka 613
 Babhru 895
 Barhiṣad 724
 Baladeva 541
 Balabhadra 876, 905
 Balavant 914
 Balābaka 892
 Balin 977, 1004
 Balipuṣpa 940
 Balipriya 940
 Bahirgiri (pl) 80, 139
 Bahukāśa 833
 Bahunetra 906
 Bahuputra 584, 943
 Bahubhoga 938
 Bahurūpa 928, 1159, 1337
 Bahurōman 910
 Bahusara 1151
 Bahūdāra 906, 938
 Bahūtīśa 938
 Bāhuda 92
 Bāheḥaka 925
 Bādu 895

- Bindunāda 902
 Bindunādesvara 1021
 Bindunādesvaratīrtha 1331
 Bindumant 930
 Bindusara 895, 950
 Bindusaras 1251
 Bivaka 95
 Buddha 684, 687
 Buddha 581
 Budha 760, 770, 940
 Bhadaśva 28, 30, 66, 125, 372, 875,
 878 879, 1306
 Bhāspati 473, 941
 Brahman 83, 137, 142, 143, 148, 164, 174,
 175, 178, 179, 180, 309, 542, 549, 565,
 566, 636, 638, 677, 681, 751, 1019,
 1071, 1072, 1083, 1085, 1097, 1098,
 1099, 1154, 1212, 1246, 1249, 1272,
 1273
 Brahmacārini 1015
 Brahmasūtras 1008, 1186
 Brahmasūtra 570
 Brahmasūtra 922
 Brāhma (*adj.*) 637, 810, 1087
 Brāhmana 924
 Brāhmanakundika 1249, 1287, 1289
 Brāhmanapañcamī 729
 Brāhmanapriya 915
 Brāhmanī 93

 Bbaga 607
 Bhagavant 66, 1396
 Bhagīratha 1374
 Bhadrakālī 585, 650, 651, 786
 Bhadra 48
 Bhadrāśva 922
 Bhadrāśva 589, 928
 Bhadravālīśa 939
 Bhadrēśvara 993, 1021
 Bhadrēśvari 1014
 Bhayanaka 902
 Bharatagiri 1066
 Bharadvāja 937, 938
 Bhava 900, 1157
 Bhavāśa 1029
 Bhavotsa 1312
 Bhavotsa 1024
 Bhāgavata 431
 Bhāgīrathī 594
 Bhāḡ (*°*) 611
 Bhāḡapala 1392

 Bhāḡava 612
 Bhāḡu 581, 607 (*pl.*)
 Bhārata 1395, 1396
 Bhāratavara 83, 590
 Bhārgava 373, 1165, 1202
 Bhārgavata 936
 Bhāraka 939
 Bhāḡkara 453
 Bhāḡa 938
 Bhāḡma 621
 Bhāḡmāḡa 927
 Bhāḡmā 1013
 Bhāḡmāśa 927
 Bhāḡma 992
 Bhāḡma 926
 Bhātala 931
 Bhāvina 612
 Bhāvīra 903
 Bhavennā 159
 Bhāḡtesa 1023
 Bhāḡtesvara 1020, 1027, 1030, 1040, 1108,
 1120 1123 1124
 Bhāḡjait 1238
 Bhāḡjāśvīn 992, 1156, 1138
 Bhāḡjula 932
 Bhāḡu 151 (*pl.*), 570, 606 (*pl.*), 613 (*pl.*),
 1030, 1039, 1122, 1155, 1164, 1166,
 1185 (*pl.*), 1221, 1222, 1339 (*pl.*), 1352
 Bhāḡgutaḡa 94
 Bhāḡgavīn 1156
 Bheḡ 1010, 1309
 Bhoktar 946
 Bhoga 936
 Bhogpati 913
 Bhogajastha 920
 Bhogamaya 1162
 Bhogavati 221, 224
 Bhāḡin 930
 Bhāḡindra 141
 Bhōja 628
 Bhōjaka 936
 Bhautya 570
 Bhauma 122

 Makara 914
 Makarāśa 914
 Magadha 1163
 Maghā 687 737
 Maga 937
 Majava 1252, 1253
 Mani 944

- Manikantha 929
 Manināga 925
 Manibhadra 1010
 Mandukanāsa 894
 Matangasya vāpi 89
 Matī 580, 602
 Matsya 938, 1161
 Mathurā 876
 Mada 614, 615
 Madatirtha 1318
 Madra 80, 102, 110, 134, 138
 Madradesa 138
 Madhuparkasaras 1262
 Madhumatī 1170, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1233,
 1239, 1240, 1390
 Madhurā 1347
 Madhuvāhī 926
 Madhusūdana 163, 192, 478, 716, 770,
 1200, 1203, 1206
 Manas 614, 615
 Manu 38, 42, 568 (pl) 569
 Manojava 572
 Mandakini 155, 1254
 Mayura 943
 Marici 576
 Marut (pl) 604, 606, 622, 1339
 Marutvatī 581
 Marudgana (pl) 150
 Marka 923
 Mala 907
 Malaya 35, 597, 943
 Maṣaka 904
 Maśmanaka 926
 Mahatī 768, 769
 Mahākṣa 904
 Mahādeva 37, 181, 541, 843, 913, 1032,
 1070, 1101
 Mahādevagiri 1320
 Mahādevāsrama 183, 184
 Mahānadiśvara 1025
 Mahānīla 883
 Mahāpadma 884, 954, 956, 958, 960,
 961, 976, 985, 987, 1005
 Mahāpadmāśaras 986, 988, 1153, 1335,
 1336
 Mahābhārata (*śuṅgrīma) 3
 Mahātrīya 920
 Mahātilaya 86
 Mahāsana 993
 Mahāsanti 563, 633
 Mahāsya 993
 Mahāśvāmin 1156
 Mahiṣa 885
 Mahipāla 944
 Mahendra 35, 597, 726, 729, 1225
 Mahendrendra 927
 Mahesvara 178, 508, 566, 993, 1061, 1062,
 1071, 1096, 1119, 1122, 1141, 1212, 1272
 Mahodara 914
 Māksikasvāmīn 932
 Makhareṣa 996
 Māgha 120, 121, 454, 469, 493, 498,
 893, 778
 Māghī 499
 Mathara 916
 Māndava (pl) 80, 139
 Mādhaba 6
 Mānavadvīpa 592
 Mānasa 890, 1244, 1247, 1334
 Mānasāhrada 599
 Manasottara, see Uttaramānasa
 Māṅgaśrīsa 456
 Marica 46
 Mārtaṇḍa 1017
 Mālākūla 920
 Mālīnī 1321, 1323
 Mālīya 927
 Mālīn 926
 Mālivana 996
 Mālyavant 35, 596, 926
 Māṇḍa 912
 Māhānīhāsa 917
 Mahurī 1319, 1320, 1347
 Mitra 607, 937
 Mīnī 912
 Mīsrakesin 640
 Mundapītha 1063, 1067
 Munī 49, 582
 Mubūta 582
 Murdhan 613
 Mūlesvara 888
 Mūsikada 889
 Vīrganandī 1254
 Vīrṣī 1254
 Mṛtyu 488, 610
 Medhā 580
 Menakā 640
 Meru 35, 462, 596, 1156
 Maubhūrtika 898
 Yakṣa (pl) 48, 152, 186, 447, 586, 922,
 1380

- Yajñeśa 342
 Yajñātar 946
 Yama 91, 150, 487, 488, 1000, 1002, 1154
 Yamaka 897
 Yamuṇa 91, 126, 153, 233, 234, 295, 296, 1370
 Yamesa 345
 Yavanapriya 943
 Yavamūla 946
 Yaśoda 719
 Yaśabbūmi 1249, 1273
 Yāmi 310
 Yāmuna 930
 Yudhiṣṭhira 913
 Yuga 901
 Yogesa 1160

 Raktabhauma 593
 Raghunandana 500
 Rajata 939
 Rajovīrmala 1234
 Ratī 581
 Rambha 938
 Rambhā 640
 Ramya 589
 Ravi 677, 1017, 1018
 Rāka 601
 Rāksasa 48, 447, 1004, 1380
 Rāksasākṣī 946
 Rāja 920
 Rājavāsa 1172, 1234
 Rājādhirāja 944
 Rājēśvara 1026
 Rāma 500, 502, 542, 913, 1165, 1167, 1169, 1170, 1173, 1175, 1176, 1181, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1187, 1188, 1191, 1194, 1195, 1219, 1223, 1225, 1226
 Rāmatīrtha 1312, 1352
 Rāmabradā 1187, 1323, 1324
 Rāmasvāmī 1157
 Ravana 946
 Rājīśvara 911
 Rāhu 128, 941
 Rāhul 1348
 Rukmabhauma 593
 Rudra, *dedication*, 150 (*pl*), 164, 187, 381, 514, 577 (*pl*), 600 (*pl*), 610 (*pl*), 677, 936, 1016, 1049, 1050, 1104, 1128, 1130, 1240, 1266, 1267, 1275, 1302, 1303, 1320, 1322, 1339
 Rudrakṣī 88
 Rudratīrtha 113, 114
 Rudrāni 304
 Rudresa 570
 Ruru 611
 Reva 937
 Revati 106
 Revanta 382
 Raivata, 94, 569
 Roṇa 914
 Rohinyākhyā 891
 Rohina 937
 Rohini 710
 Raucya 570
 Raupyesvara 1301
 Raudra 810, 936, 1173, 1174

 Lakṣmana 542, 913
 Lakṣmi 230, 267, 269, 271, 281, 287, 321, 410, 580, 646
 Lajjā 581
 Lambaka 934
 Lambakarna 933
 Lambā 581
 Lalana 908
 Lalitika 88
 Lavana 588
 Lāṅgalin 905
 Lāhura 887
 Lelāṣṇa 909
 Lokapāla (*pl*) 577
 Lodra 887
 Loluna 805
 Lovāra 992
 Lauhitya 158

 Vākṣu 158, 599
 Vāta 930
 Vātisa 904
 Vātīla 935
 Vāṭhara 916
 Vāṭhaka 900
 Vāta 910, 945
 Vāsanālin 939
 Vāsanapati 601
 Vāndī 641
 Vāśānaga 921
 Vāraghosa 917
 Vārāha 594, 885, 1158, 1159, 1207, 1358
 Varuna 150, 435, 607, 619, 844, 1154, 1381
 Varuṇēśvara 1022

- Varnaka 908
 Varnāsā 92
 Vardhanadruma 930
 Valira 909
 Vasistha 577, 920, 1002, 1109, 1119
 Vaṣiṣṭhesa 996, 1023
 Vasu 150, 577, 581, 608, 611, 1339
 Vasuratha 621
 Vastrūpada 1266
 Vastrūpatha 122
 Vahnī 542, 1021, 1155, 1253, 1283
 Vahnīrītha 1317
 Vahnūrūpa 918
 Vānda 936
 Vānika 883, 1070, 1246
 Vāma 621
 Vāmadeva 541
 Vāmana 784, 1317
 Vāmanā 885
 Vāyavya 782
 Vāyu 150, 542, 701, 707, 894
 Vāṛinasī 90, 119, 1052, 1301, 1327
 Vārābhāparvata 86
 Vāruna 591, 782, 810, 1004, 1005, 1316
 Vīlakhilya (pl) 605, 1161, 1245
 Vīlakhilyesvara 1022
 Vālin 899
 Vāsava 61, 357
 Vāsagtha 998, 1133, 1152, 1194
 Vāsuki 59, 60, 66, 70, 221, 224, 355, 881, 919, 1282
 Vāsudeva 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 144, 182, 345, 654, 890
 Vastu 652
 Vikumbha 935
 Vighāna 936
 Vyaya 893
 Vyayesa 1056, 1303
 Viṭha 916
 Vidūrattha 893
 Vitastā 26, 220, 233, 251, 252, 282, 283, 288, 295, 303, 321, 485, 600, 712, 763, 764, 766, 767, 775, 1056, 1229, 1290, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1303, 1306, 1307, 1319, 1332, 1341, 1342, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1356, 1359, 1368, 1371, 1373, 1374, 1376, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1394
 Vitastākṣa 1007
 Vitastākhyā 1288, 1358
 Vitārana 929
 Vidyādhara 152, 922
 Vidyunmālin 942
 Vinata 944
 Vinatā 51, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 583, 1152
 Vidhātā 602
 Vidhārana 619
 Vinatāsvāmīn 1285
 Vinatapriya 938
 Vinayana 1289
 Vināyaka 604, 698, 700, 842, 847, 990
 Vinadhya 36, 598
 Vipācīt 571
 Vipāsā 103, 105, 133, 154, 1055
 Vibhāsana 898
 Vibhu 572, 616
 Vibhūti 899, 928
 Vimalaka 907, 944
 Vimalasvara 1024
 Vimalodakā 600, 1347
 Virasa 922
 Virāj 621
 Virupākṣa 1003
 Vilohita 1023
 Vivasvant 607
 Viśākha 604, 914
 Viśākhesa 997
 Viśālā 94, 599
 Viśālākṣa 902
 Viśoka 220, 230, 280, 282, 283, 284, 485, 1012, 1056, 1280, 1281, 1295, 1389
 Visva 925
 Visvakarman 623
 Viśvagaśva 956, 957, 969, 974, 977, 1017
 Viśvagaśvapura 984
 Visvabhuj 571
 Viśvā 582
 Viśvācī 641
 Viśvāmitra 108
 Viśvāmitresvara 996
 Viśvānu 639, 932
 Viśvedeva (pl) 150, 606, 611, 1339
 Viṣalīngahrada 1302
 Viṣṇu 39, 173, 175, 178, 181, 198, 213, 225, 345, 350, 444, 448, 566, 607, 646, 680, 684, 977, 1012, 1148, 1212, 1223, 1268, 1269, 1272, 1293, 1304, 1312, 1337, 1344, 1345
 Viśnupada 123, 131, 180, 1054, 1055, 1269
 Viśnusvāmīn 1019
 Viśvāśrama 1293

- Vihan 897
 Vihamgama 924
 Vira 921
 Viryodaya 366, 367
 Vṛtra 48
 Vṛddhatīrtha 220, 1282
 Vṛddhi 585
 Vṛsa 572
 Veda 347, 586, 898
 Vedasmṛta 92
 Vedāṅga 586
 Vedyā 939
 Velā 602
 Vaitarāṇī 92, 1254, 1315
 Vaitasta 275, 291, 762, 930, 1372, 1376
 Vainateya 958
 Vainya 1163
 Vaivattīlāmukha 117
 Vaivattīleśvara 1025
 Vaivasvata (*manvantara), 27, 29, 46, 236, 488, 570, 1369
 Vaisampāyana 2, 6, 12, 28
 Vaisākha 679, 685, 691, 693
 Vaisākhi 694
 Vaisya 924
 Vaisravana 894, 1313, 1338
 Vaisvadeva 707, 782
 Vaiṣṇava 782, 809
 Vya (?) 613
 Vyaya 613
 Vyāsa 2, 1395
 Śaka (pl) 80, 139
 Śakunī 1015
 Śaktita 891
 Śakra 57, 58, 71, 72, 74, 75, 232, 280, 473, 579, 607, 668, 844, 998, 1072, 1083, 1085, 1097, 1154, 1299
 Śakrapatha 289
 Śamkara 178, 188, 189, 190, 228, 242, 251, 316, 512, 552, 553, 1034, 1046, 1085, 1097, 1104, 1138
 Śaṅkha 585, 882, 1215
 Śankhapada 578
 Śankhapāla 883
 Śaṅkhamardala 117
 Śaṅkhaśka 925
 Śaṅkhesa 1025
 Śaci 73, 232, 238, 241, 289, 321, 601, 995
 Śaṭha 913
 Śanda 923
 Śatakumbha 87
 Śatakratu 998, 1084
 Śatadru 91, 132, 153, 1055
 Śatadhāra 891
 Śatapāda 901
 Śatamukha 118, 119, 901, 907
 Śatasālī (ī) 93, 1347
 Śatasruga 1156, 1338
 Śatānanda 911
 Śatru 937
 Śatrughna 913
 Śanaīscārin 940
 Śapāla 887
 Śamana 895
 Śambha 923
 Śambhara 917
 Śambhu 171, 175, 304, 554, 888, 1025, 1096, 1126, 1130, 1135
 Śarana 899
 Śarva 303, 356
 Śalabha 919
 Śalmali 587
 Śavala 908, 928
 Śasānka 526, 1009
 Śasin 677
 Śatka 587
 Śākambhari 88
 Śākya 687, 699
 Śakra 782, 784
 Śakha 604
 Śakha 853
 Śakhaśmukha 925
 Śāndilī 1232, 1233
 Śāndilya 1230, 1231
 Śānya 913
 Śānti 572, 581
 Śāmin 917
 Śīrugaḍhara 267
 Śīrūgin 712, 1190
 Śīrvi 1083
 Śīligrāma 88
 Śālisras 639
 Śīlīya 927
 Śikhin 914
 Śikhola 918
 Śīntri 911

Savitra (*ady*) 810
 Sthunmadhya 889
 Simbika 582
 Siddhṛṭṭakasara 1201
 Siddhi 581
 Sinvāli 601
 Sindhu 91, 154, 250, 290, 295, 298, 299,
 315, 316, 480, 597, 683, 712, 760, 775,
 1056, 1251, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1332,
 1358, 1389
 Sipta 93
 Sita 157, 502, 518, 542, 599
 Sukālin 724
 Sukha 1389
 Sukumāra 893
 Sugandha 87, 1389
 Sucakresa 1018
 Sucandra 1009
 Sucandesa 1018
 Sucitti 571
 Sujana 612
 Sujanya 612
 Sudana 888
 Sudarsana 188, 1020
 Sudhāman 578
 Sudhāmāna 927
 Sūdasa 888
 Sunetra 906
 Supārva 888
 Supratika 785
 Suprabha 583, 599
 Subhadra 920
 Subhāta 913
 Subhānt 724
 Sumaṅgala 917
 Sumālin 926
 Sumukha 898, 1159
 Surabhi 48, 383, 583, 603, 931, 1008 (1)
 Surabhisāmin 1018
 Suresvara 996
 Suresvari 1013
 Suresvaratīrtha 1318
 Surodaka 588
 Suva 618
 Suvarcala 925
 Suvartika 902
 Suvartika 88
 Suvartinā 112
 Suvijaya 1015
 Suveru 600
 Suśima 908

Suśubha 904
 Suśrava 892
 Susena 618
 Sukra 901
 Sūtapāra 911
 Sūrya 343, 609, 803, 1001
 Sūryasara 1218
 Sūryesvara 1024
 Srgāla 924
 Setāra 1008
 Senajit 618
 Saimhikya 1214
 Sindhava 291
 Sodara 1330
 Soma 473, 1155
 Somatīrtha 111, 1351
 Sūnīsa 996
 Saumukha 992, 1008
 Saumya 591
 Saura 782
 Skanda 381, 604, 647, 995
 Skandatīrtha 1318
 Skandasyāyatana 112
 Skandēśvara 997
 Sthātesvara 1054
 Smṛti 579
 Svadhā 579
 Svadhāda 889
 Svayambhu 252
 Svayambhuva 1021, 1160
 Svarūpa 905
 Svarga 905, 944
 Svāti (*yoga) 701, 779
 Svādūdaka 588
 Svayambhuva 569
 Svāroca 569
 Svāha 579

Hamsa 616, 1161
 Hamsadvāra 1069, 1250
 Hamsapada 114
 Hanūmant 906
 Haṭhaka 907
 Haya 616
 Hayaśira 85
 Hara 104, 148, 236, 237, 242, 250, 251,
 261, 315, 478, 906, 1020, 1028, 1036,
 1040, 1049, 1085, 1102, 1108, 1120,
 1122, 1124, 1134, 1154, 1173, 1301,
 1369, 1388
 Haramukuta 1047, 1118

- Haramunda 1242, 1335
 Harasyāyatana 112
 Harśakṣa 1018
 Hari 1, 147, 160, 164, 172, 179, 184, 189,
 190, 193, 219, 375, 408, 446, 500, 500,
 501, 767, 919, 969, 1022, 1026, 1148,
 1149, 1201, 1234
 Haridivara 104
 Harivarṇa 500
 Hariśūman 1019
 Haraspatha 232, 480, 1297, 1299, 1300
 1489
 Halsbht 182
 Havana 610
 Haviṣman 614
 Havotava 913
 Hastabhadra 895
 Hastikarna 885
 Hastin 885
 Haṭ 3 639
 Hstava 927
 Hstvin 942
 H Jimbeḍa 972
 Himanaga 26
 Himavant 34, 102, 461, 596, 669, 1047
 Himasara 896
 Himācala 168, 210, 318
 Himācalaśa 1025
 Himāndri 1370
 Himālaya 100, 299, 1388
 Hiranmaya 918
 Hiranya 1335, 1336
 Hiranyakāśipu 1209
 Hiranyaroman 578
 Huttiana 380, 383, 435, 446, 577, 1362
 Huhu 639
 Hytkeśa 375
 Hemakūṭa 34, 596
 Hemiyūsa 909
 Heliyāra 909
 Helihāla 883
 Hairyavata 589
 Hotar 946
 Hovara 916,
 Hrādint 158, 598
 Hindint 158, 598